

| Name of union. | Names of mauzas constituting a local area with their jurisdiction list number. | Name of union. | Names of mauzas constituting a local area with their jurisdiction list number. |
|----------------|--|----------------|--|
|                | Rajarampur ... 420   |                | Babupur-Arjun-   |
|                | Dharmapur ... 421  |                | tala ... 404   |
|                | Bir Narayanpur ... 422   |                | Sahapur (North) ... 405  |
|                | Kazirkhil ... 423  |                | Sahapur (South) ... 411  |
|                |  | Bijoybag ...   | South Gobindapur ... 337   |
| Arjuntala ...  | North Earpur ... 344   |                | Bishnupur ... 338  |
|                | Fatehpur ... 346   |                | Baliakandi ... 412   |
|                | Sayestanagar ... 348   |                | Madla ... 413  |
|                | Azizpur ... 349  |                | Gopalpur ... 414   |
|                | Mahaddipur ... 350   |                | Debisingpur ... 415  |
|                | Kabilpur ... 351   |                | Gopiranka ... 416  |
|                | Sadapur ... 352  |                | Sripaddi ... 417   |
|                | West Lalpur ... 353  |                | Big Charigaon ... 418  |
|                | Majdipur ... 357   |                | Bejoybag ... 419   |
|                | East Lalpur ... 358  |                | Samirgaon ... 424  |
|                | West Ahmadpur ... 359  |                | Bhatirgaon ... 425   |
|                | Arjuntala ... 402  |                | Nabipur ... 426  |
|                | Khanpur ... 403  |                | Chhota Charigaon ... 427   |
|                |  |                | Naldia ... 428   |

## Name of thana—Hatiya.

|                |                        |               |                         |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Nilakshi ...   | Nilakshi ... 1         | Sukchar ...   | Nilakshmee Diara ... 11 |
|                | Decree Char ... 10     |               | Char Bharat Sen ... 13  |
| Harni ...      | Harni ... 2            |               | West ... 13             |
|                | Char Bata ... 3        |               | Sukchar ... 15          |
|                | Chitrakhali ... 9      |               | Char Aminulla ... 14    |
|                | Muklud Diara ... 12    | Iswar Roy ... | Char Iswar Roy ... 15   |
| Chandnandi ... | Sagardi ... 4          |               | Char Iswar Roy ... 18   |
|                | Hasan Hossain ... 7    |               | (Part II) ... 18        |
|                | Chandnandi ... 6       |               | Char King ... 20        |
|                | Char Kuli ... 5        | Tamaraddi ... | Burirchar ... 24        |
|                | Maizchara ... 8        |               | Char Tamaraddi ... 21   |
|                | Char Bharat Sen ... 13 |               | Chengarchar ... 23      |
|                | * East ... 13          |               | Jahazmara ... 25        |
| Nalchira ...   | Nalchira ... 16        |               | Char Hare ... 26        |

## Name of thana—Lakshipur.

|                 |                       |                        |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| North Ham-      | North Hamchadi ... 26 | Alipur ... 45          |
| chadi ...       | Sabilpur ... 33       | Sonarpur ... 47        |
|                 | Shamganj ... 34       | Dilsadpur ... 55       |
|                 | Mirjapur ... 35       | Mirikpur ... 56        |
|                 | Hashandi ... 36       | Wahidpur ... 57        |
|                 | Bejoynagar ... 37     | Makaradhaj ... 58      |
|                 | Kushalnagar ... 38    | Parbatnagar ... 59     |
|                 | Jahanabad ... 39      | Masimnagar ... 60      |
|                 | Hetimpur ... 40       | Matlabpur ... 61       |
|                 | Hasnabad ... 46       | Abhir Khil ... 89      |
|                 | Ahmadpur ... 235      | Hogaldahari ... 90     |
| South Ham-      | Khidirpur ... 4       | Walipur ... 91         |
| chadi ...       | Khandakarpur ... 6    | Amanullapur ... 92     |
|                 | Mahadebpur ... 24     | Banga Khan ... 93      |
|                 | South Hamchadi ... 25 | Maheshpur ... 94       |
|                 | Yarpur ... 41         | Neamatpur ... 95       |
|                 | Gopinathpur ... 42    | Debanandakhil ... 96   |
| Lakshmipur ...  | Char Mandal ... 5     | Rajibpur ... 265       |
|                 | Lakshmipur ... 64     | Gourinagar ... 266     |
|                 | Dahasala ... 262      | West Sherpur ... 48    |
|                 | Char Rohita ... 263   | Big Rashidpur ... 49   |
|                 | Majanadi ... 264      | Nandigram ... 50       |
|                 | Char Lamchi ... 264   | Sibrampur ... 51       |
| Banchhanagar    | West Shahapur ... 62  | Birahimpur ... 52      |
|                 | Banchhanagar ... 63   | Fateh Dharmapur ... 53 |
|                 | Samserabad ... 75     | Balashpur ... 54       |
| Parbatnagar ... | Ramkrishnapur ... 43  | Alampur ... 98         |
|                 | Nandalalpur ... 44    | Madanpur ... 99        |
|                 |                       | Uslar Kandi ... 101    |
|                 |                       | Khodabandpur ... 102   |

| Name of union.  | Names of mauzas constituting a local area with their jurisdiction list number. | Name of union.            | Names of mauzas constituting a local area with their jurisdiction list number. |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Dattapara ...   | Anandipur ... 103  | North Chandra-<br>pur ... | 175  |
|                 | Durgadaspur ... 104  |                           | 176  |
|                 | Basikpur ... 105   |                           | 177  |
|                 | Junadpur ... 106   |                           | 178  |
|                 | East Sherpur ... 107   |                           | 179  |
|                 | Kashipur ... 108   |                           | 180  |
|                 | Darulia ... 97   |                           | 181  |
|                 | Ganga Sibpur ... 100   |                           | 190  |
|                 | Barapara ... 109   |                           | 191  |
|                 | Lalpur ... 110   |                           | 192  |
|                 | Dattapara ... 111  |                           | 193  |
|                 | Darjipara ... 112  |                           | 194  |
|                 | Saidpur ... 113  |                           | 195  |
|                 | Sreerampur ... 114   |                           | 196  |
|                 | Totarkhil ... 115  |                           | 197  |
|                 | Ramairkhil ... 116   |                           | 198  |
|                 | Karaitala ... 117  |                           | 203  |
|                 | Narasimpur ... 118   |                           | 204  |
|                 | Ratanpur ... 119   |                           | 238  |
|                 | Matabi ... 139   | Charsai ...               | 199  |
| Uttar Joypur... | Battali ... 140  |                           | 200  |
|                 | West Alladadpur ... 141  |                           | 201  |
|                 | North Dhanyapur ... 143  |                           | 202  |
|                 | Punianagar ... 237   |                           | 205  |
|                 | Sahajadpur ... 146   |                           | 206  |
|                 | Dakhin Maguri... 147   |                           | 207  |
|                 | Gopalpur ... 148   |                           | 208  |
|                 | Chandpur ... 149   |                           | 209  |
|                 | Ghanashyampur ... 150  |                           | 210  |
|                 | Bhabani Das ... 151  |                           | 211  |
|                 | Debinagar ... 152  |                           | 212  |
|                 | Dakhin Rajaram-<br>ghose ... 153   |                           | 213  |
|                 | North Maguri ... 154   |                           | 214  |
|                 | Kangsannarayan ... 155   |                           | 215  |
|                 | Ram Krisnapur ... 156  |                           | 216  |
|                 | Uttar Joypur ... 157   |                           | 217  |
|                 | Pran Bhagabati-<br>pur ... 158   |                           | 220  |
|                 | Tekraj Bahadur... 159  |                           | 221  |
| Deopara ...     | Kashari ... 160  |                           | 222  |
|                 | West Chaupalli ... 161   |                           | 223  |
|                 | East Chaupalli ... 162   | Mandari ...               | 120  |
|                 | Joyrampur ... 163  |                           | 121  |
|                 | South Chaupalli ... 164  |                           | 123  |
|                 | Manoharpur ... 182   |                           | 124  |
|                 | Dandpur ... 183  |                           | 130  |
|                 | Chandraprobha-<br>bag ... 184  |                           | 131  |
|                 | Palpara ... 185  |                           | 132  |
|                 | Binodpur ... 186   |                           | 133  |
|                 | Panchpara ... 187  |                           | 134  |
|                 | Amani Lakshmi-<br>pur ... 188  |                           | 135  |
|                 | West Latifpur ... 189  |                           | 136  |
|                 | Purba Maguri ... 236   |                           | 137  |
|                 | Bhairabnagar ... 274   |                           | 138  |
|                 | Dakhin Kalidas-<br>bag ... 142   |                           | 218  |
|                 | East Alladadpur ... 144  | Laharkandi ...            | 72   |
|                 | North Kalidasbag ... 145   |                           | 73   |
|                 | Maheskhil ... 165  |                           | 74   |
|                 | Nabi Taher ... 166   |                           | 76   |
|                 | Jagatsur ... 167   |                           | 77   |
|                 | Mirpur ... 168   |                           | 78   |
|                 | Haribar Chakra... 169  |                           | 79   |
|                 | Hasanpur ... 170   |                           | 80   |
|                 | Barampur ... 171   |                           | 85   |
|                 | Char Chamita ... 172   |                           | 86   |
|                 | Ratanerkhil ... 173  |                           | 87   |
|                 | South Chandra-<br>pur ... 174  |                           | 88   |
|                 |  |                           | 122  |
|                 |  |                           | 125  |
|                 |  |                           | 126  |

| Name of union.  | Names of manzars constituting a local area with their jurisdiction list number. | Name of union.      | Names of manzars constituting a local area with their jurisdiction list number. |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|---|
| Sakehar ...     | Char Rohita ... 65  | Dharmapur ...       | 84  |
|                 | Char Balammara ... 254  | Benoddharmapur ...  | 127   |
|                 | Sakehar ... 255   | Hosenpur ...        | 128   |
|                 | Dinga Manik ... 256   | Sahar Kasba ...     | 129   |
|                 | Jagatber ... 257  | Gorabag ...         | 219   |
|                 | Kalir Char ... 258  | Pukurdia ...        | 224   |
|                 | Dahasulla (Old)   | Madna ...           | 225   |
|                 | Tum Char ... 259  | Kathali ...         | 226   |
|                 | Tum Char ... 260  | Chiladi ...         | 227   |
|                 | Dahasalla (Old)   | Kusakhali ...       | 228   |
|                 | Sakehar ... 261   | Farashganj ...      | 229   |
| Bhabaniganj ... | Char Bhuta ... 67   | Farashganj ...      | 267   |
|                 | Bhobaniganj ... 68  | Adhar Manik ...     | 268   |
|                 | Sarifpur ... 69   | Jahudogi ...        | 269   |
|                 | Kamalpur ... 70   | East Char Matua ... | 270   |
|                 | Piarapur ... 71   | Nur Khan ...        | 271   |
|                 | Abdullapur ... 81   | Kalirbirthi ...     | 272   |
|                 | Alipur ... 82   | Naldogi ...         | 273   |
|                 | Char Manasha ... 83   |                     |   |

## Name of thana—Sandvip.

|                  |                        |                     |    |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----|
| Char Badu ...    | Char Badu ... 20       | Ijjatpur ...        | 28 |
|                  | Char Pir Baksha ... 21 | Mahamadpur ...      | 29 |
|                  | Char Lengta ... 99     | Srirampur ...       | 31 |
| Char Lakshmi ... | Paiadagi ... 17        | Harishpur ...       | 43 |
|                  | Shamsherabad ... 18    | Bauria ...          | 60 |
|                  | Char Lakshmi ... 19    | Bauria ...          | 61 |
|                  | Char Mangalia ... 83   | Kachiapar ...       | 62 |
|                  | Char Amanulla ... 100  | Char Kachiapar ...  | 63 |
|                  | Char Batta ... 101     | Kuchia Hora ...     | 64 |
| Katghar ...      | Katghar ... 49         | Haramia ...         | 65 |
|                  | Char Hudrakhali ... 50 | Thak Kachiapar ...  | 85 |
|                  | Dirghafar ... 51       | Thak Bauria ...     | 86 |
|                  | Thak Dirghapar ... 90  | Thak Kuchiamora ... | 94 |
|                  | Thak Hudrakhali ... 91 | Char Kuchiamora ... | 97 |
|                  | Char Dirghapar ... 96  | Musapur ...         | 66 |
| Gachua ...       | Char-Sontoshpur ... 52 | Rahamatpur ...      | 32 |
|                  | Santoshpur ... 54      | Amirabad ...        | 41 |
|                  | Chouria ... 55         | Rahamatpur ...      | 42 |
|                  | Amanulla ... 56        | Neamasti ...        | 33 |
|                  | Gachua ... 58          | Neamasti ...        | 39 |
|                  | Char Gachua ... 59     | Sabid Muhari ...    | 40 |
|                  | Thak Santoshpur ... 92 | Sultanpur ...       | 70 |
|                  | Thak Gachua ... 93     | Kamalpur ...        | 71 |
| Kalapania ...    | Char Rahim ... 25      | Panch Baria ...     | 78 |
|                  | Dublapar ... 44        | Sarippur ...        | 73 |
|                  | Baoah ... 45           | Char Uday Khali ... | 98 |
|                  | Kazir Khil ... 46      | Maitbhanga ...      | 67 |
|                  | Battajora ... 47       | Satgharia ...       | 68 |
|                  | Safinagar ... 48       | Sarikait ...        | 69 |
|                  | Kalapania ... 57       | Char Katali ...     | 78 |
| Harishpur ...    | Mokhtarpur ... 26      | Baitha ...          | 77 |
|                  | Rohini ... 27          | Maghdhara ...       | 79 |

## Name of thana—Ramgati.

|                    |                        |                                  |    |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| Char Falcon ...    | Char Kalkini ... 1     | Char Abdulla alias Basaruddi ... | 20 |
|                    | Char Lawrence ... 2    | Char Savage ...                  | 19 |
|                    | Char Jagabandhu ... 7  | Char Neamat ...                  | 17 |
|                    | Char Falcon ... 8      | Char Meher ...                   | 14 |
|                    | Jangalia ... 6         | Char Algi ...                    | 21 |
| Char Kadira ...    | Char Pagala ... 3      | Char Ramiz ...                   | 23 |
|                    | Char Thika ... 5       | Char Gosain ...                  | 22 |
|                    | Char Kadira ... 4      | Char Afzal Fakir ...             | 24 |
|                    | Char Basu ... 11       | Char Sekandar ...                | 16 |
|                    | Char Kalakopa ... 10   | Char Hasan Hosain ...            | 15 |
|                    | Char Sita ... 9        | Bara Kheri ...                   | 25 |
|                    | Char Poragachha ... 12 | Char Gazi ...                    | 26 |
|                    | Char Bedoma ... 13     | Char Laksi ...                   | 27 |
| Char Alexander ... | Char Alexander ... 18  |                                  |    |



## Name of thana—Raipur.

| Name of union.  | Name of mauzas constituting a local area with their jurisdiction list number. | Name of union.   | Name of mauzas constituting a local area with their jurisdiction list number. |
|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| Char Ababil ... | Char Ababil ... 1   | Raipur ...       | 9   |
|                 | Jhaudogi ... 230  | Char Tum ...     | 10  |
|                 | Bara Char ... 231   | Madhupur ...     | 17  |
|                 | Baidyer char ... 232  | Sonapur ...      | 18  |
|                 | Dighaldi ... 233  | Beaconsfield ... | 247   |
|                 | Keoradgi ... 234  | Debipur ...      | 11  |
|                 | Pangasia ... 239  | Char Palwan ...  | 12  |
|                 | Pakshir char ... 240  | East Las ...     | 13  |
|                 | Beparir char ... 241  | Gazinagar ...    | 14  |
|                 | Baludhum ... 242  | Charpata ...     | 15  |
|                 | Thakur char ... 243   | Deanathpur ...   | 16  |
|                 | Gaia char ... 244   | Ludua ...        | 29  |
|                 | Kazir char ... 245  | Kerca ...        | 30  |
|                 | Napiter char ... 246  | Lam Chari ...    | 31  |
|                 | Udmara ... 248  | Enayetpur ...    | 32  |
| Char Bangshi... | Induria ... 66  | Char-Baga ...    | 7   |
|                 | Char Bansi ... 249  | Sibpur ...       | 19  |
|                 | Jaliar char ... 250   | Kanchanpur ...   | 20  |
|                 | Char Pagla ... 251  | Bamni ...        | 21  |
|                 | Char Lakhi ... 252  | Char Bamni ...   | 22  |
|                 | Hajimara ... 253  | Kalakopa ...     | 23  |
| Sonapur ...     | Char Mohara ... 2   | Saicha ...       | 27  |
|                 | Char Mohana ... 3   | Sagardi ...      | 28  |
|                 | Baga Rakhalia ... 8   |                  |   |

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1214M.—The 7th April 1928.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Calcutta Burial Boards Act, 1889 (Bengal Act IV of 1889), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint a Burial Board for Calcutta for the Hindu community consisting of the following members:—

The Chief Executive Officer, Calcutta Corporation (*ex officio*).

The Health Officer, Calcutta Corporation (*ex officio*).

The Ward Councillor for Ward No. 29 (*ex officio*).

The Ward Councillor for Ward No. 24 (*ex officio*).

Babu Hari Das Das.

Ram Kumar Goenka, Esq.

Dr. Suresh Chandra Sarkar Rai Bahadur.

Santa Bux Lall, Esq.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 3T.-M.—The 10th April 1928.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Brahmanbaria Municipality, in the district of Tippera, under section 27 of that Act, electing Maulvi Syed Muhammad Hamid to be their Chairman, *vice* Babu Satish Chandra Ghosh, on leave.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 4T.-M.—The 10th April 1928.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint Rai Bahadur Kshitish Chandra Guha as a Commissioner of the Brahmanbaria Municipality, in the district of Tippera, *vice* Babu Satish Chandra Ghosh, resigned.

2. This cancels notification No. 305M., dated the 31st January 1928.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1236M.—The 11th April 1928.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 221 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and upon the application of the Commissioners of the Banarbaria Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, made in pursuance of a resolution passed at a meeting specially convened to consider the question, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to extend the provisions of sections 254, 255, 256, 256A, 256B, 257, 258, 259, 260 and 274 of Part VI of that Act to the said municipality.



**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

*No. 1239M.—The 11th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint Mr. N. B. Green and Maulvi Qutbuddin Ahmed as Commissioners of the Titagarh Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, *vice* Mr. W. Webster and Maulvi A. R. Shamshad, respectively, resigned.

**24-Parganas.**

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

*No. 1253M.—The 14th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Midnapore Municipality, under section 23 of that Act, electing Rai Manmatha Nath Bose Bahadur to be their Chairman.

**Midnapore.**

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

*No. 1281M.—The 16th April 1928.*—Whereas Babu Sukumar Lahiri, who was elected a Councillor for the Ballygunge Non-Muhammadan Constituency at the last general election of the Corporation of Calcutta, becomes subject to the disability stated in sub-section (2) of section 22 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923 (Bengal Act III of 1923) and by virtue of clause (a) of section 41 of the said Act ceases to be a Councillor :

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 41 of the said Act, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to declare his seat as Councillor in the said Corporation to be vacant.

J. G. DRUMMOND,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

#### MEDICAL.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

*No. 1472Medl.—The 11th April 1928.*—Mr. H. A. Young, I.M.D., Civil Surgeon, Rajshahi, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, with effect from the 10th April 1928, under rule 100 of the Fundamental Rules.

This cancels this department notification No. 1152Medl., dated the 15th March 1928.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

*No. 1475Medl.—The 11th April 1928.*—Captain A. P. Lopez, I.M.D., was on general duty at the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, from the 5th to the 11th March 1928, both days inclusive.

**Calcutta.**

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

*No. 1477Medl.—The 11th April 1928.*—On return from leave Major H. G. Alexander, F.R.C.S., I.M.S., was placed on general duty at the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, from the 20th February to the 8th March 1928, both days inclusive.

**Calcutta.**

J. G. DRUMMOND,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

#### PUBLIC HEALTH.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

*No. 1104P.H.—The 14th April 1928.*—Under rule 7 of the Local Authorities' Loan Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified for general information that the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) intend to sanction the following application from the Commissioners of the Suri Municipality, in the district of Birbhum, for a loan of Rs. 40,000 from Government, bearing interest at the rate of 5½ per cent. per annum, and repayable in twenty-eight annual instalments, viz., the 1st, 2nd and 3rd instalments to be Rs. 7,300, Rs. 7,012-8 and Rs. 6,725, respectively, and the remaining twenty-five instalments to be Rs. 1,909-7-3 each, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of publication of this notification within the said municipality :—

**Birbhum.**

## Application from the Commissioners of the Suri Municipality for a loan of Rs. 40,000 only.

| Financial position of the local body.  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |            |            |   |             |           |           |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Repayment of loan.   |   |  |                                | Receipt of loan.                            |                                  |   | Borrowing (details for each of the preceding three years). |  | Expenditure (details for each of the preceding three years). |            |            |   |             |           |           |
| The period for which the loan is required.   | The rate of interest at which it is proposed to borrow. | The number of instalments in which the loan should be taken. | The amount of each instalment. | The date proposed for the first instalment. | The date of payment of the loan. | The number of instalments payable and the dates of payment thereof. | Amount of each instalment.                                 | Sources from which the revenue is derived.                             | Amount for—  |            |            | Objects on which expenditure is incurred.   | Amount for— |           |           |
|  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  |  | 1924-25.   | 1925-26.   | 1926-27.   |   | 1924-25.    | 1925-26.  | 1926-27.  |
| 1  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  | Municipal rates and taxes.   | Rs. 22,084   | Rs. 20,490 | Rs. 27,336 | General administration and collection charges.  | Rs. 2,692   | Rs. 2,692 | Rs. 2,692 |
| 2  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  | Realization under special Act.   | 727  | 803        | 961        | Public safety.  | 1,708       | 2,247     | 2,306     |
| 3  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  | Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from tax for. | 2,799  | 3,337      | 3,707      | Public health and court-levies (excluding expenditure from loans and grants other than ordinary).     | 18,967      | 22,320    | 27,011    |
| 4  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  | Grants and contributions for general and special purposes (ordinary).  | 169  | 125        | 175        | Public law actions.   | 1,163       | 1,127     | 1,363     |
| 5  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  | Miscellaneous.   | 349  | 454        | 557        | Miscellaneous.  | 433         | 647       | 933       |
| 6  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  | Total ordinary income.   | 25,997   | 31,083     | 38,166     | Repayment of loan.  | 2,007       | 29,039    | 39,373    |
| 7  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  | Extraordinary and debt.  | 215  | 22,322     | 64,548     | Total expenditure.  | 28,716      | 71,256    | 35,412    |
| 8  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  | Receipt of abnormal character.   | 66,661   | 81,299     | 5,000      | Extraordinary and debt, excluding repayment of loan.  | ...         | 1,323     | 61,719    |
| 9  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  | Total.   | 22,883   | 1,35,604   | 1,02,714   | Expenditure from loan funds and from grants included under the head "Receipts of abnormal character." | 83,808      | 1,01,618  | 1,35,303  |
| 10   |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  | Opening balance.   | 8,030  | 17,111     | 81,097     | Closing balance.  | 17,111      | 51,067    | 17,808    |
| 11   |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  | GRAND TOTAL.   | 1,00,911   | 1,92,715   | 1,93,811   | GRAND TOTAL.  | 1,00,914    | 1,52,715  | 1,53,911  |
| The first instalment for repayment will be Rs. 7,300 at 5 per cent. for one year, the second one will be of Rs. 7,013-8 at 5 per cent. for one year, the third one will be of Rs. 6,725 (Rs. 6,000 of principal and interest on Rs. 35,000 at 5 per cent.) for one year, and the rest twenty-five instalments of equal annual amount of Rs. 1,906-7-3 each calculated on the basis of principal of Rs. 35,000 at an interest of 5 per cent. per annum for twenty-five years. |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |            |            |   |             |           |           |
| The normal surplus which may be expected in future, i.e., the difference between the average ordinary income and the average ordinary expenditure, calculated on the basis of the figures in columns 13 to 15 and 17 to 19, respectively.  |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |            |            |   |             |           |           |
| Rs. 1,064.   |   |  |                                |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |            |            |   |             |           |           |

In addition to the details required on the reverse, clear information should be given below under the following heads :—

(a) If the ordinary surplus is insufficient to meet the charges of the proposed loan, the particular steps which the municipality has taken, or has agreed to take, in order to make good the deficiency.

(b) The reserve of taxation or other possible means of increase in the revenues of the Municipality.

(c) A statement of all outstanding loans specifying, in respect of each loan, the date when taken, the purpose (very briefly), the amount, the annual charges involved, and the amount still payable.

(d) Any explanations in regard to receipts and expenditure to show the true financial position of the municipality when such position is otherwise than the ordinary surplus would indicate.

A sum of Rs. 15,000 is expected to be received during three years commencing from the year 1928-29 by giving house connections to 100 quarters at Rs. 150 each as also an annual saving of Rs. 1,800 from water rates. These together with a very small sum from the general fund are quite sufficient to meet the amounts of instalments each year.

There remains a balance of Rs. 19,000 of the loan previously granted in 1925-26—*vide* Government of Bengal's letter No. 417T.—P.H., dated the 6th September 1925. The first instalment of Rs. 4,634 towards its repayment has already been paid and the rest four instalments will be paid from the promised contribution of the District Board towards the Suri water-works scheme. Also an application for a loan of Rs. 20,000 to be paid during the year 1927-28 has already been made for Suri partial drainage scheme. This amount of loan is to be repaid in fifteen equated annual instalments of Rs. 2,161 each and the amount of each instalment will be met from the sum of Rs. 2,000 set apart each year for the construction of pucca surface drains, as well as from other savings of the municipal fund.

The normal surplus as shown in column 20 on the reverse shows a negative figure. The reason is that the amount of Rs. 4,634 under repayments of loan being the first instalment towards repayment of Rs. 19,000 of the loan previously granted shown under ordinary expenditure, is paid from the second instalment out of the six promised annual instalments of Rs. 3,000 each of the District Board towards the Suri water-supply scheme, which, however, is not included under ordinary income. As Rs. 19,000 was then necessary for taking up the water-works scheme and as the District Board expressed its inability to pay the promised amount of Rs. 30,000 all at a time the amount was taken from Government as loan and its repayment was resolved to be made from the annual instalment of District Board's contribution.

**Minister-in-charge :** The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1080P.H.—The 11th April 1928.—The following draft of a notification which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to issue in exercise of the power conferred by section 33 of the Bengal Vaccination Act, 1880 (Bengal Act V of 1880), is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st June 1928, and any objection or suggestion which may be received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate before that date will be duly considered :—

#### *Draft Notification.*

In exercise of the power conferred by section 33 of the Bengal Vaccination Act, 1880 (Bengal Act V of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to make the following rules for the areas administered by



municipalities established under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, other than the Municipality of Darjeeling :—

#### RULES.

[In these rules "the Act" means the Bengal Vaccination Act, 1880, as amended by the Bengal Vaccination (Amendment) Act, 1911.]

#### Qualifications and duties of Inspectors of Vaccination.

##### (a) Qualifications.

1. Every candidate appointed as a municipal vaccination inspector shall ordinarily be required to possess the qualifications enumerated below :—

- (a) He shall not be more than twenty-five years of age.
- (b) He shall be physically active and able to ride a bicycle.
- (c) He shall be a domiciled resident of the district.
- (d) He shall possess the qualification of a sanitary inspector granted by the Director of Public Health, Bengal.

##### (b) Duties.

2. Every inspector shall be under the immediate orders and executive control of the Superintendent of Vaccination.

3. In addition to the duties imposed upon him by the Act and by the rules and by-laws framed thereunder and also by any other law for the time being in force regarding vaccination, every inspector shall perform the following duties :—

- (a) He shall execute and enforce the regulations, rules and orders relating to vaccination, which may be enacted, made or issued by competent authority.
- (b) He shall inquire into and ascertain the origin, distribution and history of small-pox within the municipality, and endeavour to enforce vaccination as a preventive measure.
- (c) He shall see that vaccination is carried out thoroughly and efficiently by the public vaccinators employed in his jurisdiction.
- (d) He shall bring to the notice of the Superintendent of Vaccination all acts of neglect, carelessness, unsatisfactory work and disobedience of orders and instructions on the part of the public vaccinators employed in his jurisdiction.
- (e) Under the orders of the Superintendent of Vaccination, he shall direct operations undertaken for the purpose of stamping out small-pox epidemics.
- (f) He shall divide the area in his jurisdiction into as many wards or circles as there are public vaccinators. With the Municipal Chairman's approval obtained through the Superintendent of Vaccination, he shall furnish for guidance every public vaccinator in his jurisdiction with a list of the localities and their populations in the vaccinator's ward or circle.
- (g) He shall tour within the area in his jurisdiction consecutively and systematically and shall inspect and report on the work of every public vaccinator in his jurisdiction.
- (h) He shall tour by such means of conveyance as may be prescribed by the municipal commissioners.
- (i) He shall furnish the local residents at least twenty-four hours' notice of his proposed visits for inspecting the vaccinated children of the locality.
- (j) He shall inspect vaccinated children at their own houses and not collect them at centres of his jurisdiction.

- (k) He shall check the municipal vaccination registers (Bengal Form No. 3015) calling over the names entered in them, compare the results therein shown with the arms of the children inspected and enter opposite every name the result observed, initialling and dating his remarks. He shall satisfy himself that every child absent at his inspection is satisfactorily accounted for by the parent or guardian or some other trustworthy person and make a suitable note opposite the name of every absentee. He shall not be accompanied by the public vaccinators during such inspections. He shall see that the ages entered of the persons vaccinated are approximately correct, especially in the cases of infants under one year of age.
- (l) He shall keep a record of every unvaccinated child in the localities visited and report to the Superintendent of Vaccination once a month the proportion of children left unprotected in every locality.
- (m) He shall verify deaths from small-pox and submit the results of verification to the Superintendent of Vaccination (Bengal Form No. 3022).
- (n) He shall keep a diary (Bengal Form No. 3037), which he shall post up from day to day. He shall keep his diary carefully, correctly and fully, especially the "Inspection note" column, which shall be conscientiously written up. He shall submit his diary to the Superintendent of Vaccination before the fifth day of the month following that to which it relates.
- (o) He shall keep a reserve stock of vaccinating lancets and vaccine lymph and shall indent for a regular reserve supply of the latter for use in emergencies and for issue to public vaccinators should their supply be exhausted.
- (p) He shall receive or prepare, check, tabulate and submit to the Superintendent of Vaccination the monthly and other returns from the public vaccinators in his jurisdiction.
- (q) He shall submit such report or reports in regard to the work of the area in his jurisdiction as may be required from him by competent authority.
- (r) He shall be required to give a course of instruction to all the public and apprentice vaccinators in his jurisdiction.
- (s) During the period from the 1st April to the 30th September every year, he shall be employed on such duties other than those relating to vaccination as may be ordered by the Superintendent of Vaccination, under the direction of the Chairman.
- (t) He shall submit to the Superintendent of Vaccination on the prescribed dates the various returns and indents enumerated below :—
  - (i) weekly diary ;
  - (ii) monthly vaccination report ;
  - (iii) annual returns of vaccination ;
  - (iv) indent for vaccination equipment ;
  - (v) do. for vaccine lymph ;
  - (vi) do. for vaccination forms.

#### **Qualifications and duties of Public Vaccinators.**

##### **(a) Qualifications.**

4. (i) No person shall be appointed as a public vaccinator who does not possess a certificate of competency granted after oral and practical examination by one of the officers mentioned below :—

- (a) Health Officer of a District Board or of a Municipality.
- (b) Civil Surgeon or other principal civil medical officer of a district.
- (ii) Such certificate shall be in the following form :—

I hereby certify that I have examined.....in the manner contemplated by rules 1, (i) and 3 of the rules under the Bengal Vaccination Act, 1880, and that I find him qualified for the office of public vaccinator.

5. Every person who desires to present himself for the above examination shall submit evidence to the satisfaction of the certifying authority referred to in rule 4 (i), prior to his examination, that he has been engaged in vaccination work, in the capacity of an apprentice or assistant, for a period of at least six months.

6. Every candidate for the office of public vaccinator shall be required to satisfy the certifying authority mentioned in rule 4 in respect of his—

- (a) knowledge of reading and writing, as required by the Middle School Vernacular Examination or preferably the Matriculation Examination;
- (b) knowledge of the phenomena of the vaccine disease;
- (c) knowledge of the approved methods of performing vaccination;
- (d) knowledge of the methods of storing lymph;
- (e) ability to recognise a satisfactory vesicle and cicatrix;
- (f) general knowledge of the disease of small-pox;
- (g) knowledge of the provisions of the Bengal Vaccination Acts (1880 and 1911) in so far as they relate to the duties of a public vaccinator;
- (h) knowledge of the registers, returns, forms, and certificates required to be maintained under the Vaccination Acts and the rules framed thereunder.

(b) Duties.

7. In addition to the duties imposed upon him by the Act and by the rules framed thereunder and also by any other law for the time being in force regarding vaccination every public vaccinator shall perform the following duties :—

- (a) He shall visit by rotation every locality in his ward or circle, for which purpose he should give sufficient notice to the local residents. He shall also report personally to his inspector his work and movements.
- (b) With the assistance of the ward commissioner, he shall collect at the local vaccine station all such unprotected children in the locality as are brought up for vaccination and operate upon every such child and maintain a list of the unprotected children of every ward for the purpose of issuing notices and instituting prosecutions, if necessary.
- (c) With the permission of the headmaster, he shall visit every school in his ward or circle and endeavour to vaccinate all the unprotected pupils, care being taken not to use any compulsion or pressure of any kind.
- (d) He shall operate in the approved method, vaccinating in four points.
- (e) He shall attend regularly the public vaccine stations or dépôts for vaccinating free of charge.
- (f) He shall report to the inspector without delay the occurrence of local outbreaks of small-pox in his ward or circle and he shall press on vaccination as rapidly as possible in and around the infected locality so as to vaccinate every unprotected person.
- (g) He shall report to the inspector every other epidemic occurring in his ward or circle and coming to his notice.
- (h) He shall submit to the inspector in the prescribed forms the required reports and returns of his work.
- (i) During the period from the 1st April to the 30th September every year, he shall carry out such duties other than those relating to vaccination as may be ordered by competent authority.
- (j) In the month of September every year, he shall undergo the prescribed course of instruction given by the inspector.
- (k) He shall be responsible for the due care and preservation of the vaccination equipment and other articles supplied to him for the discharge of his duties.

8. Whenever it shall come to the notice of a public vaccinator that any child required to be vaccinated according to the provisions of the Act is still unprotected, he shall request the parent or guardian of such child to have the child vaccinated forthwith and shall explain to him the penalties he may incur under the Act if he fails to do so, and if such parent or guardian does not comply with the vaccinator's requisition the latter shall at once bring the matter to the notice of the inspector or Superintendent of Vaccination, or other authorized officer in charge of vaccination.

9. Whenever it shall come to the notice of a public vaccinator that a person whose age exceeds 14 years is still unprotected, he shall request such unprotected person to submit himself to be vaccinated forthwith; and in the event of the latter failing to do so the public vaccinator shall at once bring the matter to the notice of the inspector or Superintendent of Vaccination in order that the said unprotected person may be served with a notice under section 11.





17. The annual return required to be submitted by the Superintendent of Vaccination under section 32 shall be in the following form :—

*Annual return of vaccinations for the year.....*

| Number. | Circle and district. | Population according to census of | Average population per square mile. | Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the season. | Total number of persons vaccinated. | Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator. | Primary vaccination. |                 |                               |                  |                    |        |             | Re-vaccination. |                 |    |             | Percentage of successful cases. | Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population. | Class of the total number vaccinated. |              |        |  |              | Average annual number of persons successfully vaccinated during previous five years. |  | Average annual number of deaths from small-pox during previous five years. |  |  |  |  |  |     |                                |     |                                |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1       | 2                    | 3                                 | 4                                   | 5   | 6                                   | 7  | Total.               | Successful.     |                               |                  |                    | Total. | Successful. | Primary.        | Re-vaccination. | 17 | Christians. | Hindus.                         |  | Mohammedans.                          | Other races. | Total. | Average annual number of persons successfully vaccinated during previous five years. |              | Average annual number of deaths from small-pox during previous five years.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                                |     |                                |
|         |                      |                                   |                                     |   |                                     |  |                      | Under one year. | Over one and under six years. | Above six years. | Total of all ages. |        |             |                 |                 |    |             |                                 |  |                                       |              |        |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No. | Ratio per 1,000 of population. | No. | Ratio per 1,000 of population. |
|         |                      |                                   |                                     |   | M. F. Total.                        |  |                      | M. F. Total.    |                               |                  |                    |        |             |                 |                 |    |             |                                 |  |                                       |              |        |  | M. F. Total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                                |     |                                |
|         |                      |                                   |                                     |   |                                     |  |                      |                 |                               |                  |                    |        |             |                 |                 |    |             |                                 |  |                                       |              |        |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                                |     |                                |

N.B.—Columns 13 and 14.—“Re-vaccination” should include the vaccination of all persons who bear marks of previous vaccination or of small-pox.  
Number of villages visited by Superintendent of Vaccination or Civil Surgeon, or other principal Medical Officer of the district—  
Number of persons found to have been vaccinated— ; number successfully vaccinated—  
Number of villages visited by inspecting vaccinator— ; number of persons found to have been vaccinated— ; number successfully vaccinated—  
NOTE.—In instances certificates of postponement were granted, and in instances certificates of insusceptibility

18. The minutes of notices of vaccination which a Registrar of Births is required to enter under section 20 shall be in the form of a counterfoil to schedule E to the Act, and shall contain the following headings :—

- Name and address of person to whom notice has been issued.
- Name of child.
- Date of birth.
- Date of notice.
- Number of entry in the birth register.
- Signature of Registrar.

19. The duplicates of certificates which a Registrar of Births is required to register under section 20, and the further particulars required by sections 21 and 22, shall be in the following form :—

*Register of vaccination.*

| Serial No. | Name of child. | Date of birth. | Number of entry in register of birth. | Date of notice (Schedule B). | Date of certificate of successful vaccination (Schedule C). | Date of certificate of insusceptibility (Schedule D). | Date of certificate of postponed vaccination (Schedule A). | Signature of Registrar. |
|------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1          | 2              | 3              | 4                                     | 5                            | 6   | 7   | 8  | 9                       |
|            |                |                |                                       |                              |   |   |  |                         |

20. The monthly return of cases which (under section 23 read with section 25) every Registrar of Births is required to transmit to the Superintendent of Vaccination shall be in the following form :—

*Return of cases in which notice of vaccination has been sent but certificate has not been received for the month of.....*

| Name of child. | Name of parent or guardian. | Residence. | Date of issue of notice. |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 1              | 2                           | 3          | 4                        |
|                |                             |            |                          |

N.B.—A case once included in this return need not be entered in any future return.

21. (i) A register shall be kept at every public vaccine station in which shall be entered, in the following form, all sums received as fees by any public vaccinator attached to such station :—

**FORM A—Receipts.**

Register of receipts under Bengal Act V of 1880 at the.....

Vaccine Depot in the { Municipality of.....  
District of.....

| Number. | Date. | From whom received. | Amount received. | Initials of vaccinator. | Child's name and number on vaccination register (to be filled in when the entry in the vaccination registers is made). |
|---------|-------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1       | 2     | 3                   | 4                | 5                       | 6  |
|         |       |                     |                  |                         |  |

(ii) A register shall also be kept at every such station in which shall be entered in the following form the amounts expended by any public vaccinator attached to the station :—

**FORM B—Disbursements.**

Register of expenditure under Bengal Act V of 1880 at the.....

Public Vaccine Depot for the month of.....

| Number. | Date. | On what account expended. | Amount. | Initials of vaccinator. |
|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| 1       | 2     | 3                         | 4       | 5                       |
|         |       |                           |         |                         |

22. Every Registrar of Births shall keep a register of vaccination in the following form, of which columns 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 shall be filled up on issue of the notice referred to in section 18, and the remaining columns on receipt of the duplicate certificate mentioned in section 19 :—

Register of vaccination for.....Municipality.

| Serial No. | Name on child. | Date of birth. | No. of entry in register of birth. | Date of notice—Schedule K. | Date of certificate of successful vaccination—Schedule O. | Date of certificate of inacceptability—Schedule B. | Signature of Registrar. |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1          | 2              | 3              | 4                                  | 5                          | 6   | 7  | 8                       |
|            |                |                |                                    |                            |   |  |                         |

23. The Registrar of Births shall, as soon after the first of every month as possible, forward a return to the Superintendent of Vaccination, or other authorized officer in charge of vaccination, in the following form, showing all cases in which a notice has been served under section 3 or a certificate of postponement granted under section 5, and in which the period mentioned in such notice or certificate has expired without receipt of a certificate of successful vaccination under section 5, or of unacceptability under section 6 :—

Return of cases in which notice of vaccination has been served but certificate has not been received for the month of.....19....

| Name of child. | Name of parent or guardian. | Residence. | Date of issue of notice. |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 1              | 2                           | 3          | 4                        |
|                |                             |            |                          |

*N.B.*—A case once returned in this form need not be entered again, except in the case of a fresh postponement.



Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1108 P.H.—The 14th April 1928.—Dr. Manindra Nath Bhattacharji, L.M.S., Second Assistant Health Officer, Port of Calcutta, is appointed to act as First Assistant Health Officer, Port of Calcutta, during the absence of Captain Alfred Holehouse, I.M.D., on leave.

Calcutta.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1109 P.H.—The 14th April 1928.—Dr. Upendra Nath Ray, M.B., D.P.H., Third Assistant Health Officer, Port of Calcutta, is appointed to act as Second Assistant Health Officer, Port of Calcutta, vice Dr. Manindra Nath Bhattacharji.

Calcutta.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1110 P.H.—The 14th April 1928.—Dr. Murari Mohan Basu, M.B., D.P.H., is appointed to act as Third Assistant Health Officer, Port of Calcutta, vice Dr. Upendra Nath Ray.

Calcutta.

J. G. DRUMMOND,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### Orders by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.

No. 6586, dated Calcutta, the 10th April 1928.—Assistant Surgeon Dr. Lalit Kumar Ghosh, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical College, Calcutta, is granted leave on average pay for one month and nine days (entirely on account of privilege leave at his credit) under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st May 1928 or from any subsequent date from which he avails himself of it.

No. 6673, dated Calcutta, the 10th April 1928.—Assistant Surgeon Dr. Harendra Nath Bagchi is granted leave on average pay for one month and fifteen days on medical certificate, under the proviso to rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him.

No. 6681, dated Calcutta, the 11th April 1928.—Assistant Surgeon Dr. Gouri Prasad Bhattacharji is granted leave on half average pay for four months, under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him.

No. 6683, dated Calcutta, the 11th April 1928.—Assistant Surgeon Dr. Harendra Nath Basu, Resident Medical Officer, Police Hospital, Calcutta, is appointed to be Medical Officer, Eastern Bengal Railway, Parbatipur, vice Dr. Brindaban Chandra Banik.

G. TATE, MAJOR-GENL., I.M.S.,

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.

#### Orders by the Director of Public Health, Bengal.

No. 6236 A., dated Calcutta, the 14th April 1928.—Babu Fanindra Krishna Das, Assistant Analyst, attached to the Bengal Public Health Laboratory, Calcutta, is granted leave on average pay for the period of one month and six days with effect from the 26th March 1928, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY,

Director of Public Health, Bengal.

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musaharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.

No. 1358 Edn.—The 5th April 1928.—Babu Brish Chandra Sinha, Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, is allowed, in extension of the leave already granted to him, leave on average pay on medical certificate for twelve days, with effect from the 5th March 1928, under the proviso to rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, and, in continuation, leave on half average pay up to the 24th April 1928, under rule 81 (d) of the same rules, in combination with the summer vacation of the college for the year 1928, extending from the 25th April to the 1st July 1928, under rule 82 (d) of those Rules.

Calcutta.

No. 1361 Edn.—The 5th April 1928.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (1), clause (c), and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921). His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate Maulvi Munawar Ali, B.A., LL.B. (Aligarh), to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University, vice Mr. Kamini Kumar Chanda, M.A., B.L.

Calcutta.

*No. 1364Edn.—The 5th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (1), clause (c), and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to re-nominate Dr. D. Thomson, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

*No. 1367Edn.—The 5th April 1928.*—Maulvi Anwarul Quadir, Lecturer, Dacca Intermediate College, now officiating Assistant Inspector of Schools for Muhammadan Education, Rajshahi Division, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as District Inspector of Schools, Noakhali, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Khan Sahib Maulvi Khabiruddin Ahmad, on deputation, or until further orders.

Dacca.  
Rajshahi Divn.  
Noakhali.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

*No. 1370Edn.—The 5th April 1928.*—Mr. Badiur Rahman, assistant head master, Dacca Collegiate School, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as head master of the school, with effect from the 4th November 1927, the date on which he took over charge, *vice* Khan Bahadur Maulvi Tasaddak Ahmad, on leave, or until further orders.

Dacca.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

*No. 1373Edn.—The 5th April 1928.*—Babu Benoy Bhushan Sarkar, head master, Barisal Zilla School, now officiating Professor, David Hare Training College, Calcutta, is appointed to be head master, Taki Government High School, with effect from the 28th November 1927, *vice* Babu Kalidas Banarji, retired, but he will continue in his present officiating appointment until further orders.

Bakarganj.  
Calcutta.  
24-Parganas.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

*No. 1374Edn.—The 5th April 1928.*—Babu Dwijendra Mohan Sen Gupta, officiating head master, Barisal Zilla School, is confirmed in his appointment in the Bengal Educational Service, with effect from the 28th November 1927, *vice* Babu Benoy Bhushan Sarkar, transferred.

Bakarganj.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

*No. 1375Edn.—The 5th April 1928.*—Babu Banwari Lal Roy, officiating head master, Taki Government High School, will continue to act in the post and in the Bengal Educational Service, *vice* Babu Benoy Bhushan Sarkar, on deputation, or until further orders.

24-Parganas.

*No. 5T.-Edn.—The 12th April 1928.*—Miss F. Wears Taylor, Preparatory School Mistress, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong, is allowed leave on half average pay from the 11th April 1928, or any subsequent date on which she avails herself of it, to the date prior to the date of commencement of the winter vacation of the school for the year 1928-29, under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, in combination with the same winter vacation under rule 82 (d) of those rules.

Darjeeling.

2. This cancels notification No. 832Edn., dated the 2nd March 1928.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

*No. 8T.-Edn.—The 12th April 1928.*—Khan Sahib Maulvi Muhammad Maula Bakh, officiating Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, is allowed leave for two months in extension of the leave already granted to him, viz., leave on average pay for one month and twenty-two days under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

Rajshahi Divn.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

*No. 11T.-Edn.—The 12th April 1928.*—Babu Lalit Kumar Chakravarti, Head Master, Hooghly Branch School, is appointed to be Head Master, Calcutta Training School, with effect from the 16th April 1928, or any subsequent date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Satyendra Nath Gupta, about to retire.

Hooghly.  
Calcutta.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

*No. 12T.-Edn.—The 12th April 1928.*—Babu Srimanta Kumar Sarkar, Assistant Head Master, Jamalpur Government High School, is appointed substantively to the Bengal Educational Service as Head Master, Hooghly Branch School, with effect from the 16th April 1928, or any subsequent date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Lalit Kumar Chakravarti, appointed to be Head Master, Calcutta Training School.

Mymensingh.  
Hooghly.

**No. 49 T.-Edn.—The 14th April 1928.**—Mr. H. A. Stark is appointed to act as Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, with effect from the 15th April 1928, or any subsequent date on which he joins the appointment during the absence, on leave, of Mr. W. F. Papworth or until further orders.

**No. 51 T.-Edn.—The 14th April 1928.**—Miss Edna Dyer is appointed temporarily to act, until further orders, as Preparatory School Mistress, Dow Hill Girls' School, Kurseong, with effect from the 5th April 1928, or any subsequent date on which she joins the appointment, *vice* Miss O. L. G. Jackson, on leave.

J. H. LINDSAY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### REGISTRATION.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.

**No. 417 Regn.—The 10th April 1928.**—Maulvi Mir Muhammad Ismail, Sadar Joint Sub-Registrar of Barisal, acted as Sadar Sub-Registrar of that place, in addition to his own duties, for the period from the 19th February to the 16th March 1928 (both days inclusive), pending the arrival of Babu Jyotish Chandra Singh.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.

**No. 428 Regn.—The 12th April 1928.**—It is notified for general information that the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to sanction the retention, for a further period of one year, with effect from the 1st March 1928, of the Sub-Registry office at Kalkini in the district of Faridpur.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.

**No. 15 T.-Regn.—The 12th April 1928.**—Babu Satish Chandra Mukharji, Sub-Registrar of Jhinkargacha, in the district of Jessore, is appointed to act as Sadar Sub-Registrar of Bankura, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Santosh Nath Mukharji.

J. H. LINDSAY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.

**No. 41 T.-Regn.—The 13th April 1928.**—In line 4 of the Government notification No. 763 T.-Regn., dated the 10th June 1927, regarding the removal of the office of the Sub-Registrar of Jara from Jara to Chandrakona, in the district of Midnapore, published at page 1313 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd June 1927, for "13th June" read "23rd June."

J. H. LINDSAY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### Orders by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

##### BENGAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

**No. 18 B.—The 9th April 1928.**—Rai Sahib Akshay Kumar Dutta Gupta, Kaviratna, Librarian, Bengal Library, in the Bengal Educational Service, is granted, in terms of article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month and twenty-four days with effect from 7th May 1928 or any subsequent date on which he avails himself of it.

2. He is permitted to prefix Sunday, the 6th May 1928, and affix Sunday, the 1st July 1928, to his leave if he proceeds on leave from 7th May 1928.

H. E. STAPLETON,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (offg.).



**Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.**

**No. 196.—The 31st March 1928.**—Babu Jitendra Kumar Mitra, Sub-Registrar of Nawabganj in the district of Malda, is allowed leave on average pay for four days under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 26th March 1928.

**No. 197.—The 4th April 1928.**—Maulvi Ahmud Ali, Sub-Registrar of Shujanagar in the district of Pabna, is allowed leave on average pay for three months under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

**No. 198.—The 11th April 1928.**—Babu Tripura Kanta Das, Sub-Registrar, is allowed leave on average pay for three months under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 762, dated the 20th December 1927.

**No. 199.—The 12th April 1928.**—Babu Nalini Kanta Mukharji, Sub-Registrar of Rajair in the district of Faridpur, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Bhanga in the same district.

**No. 200.—The 12th April 1928.**—A. S. M. Abdul Baqui, Sub-Registrar of Bhanga in the district of Faridpur, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Rajair in the same district.

**No. 201.—The 12th April 1928.**—Babu Jatindra Mohan Nath, Sub-Registrar of Kali-ganj in the district of Khulna, on leave, is appointed to act until further orders as Sub-Registrar of Jhinkargacha in the district of Jessore.

This cancels this department notification No. 194, dated the 31st March 1928, appointing him to be the Sub-Registrar of Islamkati in the district of Khulna.

**No. 202.—The 12th April 1928.**—This department notification No. 195, dated the 31st March 1928, appointing Babu Bhupendra Nath Gupta, Sub-Registrar of Islamkati in the district of Khulna, to be the Sub-Registrar of Salkhya in the district of Jessore is cancelled.

**No. 203.—The 12th April 1928.**—Babu Bankim Chandra Chakrabutti, Second Joint Sub-Registrar of Kishoreganj in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Iswarganj in the same district.

This cancels this department notification No. 175, dated the 21st March 1928, appointing him to be the Sub-Registrar of Kendua in the district of Mymensingh.

**No. 204.—The 12th April 1928.**—Babu Nares Chandra Patranabis, officiating Sub-Registrar of Iswarganj in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Gauripur in the same district.

**No. 205.—The 12th April 1928.**—Babu Sadananda Sen, Sub-Registrar of Gauripur in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Kendua in the same district.

**No. 206.—The 12th April 1928.**—Maulvi Enayut Rasul, Sub-Registrar, on leave, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Mathurapur in the district of the 24-Parganas.

**No. 207.—The 12th April 1928.**—Babu Ratish Chandra Ray, Sub-Registrar of Durgapur in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay for one month under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 190, dated the 30th March 1928.

*No. 208.—The 12th April 1928.*—Maulvi Syed Mohiuddin Ahmed, probationary Sub-Registrar of Mymensingh, is allowed extraordinary leave without allowances for five days under rule 85 (a) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 177, dated the 21st March 1928.

*No. 209.—The 12th April 1928.*—Maulvi Abul Mohsin Syed Ali Azam, probationary Sub-Registrar of Midnapore, acted as Sadar Joint Sub-Registrar of Midnapore from the 1st March 1928 to 31st March 1928, during the absence on deputation of Maulvi Chaudhuri Ghulam Kibriya, Sadar Joint Sub-Registrar, to act as Sadar Sub-Registrar of Midnapore.

*No. 210.—The 14th April 1928.*—Babu Joydev Banarji, Probationary Sub-Registrar of Midnapore, is appointed to act until further orders as Sub-Registrar of Anandpur in the same district, with effect from the 12th March 1928.

J. N. RAY,

*Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.*

#### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

#### AUDIT.

#### ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

##### *The Fundamental and Subsidiary Rules (1st edition).*

*No. 1830F.—The 14th April 1928.*—The following corrections have been authorised and are published for information :—

*Page 265, Appendix No. 17—Agriculture*—Add the following to the list of officers in column 2 against " Director of Agriculture " :—

Superintendents of Agriculture, Superintendents of Sericulture, Assistant Fibre Expert, Assistant Agricultural Chemist, Assistant Economic Botanist and all other gazetted and non-gazetted officers employed directly under him.

*Insert* the following as an additional item, under this head, with the entries noted against it :—

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Second Economic Botanist to the Government of  |                                   |
| Bengal                    ...                    ...                    ...                    ... | Establishment subordinate to him. |

Date of effect—28th March 1928.

##### *The Bengal Financial Rules (1st edition).*

*Page 165.*—Add the following to the list of Appendices : —

12. List of heads of departments.

*Page 254, Appendix 12.*—The following officers have been declared to be " Heads of Departments " for the purpose of the Bengal Financial Rules :—

1. Board of Revenue.
2. Director of Public Instruction.
3. Surgeon-General.
4. Inspector-General of Police.
5. Inspector-General of Prisons.
6. Chief and Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department.
7. Commissioners of Divisions.
8. District and Sessions Judges.

9. Conservator of Forests.
10. Commissioner of Excise and Salt.
11. Director of Agriculture.
12. Director of Land Records and Surveys.
13. Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland.
14. Advocate-General.
15. Director of Public Health.
16. Inspector-General of Registration.
17. Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
18. Director of Industries.
19. Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
20. Registrar of Co-operative Societies.
21. Superintendent, Royal Botanical Garden.
22. Chief Engineer, Public Health Department.
23. Secretaries to Government in respect of officers who are not subordinate to any of the above heads of departments.
24. Veterinary Adviser to the Government of Bengal.

Date of effect—31st March 1928.

*Pages 159-178, Fundamental Rules, Appendix 2.*—(1) *Substitute* the following for the note to rule 7 :—

NOTE.—Payments for stores purchased under this rule in countries other than the United Kingdom should be made direct to the suppliers by the purchasing officers. In the case of stores purchased in the United Kingdom, payments should be made through the High Commissioner for India.

(2) *Delete* the last sentence of clause (i) of rule 8, namely, the words from " Lists of prices " to the end of the clause.

*Pages 10-11, Rule 50(a).*—*Insert* the following as Note 4 under this rule :—

NOTE 4.—In the case of claims for petty amounts of Rs. 5 and less pre-audit by the Principal Auditor's Office will be necessary only when they are not prepared within one year of their becoming due.

*Page 257, Appendix 15, Rule 2.*—*Insert* the following as Note 2, numbering the existing one as Note 1 :—

NOTE 2.—A Government servant's domicile for the purpose of the rules in this Appendix is determined according to the criteria laid down in Appendix B of Schedule IV of the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay and Pension) Rules, 1924.

*Page 28, Rule 54.*—*Insert* the following as clause 1 under this rule, renumbering the existing clauses 1, 2 and 3 as 2, 3, and 4 :—

" 1. Under the above rule the receipt of the banker or agent cannot be accepted as a final quittance unless the bill itself is endorsed in favour of his banker or agent by means of a distinct pay order which need not be stamped. The receipt of the banker or agent will be stamped, whether it is in the body of the bill itself or separate."

A. CASSELLS,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 935 Mis.—*The 16th April 1928.*—With reference to notification No. 3343 Mis., dated the 29th October 1927, published at page 2315, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 10th November 1927, the Governor in Council hereby declares, under section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, XXVI of 1881, the 4th June 1928 to be a public holiday on account of the birthday of His Majesty the King Emperor of India.

A. CASSELLS,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

*No. 36 Marine.—The 16th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 21 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923) and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased to make, in supersession of the rules published under this Department Notification No. 79 Mne., dated the 29th October 1924, the following rules for the conduct of examinations for Masters and Mates of foreign-going and home-trade ships and regarding the qualifications to be required.

A. CASSELLS,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

**RULES RELATING TO THE EXAMINATION  
OF MASTERS AND MATES.****CHAPTER I.****GENERAL RULES.**

**1. Authority for Rules.**—These rules are issued in pursuance of Act XXI of 1923.

By sections 15 and 21 of that Act provision is made for holding examinations for the grant of certificates of competency and power is given to the Local Government with the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council to make rules for the conduct of such examinations and the qualifications of the applicants.

In accordance with section 11 of the same Act every British foreign-going ship\* and every British home-trade ship of 300 tons or upwards when going to sea from any place in British India shall be provided with officers duly certificated under that Act or under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and whoever, having been engaged to serve as Master or Mate, goes to sea as aforesaid as such Master or Mate, without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such a certificate, and whoever employs any person as such Master or Mate without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate is, for each such offence, liable to a penalty of Rs. 500.

For rules for the examination of candidates for certificates of competency as Master and Mate of home-trade sailing-vessels exceeding 300 tons, but not exceeding 1,000 tons burden, see the rules in Appendix M.

**2. Time and place of examinations.**—Examinations will be held at the Port Office, Calcutta, on the following days: 1st Monday in January, April, July and October and 2nd Monday in February, May, August and November.

Examinations of candidates for certificates of competency as Master and Mate of hometrade sailing vessels exceeding 300 tons, but not exceeding 1,000 tons burden will be held at the Port Office, Chittagong, on such dates as may be fixed by the Port Officer, Chittagong, with the sanction of the Local Government.

\* "Foreign-going ship" means a ship not being a home-trade ship employed in trading between any port in British India and any other port or place; and "Home Trade Ship" means a ship employed in trading between any ports in British India or between any port in British India and any port or place on the Continent of India or in the Straits Settlements or in the Island of Ceylon.



**3. How to apply.**—Candidates for examination must fill up a form of application (Form Exn. 2) at the Port Office. The form, properly filled in, together with the candidate's testimonials and discharges, must be lodged with the Port Officer, Calcutta, not later than the day before the day of examination; and the candidate must conform to any regulations in this respect which may be laid down by the Local Government. The discharges and testimonials should be handed in, together with the form of application, as many days as possible before the date of the examination which the candidate desires to attend. In the absence of the necessary verification the candidate cannot be examined.

The Examiner should be particularly careful to ascertain that there are no gaps in the candidate's service which are not properly accounted for, before he is allowed up for examination.

**4. Proof of nationality.**—Every candidate for a certificate of competency of any grade will be required to produce proof of nationality.

Proof of British nationality will, in ordinary circumstances, involve the production of a birth certificate or of a certificate of naturalisation. If an applicant for examination cannot produce such a certificate he should be asked to furnish such documentary evidence of nationality or of birth and nationality of parents as he may be able to obtain, and, if necessary, the case should be referred to the Port Officer for consideration.

If the applicant is not a British subject he will, as a rule, be able to produce some official document testifying to his nationality. If there is any doubt as to the authority of such document, the Port Officer should consult the nearest Consular Officer of the nation to which the applicant belongs. If necessary, the case should be remitted to the Local Government for consideration.

**5. How to apply in special cases.**—In cases where a candidate is in doubt whether his service complies with the Regulations, and wishes to submit his case for special consideration, all certificates, discharges, and testimonials, together with the form of application,\* properly filled in, should be submitted to the Port Officer. If necessary, the officer will, after seeing that all the required information is clearly set forth in the papers, forward them with his observations to the Local Government for decision.

**6. Inquiries.**—All other inquiries regarding examinations should be made and dealt with in the same way. The point on which information is sought should be clearly stated, and certificates, discharges, testimonials, etc., should always be forwarded with the inquiry.

**7. Application; particulars of sea service.**—A candidate's eligibility for examination will depend (amongst other things) upon the amount of sea service which he has performed and upon the ranks which he has held on board the various vessels in which he has been employed. It is, therefore, most important that the particulars which the candidate inserts in Division H of the application form (Exn. 2) should be accurately stated.

Candidates who represent themselves as having served in a higher capacity than that actually held in the ship render themselves liable to prosecution.

In this connection examiners should remember that it is a common practice for ships to carry additional or auxiliary officers in one or more ranks, for instance a ship may carry both a "Chief Officer" and a "First Officer," another may carry both a senior and a junior Second Mate and so on. The method of assessing the service in such ships is explained in rule 81. The examiner should be particularly careful, when checking an applicant's watch-keeping service to ascertain the actual rank he held as a watch-keeping officer on board each of the ships in which he served.

It must be clearly understood that the amount of service laid down in the Regulations for each grade of certificate of competency is the absolute minimum that can be accepted, and unless a candidate can show the full amount he must in no case be allowed up for examination.

**8. Testimonials required.**—Testimonials to character, including sobriety, and to experience and ability, on board ship for at least the last twelve months of sea service preceding the date of application to be examined, will be required of all candidates, and without producing them no person will be examined.

\* Form Exn. 2 which can be obtained at Port Office.

9. **Penalty for misconduct.**—Candidates who have neglected to join their vessels after having signed articles, or who have deserted their vessels after having joined, or who have been found guilty of gross misconduct on board, will be required to produce satisfactory proofs of two years' subsequent service and good conduct at sea, unless the Local Government, after having investigated the matter, should see fit to reduce the time.

10. **Deafness and other physical and mental disabilities.**—If during the progress of the examination the examiner finds that a candidate is afflicted with deafness, with an impediment in his speech, or with some other physical or mental infirmity, and he is satisfied upon further investigation that the degree of deafness or of the impediment or other infirmity is such as to render the candidate incompetent to discharge the ordinary duties of a Mate or Master at sea, he should not allow the candidate to complete his examination and should return his examination fee; but every case in which this action is taken must be reported to the Port Officer.

If the candidate subsequently produces a medical certificate to the effect that his hearing, speech, or physical or mental condition has improved or is normal, the Port Officer will take into consideration the question of allowing the candidate to sit again for examination.

11. **Foreigners must know English.**—Foreigners must prove to the satisfaction of the examiners that they can speak and write the English language sufficiently well to perform the duties required of them on board a British vessel. If a candidate fails for ignorance of the English language he will not be re-examined until after a lapse of six months. In the case of candidates for Home Trade certificates, the certificates of Asiatics who may not be able to speak English shall be endorsed to the effect that they are valid only for vessels manned and officered entirely by Asiatics.

12. **Issue of certificate.**—If the candidate passes he will receive a form (Form Exn. 16) authorising the Port Officer to whom it is addressed to issue the certificate. It is, therefore, important that the port at which the certificate is to be issued should be the same on both the Form Exn. 16 and the Form Exn. 2. If circumstances should make any alteration necessary, the examiner should see that it is made in both forms, otherwise delay in the issue of the certificate may be caused.

13. **Service found to be insufficient.**—If after a candidate has passed the examination it is discovered on further investigation that his services are insufficient to entitle him to receive a certificate of the grade for which he has passed, the certificate will not be granted to him; but if the Local Government is satisfied that the error in the calculation of the candidate's services did not occur through any fault or wilful misrepresentation on his part, he may either have the fee returned to him or have it placed to his credit. Should his services entitle him to a certificate of a lower grade it may be granted to him, and the difference, if any, between the fee paid by him for the superior certificate and the fee payable for the inferior certificate will be returned to him or placed to his credit. The superior certificate will not be granted until the candidate has performed the amount of service in which he was deficient, and has been re-examined in all the subjects, unless the Local Government see fit to dispense with the re-examination.

14. **Failure in Examination.**—In all cases of failure the candidate must be examined anew.

15. **Failure in seamanship.**—If a candidate fails in seamanship he will not be re-examined until after a lapse of six months. Whether the whole or part of this period must be served at sea must depend upon the subjects in seamanship in which the candidate failed, but the amount of further sea service to be required will be left to the discretion of the examiner.

The examiner in making his report on the form Exn. 14, should state what amount, if any, of further sea service the candidate must perform, and he should also insert this information in the form Exn. 2.

Failure due merely to inability to repeat verbatim the Article of the Collision Regulations will not be considered as failure in seamanship if the candidate understands the practical application of the Regulations, but such inability will entail the same penalties as failure in Navigation (see Rule 17).

If a candidate fails in seamanship so far as regards the management of square-rigged sailing vessels, in his examination for an ordinary

certificate he may without further formal application or further payment of fee proceed with the examination for a certificate of competency for foreign-going steamships, or for fore-and-aft rigged vessels.

**16. Failure in Navigation.**—If a candidate fails in Navigation at three successive examinations, he will not be re-examined for the certificate for which he failed, or for any higher certificate, until after a lapse of three months from the date of the last failure.

**17. Candidates failing may be examined for certificate of lower grade.**—If a candidate fails in his examination for a foreign-going certificate, and the subjects in which he has failed are not included in the syllabus prescribed for a certificate of a lower grade, he may, if he so desires, be examined for the lower grade certificate without further formal application or payment of fee, but he will be required to complete the whole of the work prescribed for such lower grade.

No part, however, of the fee he has paid will be returned to him, and on presenting himself, when qualified, for re-examination for the higher certificate, he will be required to pay again the full fee for the examination.

**18. Fee always paid first.**—Candidates for examination and persons enquiring as to the eligibility will be required in making their application on Form Exn., 2, to pay the examination fee before any step is taken in the way of inquiring into their services or testing their qualifications. If the candidate is found not to be eligible the fee will either be returned to him or placed to his credit until he is eligible.

**19. Where to pay fees.**—The fee for examination must be paid to the Port Officer. If a candidate offers a gratuity to any officer of the Department, he will be regarded as having committed an act of misconduct, and will be rejected, and not allowed to be again examined for twelve months either at the port where the offence was committed, or at any other port.

**20. Fee in case of failure.**—The fee paid for examination for a certificate of competency includes the fee of rupees two for examination in the sight tests, and if a candidate fails to pass those tests, this fee will, with the exception of rupees two be returned to him. If a candidate fails to pass the examination in navigation or seamanship no part of the fee will be returned to him.

**21. Table of fees.**—The fees are as follows:—

FOR FOREIGN-GOING SHIPS.

|  | Rs. A. P.           |
|--|---------------------|
| Second Mate .. .. .  | 15 0 0              |
| First or Only Mate—  |                     |
| If previously possessing an inferior certificate, either granted by the Board of Trade, or by the Government of a British possession under Order in Council .. .. .  | 7 8 0               |
| If not .. .. .   | 15 0 0              |
| Master .. .. .   | 30 0 0              |
| Where a candidate is in possession of a certificate for fore-and-aft rigged vessels, and requires an Ordinary or a Steamship certificate of the same grade; or where a candidate is in possession of a Steamship certificate, and requires an Ordinary certificate of the same grade .. .. .   | Half the usual fee. |
| Where a candidate is in possession of a Colonial certificate for foreign-going ships, not granted under Order in Council; or of a provisional certificate of qualification obtained after examination on board one of His Majesty's ships; and requires a colonial certificate issued by the Government of Bengal of same grade: for first attempt .. .. . | No fee.             |
| Every subsequent attempt .. .. .   | Usual fee.          |

FOR HOME-TRADE SHIPS.

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Mate .. .. .   | 7 8 0  |
| Master .. .. . | 15 0 0 |

## VOLUNTARY EXAMINATIONS.

|   | Rs. A. P. |
|---|-----------|
| Voluntary examination in Steam .. .. .  | 15 0 0    |
| Voluntary examination in Compass Diviation .. .. .  | 15 0 0    |
| Voluntary examination in Signalling; if taken at the same time as the examination for a certificate of competency .. .. . | No fee.   |
| If taken at any other time .. .. .  | 15 0 0    |

## FOR YACHTS.

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Master .. .. . | 30 0 0 |
|----------------|--------|

## SIGHT TESTS.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Examination in Sight Tests only .. .. . | 2 0 0 |
|---|-------|

NOTE.—No abatement will be made in the fee charged to a candidate for a certificate for foreign-going ships in consequence of his possessing a Master's or Mate's certificate for home-trade ships.

**22. Copy of Lost Certificate.**—An applicant for a certified copy of a lost Certificate either of Competency or Service, must fill in a form of application, Exn. 23, giving the particulars required, and hand it to the Port Officer of Calcutta. A declaration as to the circumstances in which the certificate was lost must be made by the applicant before the Port Officer who will state thereon whether a fee is to be charged or not, and will forward a certified copy of the lost certificate to the applicant.

No fee will be charged if the applicant can prove that the certificate was lost through ship wreck or fire.

**23. Exchange of certificate.**—An officer holding an old pattern certificate may exchange it for a certificate in book form on payment of a fee of Rs. 2. The application may be made on form Exn. 23 and the fee paid to the Port Officer.

**24. First Aid to the Injured.**—(a) Every candidate for a certificate of competency of any grade as Master or Mate will be required to produce a certificate of proficiency in First Aid granted by an officer authorised by the Local Government. Any certificate which is accepted by the Board of Trade will also be accepted by the Local Government for the purpose of this rule.

(b) If a candidate does not possess such a certificate of proficiency in First Aid, he should apply some time before he wishes to sit for the examination for a certificate as Master or Mate, to the Port Health Officer, Calcutta, or the Port Health Officer, Chittagong, who will inform him of the available facilities for the instruction and examination of candidates in First Aid.

**25. (a) Sight tests.**—Every candidate for a certificate of competency must pass the prescribed sight tests before a certificate can be issued to him. If circumstances render it necessary for him to proceed with the examination in navigation and seamanship before undergoing the sight tests, he should be informed that the examination in navigation and seamanship will be cancelled in the event of his failure to pass either of the sight tests.

Detailed information with regard to the conduct of the examination and the standards required is contained in Appendix G.

(b) **Letter test.**—Every candidate for a certificate must pass the letter test. If he obtained a certificate of competency before January 1st, 1914, he will only be required to possess half normal vision using both eyes together. Otherwise he must pass a higher standard, viz., normal vision using both eyes or either eye separately.

Any candidate who has obtained his first certificate under these conditions may obtain his higher certificates, provided that he has normal vision using both eyes or either eye separately.

A candidate who fails to pass the letter test may present himself for re-examination at interval of three months.

(c) **Lantern test.**—Every candidate must undergo the lantern test on every occasion on which he presents himself for examination for his first certificate of competency; but, if he then passes, he will not be required to undergo the lantern test on any subsequent occasion.

No person who holds a certificate of competency should be examined in lantern test. A candidate who fails to pass the lantern test cannot be re-examined.



(d) **Special examination: Referred cases.**—In the case of a candidate who is referred for further examination the Port Officer will make arrangements for a special examination for which no additional fee will be charged.

(e) **Special examination: Appeal cases.**—A candidate who is adjudged to have failed in the lantern test may appeal to the Local Government who may, if they think fit, remit the case to a special body of examiners for decision. He will be required to pay a special fee of Rs. 30 which will be returned to him if he is declared to have passed the special examination.

(f) When a candidate fails to pass the lantern test, the examiner will point out to him the conditions under which he can appeal. Appeals are to be made through the Port Officer, and forwarded to Local Government with the Examiner's remarks.

(g) **Special Examination: Candidates must attend punctually.**—Candidates who on appeal from the result of the local tests are granted a special examination are notified by the Port Officer of the time at which they should attend for special examination and are expected to inform the Port Officer whether or not they will be able to attend at that time. Any candidate who, after informing the Port Officer that he will attend, fails to appear at the time appointed, will be liable to have his examination postponed indefinitely and also, if an appeal candidate, will forfeit the appeal fee of Rs. 30 and will be required to deposit a further fee of the same amount before further arrangements can be made for his special examination.

(h) **Failure in special examination.**—Where during the course of a special examination, a candidate is found to have a permanent defect in his eyesight such as to render him unfit for a sea career, he will be finally rejected and will not be allowed to be examined again in the sight tests on any future occasion. This, however, is subject to this proviso that if the candidate is still dissatisfied, it will be open to him, if he so desires, to present himself for a second special examination on payment of a fee of rupees seventy-five, provided that he brings with him a friend to witness the examination.

This second examination will, however, be entirely voluntary, and will form no part of the examination for a certificate of competency. The Local Government will, however, give consideration to the result of such examination in determining whether a certificate shall be granted.

(i) **Examination in sight tests only.**—The sight tests are open to all persons serving or intending to serve in the Mercantile Marine or in fishing vessels, and all such persons are recommended to take the earliest opportunity of ascertaining whether their vision is such as to qualify them for service in that profession. Any such person, if desirous of undergoing the tests, must make application to the Port Officer, on the Form Exn. 2a, and must pay a fee of two rupees.

This fee will be payable on each occasion on which a candidate is examined.

## CHAPTER II.

### QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR THE VARIOUS GRADES.\*

[Certificates for Foreign-going Ships, or Ordinary Certificates.]

26. **Square-rigged service required.**—A candidate for an Ordinary certificate of any grade who has not previously held an Ordinary certificate of a lower grade must prove that he has served 12 months in the Foreign trade, or 18 months in the Home trade, in a square-rigged sailing vessel.

27. **Value of Ordinary Certificates.**—Ordinary certificates will entitle the holders to go to sea as Mates or Masters of any vessel, sailing or steam.

28. **Second Mate.**—A candidate must not be less than eighteen years of age, and must have served four years at sea in foreign-going ships or the equivalent, 6 years, in home-trade ships.

Every candidate will be required to produce a valid Certificate of Efficiency as Life boatman.

\* These qualifications are shown in tabular form in Appendix B.

**29. Second Mate, Ordinary; Navigation.**—A candidate for a Second Mate's certificate will be required—

- (a) To write a legible hand and spell correctly. For the purpose of testing his ability the candidate will be required to write a short essay on some suitable subject.
- (b) To show a competent knowledge of the first five rules of arithmetic and the use of logarithms.
- (c) To answer questions on elementary plane trigonometry.
- (d) To work a day's work complete, correcting the courses for leeway, deviation and variation.
- (e) To find the latitude by the meridian altitude of the sun.
- (f) To work any practical problem in parallel sailing.
- (g) To find the true course and distance from one given position to another by mercator's method; also the compass course, the variation and deviation being given.
- (h) To find the true amplitude of the sun and the error of the compass therefrom, also the deviation, the variation being given.
- (i) To find the longitude by chronometer from altitude of the sun by the usual methods, computing the daily rate of chronometer from errors observed, when required; also to find the true azimuth of the sun, and the error of the compass; and the deviation, the variation being given.
- (j) To find the true azimuth of the sun by the "Time Azimuth" tables; the error of the compass; also the deviation, the variation being given.

NOTE.—The candidate will be required to give a figure and explanation for each problem worked, and give a written explanation of any of the terms used in navigation or nautical astronomy that may be asked.

- (k) To find on a chart or plan the course or courses to steer and the distance or distances from one given position to another; to find the ship's position together with the set and drift (if any) on the chart or plan from cross-bearings of two objects; to find the ship's position from two bearings of the same object, the course and distance run between taking the bearings being given, making due allowance for a given tide or current; also, the distance of the ship from the object or any given position at the time of taking the second bearing; to find on a chart or plan the course to steer by compass in order to counteract the effect of a given tide or current, and find the distance the ship will make good towards a given point in a given time; to fix a ship's position on a chart or plan by horizontal sextant angles, using a station pointer; and to work out practically the correction to apply to soundings taken at a given time and place to compare with the depth marked on the chart; and to give a method of finding approximately the time of high water at any given place without the aid of the Admiralty or other Tide Tables.

He will be examined orally in the following subjects:—

- (l) The Morse and British movable semaphore alphabets, the International Code of Signals, and the Allied Signal Manual. He will be required to attain a minimum speed of 10 words a minute in semaphore and 6 words a minute in Morse flashing and 5 words a minute in Morse flag waving. (See Appendix B.)
- (m) The use and adjustment of the sextant, read off and on the arc, and the mode of finding the index error by both horizon and sun.
- (n) The construction, use and principle of the barometer, thermometer and hydrometer. Also the use and care of a chronometer.
- (o) Weights and measures.
- (p) The markings, signs and abbreviations on Admiralty charts or plans.
- (q) The General Notices Published in the Board of Trade Summary of Notices to Mariners.
- (r) Elementary questions on the main parts of a ship's construction.

**30. Second Mate, Ordinary: Seamanship.**—He must understand and give satisfactory answers on the following subjects:—

- (a) The standing and running rigging of ships.
- (b) Bending, unbending, setting, reefing, taking in, and furling sail.
- (c) Sending masts and yards up and down, etc.
- (d) Management of a ship when under canvas.
- (e) Management of ship's boats in heavy weather.
- (f) Dunnaging and stowing cargo, etc.
- (g) The Rule of the Road as regards both steamers and sailing vessels, their regulation lights and fog and sound signals.
- (h) The signals of distress, and the signals to be made by ships wanting a pilot, and the liabilities and penalties incurred by the misuse of these signals.
- (i) The marking and use of the lead and log lines. Also care and use of sounding machines and mechanical logs.
- (j) The use and management of the rocket apparatus in the event of a vessel being stranded.
- (k) Any questions appertaining to the duties of a Second Mate that the Examiner may think necessary to ask.
- (l) Also questions on the additional subjects which are specified in the rules of examination for Second Mate's certificates of competency for foreign-going steamships. (See rule 44.)

**31. Only Mate, Ordinary.**—A candidate must be not less than nineteen years of age, and have served five years at sea in foreign-going ships or the equivalent, seven and a half years' in Home-trade ships. Every candidate will be required to produce a valid Certificate of efficiency as lifeboatman, unless he already holds a certificate of competency of lower grade.

**32. First Mate, Ordinary.**—A candidate must be not less than nineteen years of age, and have served five years at sea, in foreign-going ships or the equivalent seven and a half years' in Home-trade ships. This period of sea service must include either—

- (a) One year in a capacity not lower than that of Third Mate of a foreign-going ship whilst holding certificate as Second Mate of a foreign-going ship; or
- (b) one year and a half in a capacity not lower than that of Only Mate of a home-trade ship whilst holding certificate as Second Mate of a foreign-going ship or as a Mate of a Home-trade ship; or
- (c) one year as Pilot with a First Class Pilot's Certificate (see rule 79.)

For interpretation of the phrase "Service as Second Mate, Third Mate, etc.," See Rule 81.

**33. Mate, Ordinary; Navigation.**—In addition to the work for the Second Mate's certificate, a candidate for the Only or First Mate's certificate will be required—

- (a) To answer questions on right-angled spherical trigonometry.
- (b) To compute the time at which a given star will be on the observer's meridian.
- (c) To determine what bright stars will be within a certain hour-angle from the observer's meridian, above the pole and above the horizon, at any given time; also the hour-angle, east or west, of each of the stars, and whether they are to the north or south of the observer's zenith when passing the meridian.
- (d) To compute the approximate meridian altitude of a star, for setting the sextant.
- (e) To find the latitude from the meridian altitude of a star.
- (f) To find the longitude by chronometer by altitude of a star.
- (g) To find the true azimuth of a star by the "Time Azimuth" tables, and get the deviation therefrom.
- (h) To find the latitude by ex-meridian altitude of the sun or a star.
- (i) To find the line of position and the true bearing of the sun, and the ship's position, by Sumner's method by projection.

Candidates will, unless it is otherwise stated in the problem, be allowed to solve this problem by any method they may choose provided it is correct in principle but they will occasionally be required to solve it by Sumner's method or by the Mare St. Hilaire method of position lines.

**NOTE.**—The candidate will be required to give a figure and explanation for each problem worked, and give a written explanation of any of the terms used in navigation or nautical astronomy that may be asked.

(j) To answer certain questions on meteorology.

He will be examined orally in the following subjects:—

- (k) How to keep a ship's log-book.
- (l) How to calculate the capacity of a given bunker or hold.
- (m) How to calculate a freight and its commissions.
- (n) The measurement and equipment of ship's life-boats and number of persons allowed to be carried in each class of boat.
- (o) Testing of life-buoys and lifebelts.
- (p) The screening of ship's side-lights.
- (q) More advanced questions on the main part of a ship's construction and general use.
- (r) To answer a few elementary questions on stability.

**34. Mate, Ordinary: Seamanship.**—In addition to the qualifications required for a Second Mate's certificate, an Only or First Mate will be required to show a knowledge of the following subjects:—

- (a) Shifting large spars, rigging sheers, taking lower masts in and out.
- (b) How to moor and unmoor ship; to keep a clear anchor; and to carry out an anchor.
- (c) How to manage a ship in stormy weather, and to cast a ship on a lee shore.
- (d) How to secure the masts in the event of accident to the bowsprit.
- (e) How to rig purchases for getting heavy weights, anchors, machinery, etc., in or out.
- (f) How to dispose various kinds of cargo and weights in a stiff and in a tender vessel.
- (g) The ventilation of holds, and the stowage of explosives.
- (h) The stowage of grain cargoes.
- (i) How to rig a sea anchor, and what means to employ to keep a vessel, disabled or unmanageable, out of the trough of the sea, and lessen her lee drift.
- (j) How to get a cast of the deep sea lead in heavy weather.
- (k) Accidents and how to deal with them.
- (l) Any other questions appertaining to the duties of an Only or First Mate which the Examiner may think necessary to ask.
- (m) Also questions on the additional subjects which are specified in the rules of examination for Only and First Mate's certificates of competency for foreign-going steamships. (See rule 48.)

**35. Master, Ordinary\*.**—A candidate must be not less than twenty-one years of age and must have served six years at sea in foreign-going ships or the equivalent, nine years in home-trade ships (see rule 75). This period of service must include either—

- (a) one year in a capacity not lower than Only Mate of a foreign going ship, whilst holding a certificate of grade not lower than that of Only Mate of foreign-going ship; if, during this service, the candidate did not hold a certificate as First Mate of a foreign-going ship, he will be required in addition to prove the officer's service prescribed for that grade (see rule 32); or

\* For convenience of calculation the service required is stated in a tabular form in Appendix H.



- (b) one year and a half in a capacity not lower than that of Only Mate of a home-trade ship whilst holding a certificate not lower than that of Only Mate of a foreign-going ship; if during this service, the candidate did not hold a certificate as First Mate of a foreign-going ship, he will be required in addition to prove the officer's service prescribed for that grade (*see* rule 32); or
- (c) one year in a capacity not lower than that of Second Mate, or two years in a capacity not lower than that of Third Mate†, of a foreign-going ship whilst holding a certificate as First Mate of a foreign-going ship, and one year and a half in a capacity not lower than that of Third Mate of a foreign-going ship whilst holding a certificate of grade not lower than that of Second Mate of a foreign-going ship; or
- (d) three years as Master, or one year as Master and three years in a capacity not lower than that of Only Mate of a home-trade ship; during at least one year of this service he must have held a certificate of grade not lower than that of Second Mate of a foreign-going ship or Master of a home-trade ship.

For interpretation of the phrase "Service as First Mate, Second Mate, etc.," for the purpose of these Regulations *See* Rule 81.

**36. Master, Ordinary: Navigation.**—A candidate for an ordinary Master's certificate will, in addition to the work prescribed for the grades of Second and First Mate that may be given him by Examiner, be required—

- (a) To write an essay on some technical subject.
- (b) To find the latitude by the altitude of the Polar star at any time.
- (c) To find the latitude by the meridian altitude of the moon.
- (d) To determine the initial Great Circle Course, and the distance from one given position to another, the latitude and longitude of vertex, the longitude from vertex and the latitudes and longitudes through which the Great Circle will pass, laying the track, composite or otherwise, down on a Mercator's Chart and explaining briefly how the course and distance from one point to another on this track is then found. This problem may, subject to the decision of the examiner, be solved either by calculation, or by any tables, graphic method, or Great Circle Chart, known to and preferred by the candidates and it will usually be set so as to leave the choice of method to the candidate.

**NOTE.**—The candidate will be required to give a figure and explanation for each problem worked, and give a written explanation of any of the terms used in navigation or nautical astronomy that may be asked.

- (e) To find the magnetic bearing of any fixed object when at sea or at anchor from bearings of the object taken with the ship's head on equidistant compass points, and to compute the deviation therefrom; to construct a deviation curve upon a Napier's diagram which will be furnished by the Examiner, and show that he understands its practical application; to give satisfactory written and oral answers to certain practical questions as to the effect of the ship's iron upon the compasses, and the method of determining the deviation, and show how to compensate the deviation by magnets and soft iron by the aid of Beall's Compass Deviascope.
- (f) Questions on ship construction and naval architecture and a few questions on stability requiring advanced knowledge of this subject.

He will be examined orally in the following subjects:—

- (g) The law as to the engagement and discharge and management of the crew, and the entries to be made in the official log.
- (h) How to prevent and check an outbreak of scurvy on board ship.

† He must prove that he had only two watch-keeping officers over him besides the Master.

- (i) The law as to load-line marks, and the entries and reports to be made respecting them.
- (j) Invoices, charter party, bills of lading, Lloyd's agent, nature of bottomry, bills of exchange, surveys, averages, etc.
- (k) The prevailing winds and currents of the globe.
- (l) The trade routes.
- (m) Tides.

**37. Master, Ordinary: Seamanship.**—In addition to the qualifications required for the grades of Second and First Mate, an Ordinary Master will be required to show a knowledge of the following subjects:—

- (a) Construction of jury rudders for both wooden and iron vessels, also rafts.
- (b) Resources for the preservation of the ship's crew in the event of wreck.
- (c) Management of ship in heavy weather.
- (d) Rescuing the crew of a disabled vessel.
- (e) Steps to be taken when a ship is on her beam ends, or in any danger or difficulty, or disabled or unmanageable and on a lee shore.
- (f) Heaving a keel out.
- (g) How to proceed when placing a ship in dry dock, and directing repairs, and when putting into port in distress with damage to cargo and ship.
- (h) Any other question appertaining to the management of a ship which the examiner may think it necessary to ask.
- (i) Also questions on the additional subjects which are specified in the Rules of examination for Master's Certificates of Competency for foreign-going steam-ships (*see* rule 51).

**38. Special Regulations relating to the examination of Masters and Mates to apply only where the candidate has served an apprenticeship in an approved sea-going training ship, with a view to promotion in the service of the company to which the training ship is attached.**—(1) The training ship must be a sea-going cargo carrying square-rigged sailing vessel, and the course of study and practical training which the cadets receive must be approved by the Local Government.

At the end of four years' service in the training ship the cadet will be qualified for examination for a certificate as Second Mate, provided (a) he can produce a testimonial to the effect that both his conduct and his ability have given satisfaction during the whole period, and (b) that he has served *at sea* for not less than four-fifths of the time, that is to say, has not spent more than one-fifth of the time in home ports, *cf.* rule 102.

If the cadet has served previously for two years in either the "Conway" or the "Worcester" training ship, this time will be allowed to count as one year's qualifying service (*cf.* rule 98), and he will be required to serve for 3 years only in the company's training ship before he can be allowed up for examination for a certificate as Second Mate (ordinary). Cadets passing out from the Indian training ship, "Dufferin" will be similarly allowed to count two years spent on the training ship as one year's qualifying service.

(2) A candidate who has served for four (or three) years on the training ship may be allowed up for examination for a certificate as First Mate (ordinary) when he has served, whilst holding a certificate as Second Mate for two years as junior bridge-keeping officer of the watch upon vessels of the Company satisfying certain requirements [*see* sub-rule (4)]. The words "junior bridge-keeping officer" must be interpreted as meaning the junior of two bridge-keeping officers. Where three officers are on the bridge together, the service of the third does not fall within the scope of the Special Regulations, and his service cannot be accepted as qualifying. All cases where cadets, to whom these special regulations apply, subsequently present themselves for examination for First Mate or Master must be referred to Port Officers so that their real position on board vessels of the Company satisfying the requirements of this rule may be verified by reference to the official logs before they are accepted as eligible for examination.

(3) A candidate who has obtained a certificate as First Mate in the above way may be allowed up for examination for a certificate as Master (ordinary) when he has served for eighteen months whilst holding the Certificate as First Mate, as a senior watch-keeping officer upon the vessels of the Company satisfying the same requirements [see sub-rule (4)].

If the candidate has served for eighteen months as senior of the junior officers, i.e., the officer next below the junior of the officers in full charge of the watch whilst holding the certificate as First Mate, he may be allowed up for examination for a certificate as Master (ordinary) on the understanding that the certificates as Master would not be issued to him until he had completed twelve months' service as a senior watch-keeping officer, the service in both cases to be performed on vessels satisfying the same requirements [see sub-rule (4)].

(4) The special regulations (sub-rules 2 and 3) in regard to the acceptance of service as qualifying for the examination for certificates as First Mate and Master shall apply only when the service is performed in the specified capacities upon ocean-going steamers of not less than 8,000 tons gross, making an average speed of 15 knots or upwards and carrying a crew of not less than 130 men, including at least five deck officers besides the Master.

39. **Special Regulation applying only where a candidate has served continuously with the same company as apprentice and Junior Officer.**—A candidate who has served continuously in one company as apprentice and junior officer may be allowed to present himself for examination for a certificate as First Mate on completion of the service described in rule 38 (2) provided that the whole of his service has been performed upon vessels of the class described in rule 38 (4); but if he passes the examination a certificate will not be issued to him until he produces proof of eight months' sea service in full charge of a watch (see rule 84) in addition to the two years' service as Junior Bridge Keeping Officer described in rule 38 (2).

40. **Fore-and-aft certificates.**—Certificates for the grades of Second Mate, Only Mate, First Mate, and Master of fore-and-aft rigged vessels will be issued to candidates who have served at least one year in fore-and-aft-rigged or partly in fore-and-aft-rigged and partly in square-rigged sailing vessels, or who, although, having the required service in square-rigged sailing vessels prove in course of examination that they are ignorant of the management of square-rigged ships. In other respects the qualifications for examination for such certificates are the same as for Ordinary certificates.

The examinations for the grades of Second Mate, Only Mate, First Mate, and Master, of fore-and-aft rigged vessels will be precisely the same as for the Ordinary certificates, excepting that in seamanship a knowledge of the management of square-rigged vessels is not required.

A certificate for fore-and-aft rigged vessels will not entitle the possessor to act in any case in which a certificate for square-rigged vessels is required. Amongst square-rigged vessels are classed full-rigged ships, barques, brigs, barquentines and brigantines.

A candidate possessing a certificate for fore-and-aft rigged vessels and desiring to be examined for an Ordinary certificate, must prove that he has served at sea at least one year in a square-rigged sailing vessel, unless he has previously held an Ordinary certificate of a lower grade.

41. **Steamship certificates.**—Certificates applying only to steamships are issued to candidates who are either unable to comply with the regulations which require them to have passed one year in square-rigged or fore-and-aft rigged sailing vessels or who prove in course of examination that they are ignorant of the management of these classes of sailing vessels. All the qualifying service prescribed for these certificates may have been performed in steamships.

These certificates will entitle the holders to go to sea as Masters or Mates of foreign-going steamships, but will not entitle them to go to sea as Masters or Mates of foreign-going sailing ships.

There will be no distinction in these certificates between fore-and-aft rigged steamships and square-rigged steamships.

42. **Second Mate, Steamships.**—The qualifications as to age and service are the same as for an Ordinary Second Mate's certificates (see rule 28) excepting that the whole of the service may have been performed in steamships and that no service in square-rigged sailing vessels is required. Every candidate will be required to produce a valid certificate of efficiency as life boatmen.

**43. Second Mate, Steamships: Navigation.**—The examination in navigation for a Second Mate's certificate for foreign-going steamships will be precisely the same as that prescribed for an Ordinary Second Mate's certificate.

**44. Second Mate, Steamships: Seamanship.**—The candidate must understand and be able to give satisfactory answers on the following subjects:—

- (a) The standing and running rigging of steamships.
- (b) Bending, unbending, setting, taking in, and furling fore-and-aft sail.
- (c) Sending masts and yards up and down, etc.
- (d) Seeing everything in readiness and clear for getting under way, and the precautions to be then observed with regard to steering gear and connections, engines, propeller, etc.
- (e) Care and usage of mechanical logs and sounding machines.
- (f) Management of ships' boats in heavy weather.
- (g) Dunnaging and stowing cargo, etc.
- (h) The Rule of the Road as regards both steamers and sailing vessels their regulation lights and fog and sound signals.
- (i) Signals of distress, and signals to be made by ships wanting a pilot, and the liabilities and penalties incurred by the misuse of these signals.
- (j) The marking and use of the ordinary lead and log lines.
- (k) The construction, use, and action of the sluices, and of the water-ballast tanks.
- (l) Engine-room and other telegraphs used on board ship, and deck appliances generally.
- (m) Use and management of the rocket apparatus in the event of a vessel being stranded.
- (n) Any other questions appertaining to the duties of the Second Mate of a steamship which the examiner may think necessary to ask.

**45. Only Mate, Steamships.**—The qualifications as to age and service are the same as for an Only Mate's Ordinary certificate (*see* rule 31) excepting that the whole of the service may have been performed in steamships and no service in sailing vessels is required. Every candidate will be required to produce a valid certificate of efficiency as life boatmen unless he already holds a certificate of competency of lower grade.

**46. First Mate, Steamships.**—The qualifications as to age and service are the same as for a First Mate's Ordinary certificate (*see* rule 32) excepting that the whole of the service may have been in steamships, and that no service in sailing vessels is required.

**47. Mate, Steamship: Navigation.**—The examination in navigation for an Only or First Mate's certificates for foreign-going steamships will be precisely the same as that prescribed for an Ordinary First Mate's certificate (*see* rule 33).

**48. Mate, Steamships: Seamanship.**—In addition to the qualifications required for a Second Mate's Steamship certificate, an Only or First Mate will be required to show a knowledge of the following subjects:—

- (a) Shifting large spars; rigging sheers; and taking lower masts in and out.
- (b) How to moor and unmoor ship; keep a clear anchor; and carry out an anchor.
- (c) Management of a steamship in stormy weather.
- (d) How to rig purchases for getting heavy weights, anchors, machinery, etc., in and out.
- (e) How to dispose various kinds of cargo and weights in a stiff and in a tender vessel.
- (f) Ventilation of holds, and the stowage of explosives.
- (g) Stowage of grain cargoes.



- (h) The effects of the screw race upon the rudder; and the effect produced on the direction of the head of the ship by going [ahead] [astern] with a [right] [left] handed screw when the rudder is [ported] [starboarded]; also, the effect of twin screws under the same conditions, and when going ahead with one and reversing the other, etc., etc.
- (i) How to rig a sea-anchor, and what means to employ to keep a steamer, with her machinery disabled, out of the trough of the sea, and to lessen her lee drift.
- (j) How to turn a steamship short round.
- (k) How to get a cast of the deep sea lead in heavy weather.
- (l) Any other questions appertaining to the duties of a First Mate of a steamship which the Examiner may think necessary to put to him.

49. **Master, Steamships.**—The qualification as to age and service are the same as for a Master's Ordinary certificate for a foreign-going ship (*see* rule 35), excepting that the whole of the service may have been performed in steamships, and that no service in sailing vessels is required.

50. **Master, Steamships: Navigation.**—The examination in navigation for a Master's certificate for foreign-going steamships will be precisely the same as that prescribed for an Ordinary master's certificate (*see* rule 36).

51. **Master, Steamships: Seamanship.**—In addition to the qualifications required for the grades of Second and First Mate, steamships a Master will be required to show a knowledge of the following subjects:—

- (a) Construction of rafts and jury rudders suitable for screw steamships.
- (b) The preservation of the ship's screw in the event of wreck.
- (c) Management of steamships in heavy weather.
- (d) Rescuing the crew of a disabled ship.
- (e) Steps to be taken when a vessel is on her beam ends, or disabled and on a lee shore.
- (f) How to use steam appliances in the event of fire.
- (g) Economy in coal consumption.
- (h) The best arrangement for towing vessels under different circumstances.
- (i) Placing ship in dry dock; directing repairs; and the mode of procedure when putting into port in distress with damage to cargo and ship.
- (j) Any other questions appertaining to the management of a steamship which the Examiner may think it necessary to put to him.

52. **Steamship certificates, how changed.**—A candidate possessing a certificate for foreign-going steamships, and desiring to be examined for an Ordinary certificate, must prove that he has served at sea at least one year in a square-rigged sailing vessel, unless he has previously held an Ordinary certificate of a lower grade.

53. **Mate, Home-trade.**—A candidate must be not less than nineteen years of age, and have served four years at sea.

Every candidate will be required to produce a valid Certificate of Efficiency as Lifeboatman.

54. **Mate, Home-Trade: Navigation.**—He must write a legible hand and spell correctly, and understand the first five rules of arithmetic, both simple and compound. He must be able to take a bearing by compass, be conversant with the use of a Mercator's Chart, and be able to find, on a chart or plan, the course or courses to steer and the distance or distances from one given position to another; to find the ship's position, together with the set and drift (if any) on a chart or plan from cross bearings of two objects; to find the ship's position from two bearings of the same or different objects, the course and distance run between taking the bearings being given, making due allowance for a given tide or current; also the distance of the ship from the objects or any given position at the time of taking the second bearing; to find on a chart or plan the course to steer by compass in order to

counteract the effect of a given tide or current and to find the distance the ship will make good towards a given point in a certain time, and to work out practically the correction to apply to soundings taken at a given time and place, to compare with the depth marked on the chart; also, to fix the ship's position by horizontal sextant angles, using a station pointer for plotting it on the chart or plan, etc., and give a method of finding approximately the time of high water at any given place without the aid of the Admiralty or other Tide Tables. He will also be required to explain orally the markings, signs and abbreviations on Admiralty charts and plans, the use of the sextant, to be able to observe with it, to read *off* and *on* the arc, and to find the index error by the horizon. He will also be required to attain a minimum speed of 10 words a minute in semaphore and 6 words a minute in Morse flashing and 5 words a minute in Morse flag waving, and to have a good working knowledge of the International Code of Signals and Allied Signal Manual.

**55. Mate, Home-trade: Seamanship.**—He must possess a thorough knowledge of the Rule of the Road as regards both steamers and sailing vessels, their regulation lights, and fog and sound signals. He must be able to describe the signals of distress, the signals to be made by ships wanting a pilot, and the liabilities and penalties incurred by the misuse of these signals; also the use and management of the rocket apparatus in the event of his vessel being stranded. He must be able to mark and use the lead log lines, to moor and unmoor a vessel, and to manage a ship's boat in heavy weather, etc., etc. He must also understand the construction, use and action of the bulkhead sluices, the engine-room telegraph, etc., and to answer any other questions appertaining to the duties of the Mate of a home-trade ship which the examiner may think proper to put to him.

**56. Master, Home-trade\*.**—A candidate must be not less than twenty-one years of age and have served five years at sea, of which—

- (a) one year must have been in a capacity not lower than that of Only Mate of a home-trade or coasting vessel, whilst holding a Mate's certificate for home-trade ships, or a Second Mate's certificate for foreign-going vessels;
- (b) *or*, two and a half years must have been in a capacity not lower than Second Mate of a home-trade or coasting vessel *in charge of a watch*, whilst holding a Mate's certificate for home-trade ships, or a Second Mate's certificate for foreign-going vessels (*see* rule 84).
- (c) *or*, one year must have been as Pilot with a First Class pilot's certificate (*see* rule 79).

**57. Master, Home-trade: Navigation.**—In addition to the qualifications required of a Mate of a home-trade passenger ship, a Master will be required to find the latitude by a meridian altitude of the sun, find compass corrections by Amplitude and Time Azimuth of the sun, and to give written answers to certain practical questions on the subject of the deviation of the compass. (*See* also supplementary *viva voce* test rule 129.)

**58. Master, Home-trade: Seamanship.**—In addition to the qualifications required of a Mate of a home-trade ship, a Master must understand how to rig a sea anchor, and what means to apply to keep a steamship with machinery disabled out of the trough of the sea; also how to get a cast of the lead in heavy weather, etc. He will be examined as to his resources for the preservation of the crew and passengers in the event of wreck and the steps to be taken if his vessel is disabled and drifting towards a lee shore, and will be required to answer any other questions appertaining to the management of a home-trade ship which the Examiner may think necessary to put to him.

**59. Yacht Certificate.**—The examination for these certificates is purely voluntary and is confined to persons who command their own British sea-going pleasure yachts. A Master of a yacht who is not also the sole owner, or who is under 21 years of age, is not eligible for examination.

\* For convenience of calculation the service required is stated in a tabular form in Appendix H.

Only one description of certificate will be issued, whether the yacht is foreign-going or cruises within the home-trade limits.

The certificate will not entitle the holder to command any vessel except the pleasure yacht or yachts, of which he is at the time the sole owner.

Candidates are not required to have served any specified time afloat, as it is believed that their sea knowledge will be sufficiently tested by the examination they will have to pass in seamanship.

Testimonials of service need not be shown, but a candidate for examination will be required to produce a statutory declaration to the effect (1) that he is sole owner of the yacht; (2) that the yacht is sea-going; (3) that it is not to be used for trading purposes. He will also be required to fill up the form of application (Form Exn. 2), and pay the fee of Rs. 30 at the Port Office, as prescribed in rule 21.

In all other respects, except that the candidate will not be required to produce a "First Aid" certificate, the regulations relating to examinations of Masters of foreign-going ships will apply in these cases.

**60. Yacht Master: Navigation.**—The examination in navigation for a Yacht Master's certificate will be precisely the same as that prescribed for an Ordinary Master's certificate, except that in the civil duties of a shipmaster the Master of a yacht will only be expected to possess a knowledge of what he is required to do by M. S. Acts.

**61. Yacht Master: Seamanship.**—He must give satisfactory answers as to his knowledge of making and taking in sail, and as to the management of a yacht under canvas in moderate and in stormy weather. He must have a thorough knowledge of the Rule of the Road at sea as regards both steamers and sailing vessels, their regulation lights and fog and sound signals, and be able to describe the signals of distress, and the signals to be made by ships wanting a pilot and the liabilities and penalties incurred by the misuse of these signals. He must also understand the use and management of the rocket apparatus in the event of his vessel being stranded. He must be able to mark and use the lead and log lines; to cast a vessel on a lee shore; to moor and unmoor a ship; to keep a clear anchor, and to carry out an anchor. He must know how to keep his vessel out of the trough of the sea in the event of accident; how to rig rafts and jury rudders, etc.; and what steps to take if his vessel is disabled or unmanageable and drifting towards a lee shore. He will also be examined as to his resources for the preservation of the crew in the event of wreck. He must also possess a knowledge of the measures he should adopt for preventing and checking an outbreak of scurvy on board; and be prepared to answer any other questions relating to the management of a yacht, either steam or sailing, which the examiner may ask.

**62. Voluntary Examination in Compass Deviation.**—Any person holding a certificate of any grade in the foreign or home trade or as Master of his own pleasure yacht, who wishes to pass a voluntary examination in compass deviation, can at any time be examined upon filling up the usual form of application, and paying to the Port Officer the fee of Rs. 15. If the candidate passes the examination a note to that effect will be made upon his certificate.

**63. Voluntary Examination in signalling.**—The examination in Signalling as prescribed for candidates for the Extra Master's certificate is open as a voluntary examination to all persons holding, or who have passed for, or who are candidates for, a certificate of competency of any grade.

If the candidate passes, the fact with the date and place of passing will be recorded upon his certificate of competency.

Candidates may be examined at any port where Ordinary examinations are held upon filling up the form of application (Exn. 2) and paying the fee of Rs. 15. (See Appendix B.)

No fee, however, will be charged for this examination if it is taken at the same time as that at which a candidate is examined for any certificate of competency.

**64. Voluntary Examination in Steam.**—These examinations are provided for the purpose of giving Masters and Mates who are possessed of certificates of competency an opportunity of undergoing a voluntary examination as to their practical knowledge of the use and working of the steam-engine. They are conducted under the superintendence of the Port Officer at such times as he may appoint for the purpose.

The examination is open to any person who holds a Certificate of any grade in the foreign or home trade or as Master of his own pleasure yacht. Full particulars of the examination are given in Appendix F.

**65. Examination in Steam: how to apply.**—Candidates should fill up the form of application (Form Exn. 2) at the Port Office, pay the fee of Rs. 15 and deposit their certificates and testimonials with the Port Officer, who will inform them when and where to attend to be examined. The usual testimonials for sobriety and good conduct for at least the last 18 months preceding the date of application to be examined must be produced.

**66. Examination in Steam: endorsement of certificate.**—If the candidate passes, Form Exn. 15, together with a written report of the examination, should be sent to the Port Officer and the candidate's certificate, together with the Form Exn. 2, will be sent to the Local Government; the words "Certified to have passed in Steam," with the date and place of examination, will then be entered on the certificate and its duplicate, and the certificate will be sent to the Port Officer at the port named in the Form Exn. 2, and will be delivered to the candidate in the usual manner.

The endorsement of a Master's or Mate's Certificate for "Steam" does not, however, imply that he is qualified to perform the duties of an Engineer.

**67. Examination in Steam: failure.**—If the candidate fails to pass his Certificate will be returned to him at once, but he may not present himself for re-examination until the expiration of three months from the date of failure.

**68. Certificates of Service.**—A person who has attained the rank of lieutenant in His Majesty's Navy or in His Majesty's Royal Indian Marine Service, is entitled to apply for a certificate of service as Master of a foreign-going ship without examination. This certificate will not entitle the holder to go to sea as Master or Mate of a home-trade ship.

Certificate of service will be issued by the Board of Trade only. Applications for certificates of service of the Royal Indian Marine must be made on a printed form, Exn. 18 which will be supplied free of charge on application to the Director of the Royal Indian Marine.

Applicants on duty in India should submit their claims to the Director for transmission to the Government of India and the India Office. Officers on leave in England should submit their claims to the India Office on the printed form which may be obtained from that office.

Applications for certificates of service by officers of the Royal Navy on the active list must be made through their commanding officers, and applications from officers of the Royal Navy on half-pay must be made to the Secretary of the Admiralty, who in either case will forward the application to the Board of Trade.

**69. Ambulance Certificates and Government Awards.**—An officer in the Mercantile Marine who holds a certificate of proficiency in First Aid to the Injured from the St. John's or St. Andrew's Ambulance Association or some equivalent certificate, can have the fact endorsed on his certificate of competency provided the latter was issued before April 1st, 1908, if the two certificates are forwarded to the Port Officer.

Recipients of Government awards can also have the fact stamped on their certificates of competency, if they submit evidence of the award together with their certificate in a similar manner.



## CHAPTER III.

## RULES FOR ESTIMATING SEA SERVICE.

**70. Sea service.**—In these Regulations sea service is reckoned from the commencement to the termination of the voyage. The certificates of discharge for service in the foreign trade will generally be accepted as proof of sea service, but certificates of discharge for service in the home or coasting trade must always be sent to the Port Officer for verification. Port Officer and Examiners will be careful to see that these discharges have not been in any way tampered with, and will report any suspicious case to the Local Government.

For all certificates of competency as Master or Mate in the Mercantile Marine, the qualifying service usually required is service performed in ordinary trading vessels. While the Regulations provide for the acceptance in part of certain kinds of non-trading service (e.g., that performed in fishing-boats, yachts, pilot vessels, etc.), non-trading service not specially provided for in the Regulations cannot be accepted as qualifying service unless it has been submitted to the Local Government and their sanction obtained.

**71. Sea service for foreign-going certificates.**—For foreign-going certificates the term "sea service" means, unless otherwise stated, service performed in foreign-going vessels.

**72. Service under the Admiralty.**—All service afloat in His Majesty's ships or in auxiliary supply ships or any other ships in attendance on the Fleet between August 4th, 1914 and December 31st, 1920 inclusive will be accepted in full (subject to the ordinary conditions as laid down in these Regulations) as qualifying sea service for either Home Trade or Foreign-going certificate.

The Local Government cannot undertake to accept the whole or any definite proportion of service in the Royal Naval Reserve, which is not qualifying service in accordance with these Regulations, but they will be prepared to consider sympathetically an application for examination from a candidate who has been prevented by his service in the Royal Naval Reserve between August 4th, 1914 and December 31st, 1920 inclusive from complying fully with the requirements.

**73. Service in the Army.**—The Local Government is anxious that, so far as is reasonably possible, seamen or apprentices who served in the Army between August 4th, 1914 and December 31st, 1920 inclusive, should not be hindered in their ordinary profession; and they are prepared to consider sympathetically any application to be examined by a candidate who has been prevented from complying fully with the Regulations owing to his service in the Army.

**74. Officers and seamen interned abroad.**—A portion of the time spent by officers and seamen interned abroad between August 4th, 1914 and December 31st, 1920 inclusive, will be accepted in lieu of a portion of the qualifying sea service required to qualify them for examination for a certificate of competency. The amount of such time so allowed will be decided by the Port Officer.

**75. Service in Home Trade.**—For Home-Trade ship certificates serving in the home-trade is regarded as equivalent to service in the foreign trade; but for Foreign-going certificates it is regarded as only equivalent to two-thirds of the time served in the foreign trade.

The amount of service as Master, First Mate or only Mate in the home trade which will qualify a candidate for examination for a certificate as Master or First Mate (foreign-going) is shown in Rules 32 and 35.

In addition the Port Officer will be prepared to consider on its merits any application by a candidate for a first Mate's (foreign-going) certificate for the acceptance of time served as Second Mate in the home trade. The acceptance of such service will be subject to the following general considerations:—

- (a) An adequate proportion of the time must have been spent in actual service at sea, i.e., outside partially smooth water limits.

(b) The service must have involved real responsibility and an adequate proportion of it must have been spent in sole charge of a watch at sea.

(c) The service must have been performed while in the possession of a certificate as Second Mate (foreign-going).

The proportion of the time which will be accepted will depend upon the particular circumstances of each case, but in no case will time spent in the home trade be accepted as equivalent to more than two-thirds of the same period of time spent in the foreign trade. Every case in which a candidate claims such services as qualifying must be referred to the Port Officer.

Service as Second Mate in the home trade will not be accepted as qualifying for examination for a Master's certificate (foreign-going).

Service in a lower grade than Second Mate in the home trade will not be recognised as Officer's service towards qualifying a candidate for examination for a foreign-going certificate unless the candidate can produce a testimonial certifying that the service was merely a preliminary to or the finish of a foreign-going voyage and he served on the foreign voyage in a capacity not lower than the capacity in which he served on the coasting articles.

In the case of coasting voyages service in ships trading entirely abroad will be accepted as equivalent to service in foreign-going ships provided that the distance between the extreme ports visited during the course of the voyage is at least 500 miles. If the distance is less than 500 miles, the service will only be accepted as equivalent to service in the home trade. In all cases the length of service is deemed to commence on the date of sailing from the port of departure or home port and to end on the date of arrival at the home port. Such service must be vouched for in the form laid down in Appendix L.

**76. Certificate, meaning of.**—By the word "certificate" is meant a certificate of competency granted by the Board of Trade under the Merchant Shipping Acts, or by the Government of British self-governing Dominion, Colony, or Possession, under an Order in Council issued in pursuance of the Merchant Shipping Acts.

A list of the Colonial certificates referred to will be found in Appendix K. They are of the same force as the corresponding certificates granted by the Board of Trade.

**77. Colonial local certificates.**—The holder of a Colonial certificate for foreign-going ships not granted under the Merchant Shipping Acts who desires to be examined for a Colonial certificate of the same grade which is granted under the said Acts, must prove that he has performed the amount of service required by these rules to entitle him to hold such a certificate. He must also produce satisfactory testimonials as to character for at least the last 12 months of sea service preceding his application to be examined in accordance with these rules.

**78. Foreign-going certificates.**—Where a foreign-going certificate is required in order to qualify a candidate for examination, the certificate may be either an Ordinary certificate, or a certificate for fore-and-aft rigged vessels, or a certificate for foreign-going steamships.

**79. Pilot defined.**—The term "pilot" in these rules (*see* rules 32 and 56) means a pilot who is employed in general pilotage, and holds a first class pilot's certificate from some competent authority authorising him to pilot vessels outside harbour and partially smooth water limits. A Master Pilot of the Bengal Pilot Service is for the purpose of this rule to be considered as a first class pilot.

**80. Nature of Service determined by actual position on board ship.**—Sea service, in the foreign or home trade, cannot be regarded as qualifying for examination for certificates of competency unless it can be verified by reference to the articles of the ship on which it was performed, *e.g.*, service claimed by testimonial or otherwise to have been as Mate when the actual rating as shown by the articles was only that of boat-swain or other petty officer will not be accepted where officer's service is required.

**81. Officer's service.**—For the purposes of these rules service as First Mate means service as the senior of the three-watch-keeping officers on board a ship, service as Second Mate means service as next in seniority and so on—for instance service as Junior or auxiliary First Mate or as First Mate under a Chief Officer will count as First Mate's service if the Chief Officer did not keep a watch but otherwise will

count as Second Mate's Service. Similarly service as junior or auxiliary Second Mate or as Second Mate below an auxiliary First Mate will count as Second Mate's service if there were only one watch-keeping officer above him, but otherwise will count as Third Mate's service. The facts in each case must be clearly established by the candidate's testimonials. For the definition of "watch-keeping service" *see* rule 84.

82. **Service in possession of certificate.**—Officer's service to be recognised as qualifying for purposes of examination must be performed with the requisite certificate as specified in appendix 1. The officer's service performed by men who have been duly promoted during the course of a voyage (*see* rule 85) or who, in consequence of serving in vessels plying between ports abroad, have been unable to obtain the necessary certificates, may, however, be recognised, provided that it is in other respects satisfactory.

83. **Foreign officers.**—Foreign officers who wish to apply for a British certificate of competency must in all cases have performed their qualifying officer's service with the requisite British certificate. The service may have been performed in foreign vessels if the candidate can produce satisfactory testimonials as to conduct and character, and is able to prove that the service has been in the required capacities, and that during the period of service he has held a British certificate of competency of the grade required by the rules (*see* rule 86).

84. **In charge of a watch.**—When service in charge of a watch in either the foreign or home trade is specified in the rules, candidates for certificates of competency as First Mate must be able to prove that during eight months at least of their service they have kept full regular watch *during the whole voyage, i.e., from port to port*, which, if in the foreign trade, must amount to not less than 8 hours of each 24 hours' service. Where a candidate can prove eight months of such full service, service performed in cases where watches were doubled at any time during the voyage will be accepted as equivalent to half the same period of full watch-keeping service. No amount of occasional service will, by itself, be accepted as qualifying service. Candidates for certificates of competency as Master will be required to have served during the whole of the time specified by the rules, in full charge of a watch, and no service performed under the system of double watches, except as the senior officer, will be accepted as qualifying service for a certificate of this grade. Great care must be exercised by the Examiners and others in regard to such service and unless the candidate produces a clear and satisfactory testimonial specially setting forth the above facts, from the Master or owner of the vessel in which the service was performed, it must not be accepted.

85. **Promotion during voyage.**—Whenever a man has, from any cause, been regularly promoted on the occurrence of a vacancy in the course of the voyage from the rank in which he first shipped, and such promotion, with the ground on which it has been made, is properly entered in the articles and in the Official Log Book, he will receive credit for his service in the higher grade for the period subsequent to his promotion.

86. **Evidence as to Service in foreign vessels.**—The testimonials of service of foreigners and of officers and seamen who are British subjects serving in foreign vessels, which cannot be verified by the Port Officers, must be confirmed either by the Consul of the country to which the ship in which the candidate served belonged or by some other recognised official authority of that country, or by the testimony of some credible person on the spot having personal knowledge of the facts required to be established. The production, however, of such proofs will not of necessity be deemed sufficient. Each case will be decided on its own merits, and if the sufficiency of the proofs given appears to be at all doubtful, it must be referred to the local Government for decision.

87. **Auxiliary screw ships.**—Service in vessels with auxiliary steam or motor power which use their propelling machinery only in calms or during light winds, is considered as service performed in sailing vessels.

88. **Excursion steamers.**—In the case of excursion steamers only such service as can be proved to have been performed at sea will be accepted.

89. **Service as carpenter, sailmaker, cook, steward, etc.**—Candidates whose service has been performed in capacities other than apprentice, midshipman, cadet, ordinary seaman or able seaman—*e.g.*, men who

have served as carpenter, or sailmaker, or as cook in small vessels where cooking is only a part of a man's duty—will be required to satisfy the Port Officer that they have during the whole time claimed performed deck duties in addition to their own particular work, and that they have a good knowledge of seamanship. These facts may possibly be proved by the production of satisfactory certificates from the Masters with whom the candidate has served; but such service will only be accepted as equivalent to two-thirds of the time served as ordinary deck hand. Failing satisfactory evidence, the applicant will be required to perform additional service in the capacity of seaman. Service as cook (under other conditions than the above), or as steward, purser, will not be accepted.

**90. Service as wireless operator.**—If a candidate has been engaged on articles of agreement as seaman or in any seaman rating and has served both as a seaman and as a wireless operator two-thirds of such service may be counted as qualifying service. But the candidate must prove that during the whole period claimed he performed deck duties in addition to the duties of a wireless operator.

If a candidate has been engaged on articles of agreement as a wireless operator and has served as such, one quarter of the service up to a maximum of twelve months may be counted as qualifying service.

**91. Service in fishing or pilot vessels.**—Service performed exclusively in trawlers and other deep sea fishing vessels, or in pilot vessels, will not qualify a candidate for examination. He must in addition prove the following service:—

- (a) For a Foreign-going certificate, service for at least 18 months in an ordinary trading vessel in the foreign trade, or the equivalent period, 27 months, in the home or coasting trade.
- (b) For a Home-Trade Ship certificate, service for at least twelve months in an ordinary trading vessel in the foreign, home, or coasting trade.

**92. Service in yachts.**—Service in pleasure yachts will be accepted as qualifying service under the following conditions:—

- (a) It must in all cases be verified by satisfactory proofs, which must set forth clearly and in detail the nature and duration of the service claimed, and it must be distinctly understood that only actual sea service will be accepted, and that service in harbour or port is inadmissible.
- (b) Service in foreign-going yachts will be accepted in full; and service performed within Home-Trade limits in sailing yachts of not less than 50 tons net register or in steam yachts of not less than 80 tons gross register will be accepted in the proportion stated in rule 75; but candidates must also show (1) for a Foreign-going certificate, service for at least 18 months in an ordinary trading vessel in the foreign trade, or for the equivalent period, 27 months, in an ordinary trading vessel in the home or coasting trade; (2) for a Home-Trade ship certificate, service for at least 12 months in an ordinary trading vessel in the foreign, home or coasting trade.
- (c) Service within Home-Trade limits in sailing yachts of 20 tons net register, or in steam yachts of 40 tons gross register, will be accepted towards qualifying a candidate for a foreign-going certificate as equivalent to half the same time served in the foreign trade, but no amount of such service shall count as more than two years' service in the foreign trade, and no such service shall count as officer's service to qualify candidates for foreign-going certificates.
- (d) Service within home-trade limits in sailing yachts of not less than 20 tons net register, or in steam yacht of not less than 40 tons gross register, will be accepted at the ordinary rate as qualifying service for Home-Trade Ship certificates, but candidates must prove that they have in addition served for at least 12 months in an ordinary trading vessel in the foreign, home, or coasting trade.
- (e) Service within Home-Trade limits in sailing yachts of less than 20 tons net register, or in steam yachts of less than 40 tons gross register, will not be accepted as qualifying service for any class of certificate.



**93. Service in tugs, War Department vessels, etc.**—Service performed in tugs outside partially smooth water limits may be accepted as sea service for the purpose of qualifying a candidate for a Mate's or Master's certificate for Home-Trade Ships only.

Service performed in War Department vessels employed outside partially smooth water limits may be accepted as sea service to qualify a candidate for a Mate's or Master's certificate for home-trade ships only. This service cannot be accepted towards qualifying a candidate for a Foreign-going certificate, unless there should be some very exceptional circumstances, when the case, together with all the candidate's papers, should be submitted to the Port Officer for his consideration.

**94. Service in dredgers.**—Service in steam hopper barges may, subject to the provisions of rule 96, be allowed to count towards qualifying a candidate for a Mate's certificate of competency for home-trade ships provided the candidate can prove at least two years' service in an ordinary trading vessel in either the home, coasting, or foreign trade. Service in these steam hoppers will not be accepted as officer's service towards qualifying a candidate for a Master's certificate.

**95. Service in lightships or engine-room.**—Service in lightships or in an engine-room will not be accepted as sea service.

**96. Service on rivers.**—Service performed on rivers, no matter of what size, and service performed within smooth or partially smooth water limits will not be accepted.

Where any doubt whatever exists on this point, the candidate will be required to produce a certificate from the Master or owner of the vessel in which the service was performed, before the service can be accepted.

**97. Service in cable ships.**—A candidate, a part of whose qualifying service has been performed in cable ships, will be required to produce, in addition to the usual evidence of sea service, a statement or certificate from the owners of the vessel showing the amount of time actually spent at sea. If the time so spent constitutes or exceeds two-thirds of the total time on articles, this total time may be accepted in full as qualifying service, but in the event of the actual sea service falling below this proportion, the deficiency must be made up by additional service at sea before the total time on articles can be accepted in full as qualifying service.

**98. Training ships.**—Time served on board a training ship will be allowed to count as equivalent to one-half the same time spent in service at sea, up to a limit of two years (i.e., no length of service will be allowed to count as more than one year at sea), provided that the candidate can produce a certificate from the Committee or Captain Superintendent that he has conducted himself creditably and passed a good examination in seamanship so far as it is practised in the training ship, as well as in other matters down to the time of his leaving the ship. Training ship service will not be regarded as equivalent to service in square-rigged vessels. A similar concession is allowed in the case of time spent at the Nautical College, Pangbourne.

**99. Shore Schools for nautical training.**—Time spent at a school for Nautical Training conducted on premises ashore may be allowed to count subject to age limit laid down in rule 100 in some proportion, not exceeding one-half, as service at sea provided that—

- (a) the school is recognised under the appropriate Regulations by the Board of Education or by the Scottish Education Department as the case may be;
- (b) after an inspection by one of their officers the Board of Trade are satisfied that the school gives a training that justifies time spent there being reckoned as part of the necessary qualifying time for a certificate of competency;
- (c) the candidate produces a satisfactory certificate as regards conduct and proficiency from the authorities of the school on leaving it.

The schools to which these arrangements may apply are of three kinds:—

- (i) Schools at which a boy resides and receives training for a period of years; the maximum remission of sea service that will be allowed in respect of attendance at such a school will be fixed at the time of approval; it will never exceed 12 months.

(ii) Courses in navigation and seamanship at junior Technical Schools or similar non-residential institutions which boys attend before going to sea: the maximum remission of sea service in these cases will be fixed at the time of approval; it will never exceed six months.

(iii) Senior courses in Navigation at Technical or other similar non-residential Schools which candidates attend after completing the whole or the larger part of the service required to qualify for examination for a second Mate's Certificate: the maximum remission of sea service in these cases will be fixed at the time of approval; it will never exceed three months.

In the case of schools of classes (ii) and (iii) the certificate which the candidate produces [clause (c) above] must in addition testify to the candidate's continuous and regular attendance at all the approved classes and also in the case of schools of class (iii) must state the total number of hours during which he has attended at the school.

A candidate who at different times has attended two or more approved schools of Nautical Training will be allowed a remission of sea service in respect of attendance at each of them subject to the condition that the total remission of sea service in respect of attendance at approved schools will not in any event exceed 12 months.

Time spent at approved schools will not be accepted in lieu of any part of the officer's service required to qualify a candidate for examination for a certificate as First Mate or Master; or in lieu of sea service required in consequence of failure in seamanship (*see* rule 15).

A list of approved schools of nautical training is given in Appendix I.

**100. Training ships and schools: Age limit.**—No allowance will be made in respect of time spent on board training ships or at schools of nautical training after the 1st January 1925, by boys younger than 14. Time so spent before the 1st January 1925, will not be affected by this alteration, regardless of the date at which the candidates concerned present themselves for examination.

**101. Apprentices.**—The *whole* of the time claimed under indentures of apprenticeship will be accepted as actual sea service to qualify under rule 29 for a Second Mate's certificate provided (a) that the indentures have not been cancelled through some fault of the candidate, but are endorsed by the owner or Master to whom he was bound to the effect that he has performed his service faithfully during the time he remained as apprentice; and (b) that the candidate has served at sea four-fifths of the time claimed, that is to say, has not spent more than one-fifth of the time in home ports.\*

In cases where an apprentice is qualified for examination before the expiration of his indentures, *e.g.*, where he has had training ship or other sea service prior to being bound, which, together with his actual time as apprentice, makes up the required four-years, or where his indentures are for a period of more than four years, a letter from the Owner or Master will be accepted in place of the endorsement referred to above.

In the event of the candidate being short of the required four-fifths of the time claimed as apprentice out of the United Kingdom, he will be required to show sufficient additional sea service, either as seaman or junior officer to make up four-fifths of the time claimed.

The above stated general concession to apprentices cannot, however, be taken to cover a case in which during a large proportion of the period of apprenticeship, the vessel on which the apprentice is serving has been laid up in a foreign port. The proportion of the period of apprenticeship which can be accepted as qualifying service in such a case is dependent on the actual circumstances and each case will be considered on its merits. The Local Government are prepared to make as generous an allowance for such service as they properly can, but they are unable to forego the essential condition that candidates for certificates of competency must have sufficient experience of actual sea service.

\* In the case of cable ships the time may be counted in full if two-thirds of this period of four-fifths, *i.e.*, eight-fifths of the whole time under indentures has been spent in service on board the ship out of the United Kingdom and away from the ships' base port. (*vide* rule 97.)

102. **Midshipmen and cadets.**—The *whole* of the time served as midshipman or cadet under indentures will also be accepted subject to the *same* conditions as those laid down for apprentices; and the same will be the case even when not bound by indentures, provided that the service as midshipman or cadet has been continuous, and that on the date of the termination of the period of service claimed in this capacity the candidate was on articles of agreement, and that he is able to comply with the requirements laid down in the matter of serving or making up the four-fifths period at sea during the time claimed.

103. **Lighthouse tenders.**—Service performed in the sea-going steam vessels of the Trinity House, of the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses or of the Commissioners of Irish Lights, or in Irish and Scotch Fishery Cruisers, will be accepted as sea service for the purpose of qualifying a candidate for examination for a home-trade ship certificate; but for a foreign-going certificate a candidate must show in addition to this service calculated in accordance with rule 75 at least twelve months in an ordinary trading vessel. In order to qualify a candidate for an ordinary certificate, this twelve months must have been performed in a square-rigged sailing vessel.

104. **Service in Royal Navy.**—Officers of the Royal Navy are at liberty to apply for certificates of service and to be examined for certificates of competency in the Mercantile Marine, but the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have directed that the application of officers on the active list should be made through their commanding officers, and that the applications of officers on half-pay should be made to the Secretary of the Admiralty, who, in either case, will forward the application to the Board of Trade. In the case of Royal Indian Marine officers, applications for certificates of service should be made on a printed form Exn. 18, which will be supplied free of charge on application to the Director of the Royal Indian Marine. Applicants on duty in India should submit their claims to the Director for transmission to the Government of India and the India Office. Officers on leave in England should submit their claims to the India Office on the printed form which may be obtained from that office.

The conditions on which certificates of service are issued are stated in rule 68.

105. **Qualifications required of Naval and Indian Marine Officers.**—Officers of the Royal Navy or of the Royal Indian Marine who wish to be examined for certificates of competency in the Mercantile Marine will be required to prove the following service, and if an officer wishes to obtain the ordinary certificate for foreign-going ships he must prove that at least twelve months of this required period was served under sail alone:—

- (a) For second Mate. The officer must prove four years' service at sea.
- (b) For only Mate. Five years' service at sea.
- (c) For First Mate or Master. The officer must prove that he has attained the rank of lieutenant in the Royal Navy, or in the Royal Indian Marine.

106. **Service in Naval Training Colleges.**—Time spent at the Naval College at Dartmouth will, subject to the conditions laid down in rule 99, be permitted to count as equivalent to one-half the same time spent in service at sea, and a similar allowance will be made in respect of time spent on courses on shore after promotion to the Acting Sub-Lieutenant, subject to the condition that the total remission of sea service in respect of all time spent on shore shall not exceed twelve months. Time spent in shore training will not be accepted in lieu of watch-keeping service.

107. **Service in Royal Naval Reserve.**—Lieutenants, sub-lieutenants, and acting sub-lieutenants of the Royal Naval Reserve who perform sea service on board His Majesty's ships, will if accompanied by a good report, be allowed to count such service as if it had been performed in foreign-going merchant ships, and the service will rank according to the certificate of competency held by the candidate at the time.

The time spent in periodical training in the Royal Naval Reserve on board sea-going vessels of the Royal Navy, if accompanied by a good report, will be accepted in full, but in the case of midshipmen, will not count as officer's service. In the case of service in Harbour ships and shore establishments of the Royal or Dominion Navies, only one-half of the time will be accepted as sea service, and no such service must amount to more than one-fourth of the time required for the particular grade of certificate applied for.

## CHAPTER IV.

## CONDUCT OF THE EXAMINATIONS.

108. The examinations will begin at 10 A.M. on each day. A regular luncheon interval will be given each day between 1 P.M. and 2 P.M., the *civis voce* and practical parts of the examination being taken at such times as may be convenient. The time allotted for each written part of the examination for each grade of certificate will be as follows:—

**SECOND MATE.**—Paper on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy 3 hours; Nautical Astronomy and Trigonometry 2 hours; Chart work 3 hours; Essay 1 hour.

**FIRST OR ONLY MATE.**—Paper on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 3 hours; Nautical Astronomy and Trigonometry, 2 hours; Chart work, 3 hours; Sumner problem, 2 hours; Meteorology paper, 1½ hours.

**MASTER.**—Paper on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 3 hours; Nautical Astronomy and Trigonometry, 2 hours; Chart work, 3 hours; Meteorology paper, 1½ hours; Compass Deviation, 1½ hours; Naval Architecture, 1½ hours; Essay, 2 hours. A two hours' paper on a great circle problem will be added in some instances, and either the paper on Meteorology or Essay will be omitted.

**HOME-TRADE MATE.**—Essay to test spelling one hour; Arithmetic and Navigation three hours; Chart work three hours.

**HOME-TRADE MASTER.**—Arithmetic and Navigation paper, 2 hours; Chart work, 3 hours; Nautical Astronomy and Compass questions, 3 hours.

109. **Candidates to be punctual.**—Candidates are required to appear at the examination room punctually at the time appointed.

110. **Loose paper and books removed.**—Before commencing the examination the tables or desks must be cleared of all scraps of paper or books that are not used in the examination.

111. **No strangers admitted.**—No person will be allowed in the room during the examination other than those whose duties require them to be present.

No instructors will be allowed on the premises.

112. **Books and papers strictly forbidden.**—Candidates are prohibited from bringing into the examination room books or papers of any kind whatever. The slightest infringement of this rule will subject the offender to all the penalties of a failure, and he will not be allowed to present himself for re-examination for a period of three months.

113. **All work to be shown.**—No candidate will be allowed to work out his problems on waste paper, or to write on the blotting paper supplied for his use in the examination. Violation of this rule will subject the candidate to all the penalties of a failure.

A sheet of blotting paper should be issued to each candidate with the first examination paper, and it must be returned to the Examiner when the last paper is completed each day. The Examiner will be careful to see that the blotting paper has not been used by the candidate in solving his problems, or for conveying information to other candidates.

114. **Instruments, Books, etc., are provided.**—All instruments, books, etc., necessary for use in the examinations are supplied by the Local Government.

115. **Leaving room or building.**—No candidate may leave the examination room without permission and without giving up the paper on which he is engaged. Under no circumstances will a candidate be allowed to leave the building while the examination is proceeding. Violation of this rule will subject the candidate to all the penalties of a failure.

116. **Copying, etc., to be prevented.**—Candidates should be so placed as to prevent one copying from the other, and no communication whatever between the candidates should be allowed.



**117. Penalty for Copying, etc.**—In the event of any candidate being discovered referring to any book or paper, or copying from another, or affording any assistance or giving any information to another, or communicating in any way with another, during the time of examination, or copying any part of the problems for the purpose of taking them out of the examination rooms he will subject himself to all the penalties of a failure and will not be allowed to be examined for a period of six months.

A candidate guilty of a second offence will not be allowed to be examined until 12 months have elapsed.

**118. Injury to books, instruments, etc.**—If a candidate defaces, blots, writes in, or otherwise injures any book or form belonging to the Local Government, his papers will be retained until he has replaced the damaged book or document. He will not be allowed to remove the damaged book or document or instruments and will be subjected to all the penalties of a failure.

**119. Silence.**—Perfect silence is to be preserved in the examination room.

**120. Penalty for breach of rules.**—Any candidate violating any of the regulations, or being guilty of insolence to the Examiner, or of disorderly or improper conduct in or about the room, will render himself liable to the postponement of his examination, or, if he has passed, to the detention of his certificate for such period as the Local Government may direct.

**121. Examination papers: how to deal with.**—The examiner is expected to take special precautions to preclude the possibility of any person having access to examination papers. The responsibility of ensuring that this is effectually done will rest with the examiner. The examination papers of candidates must in all cases be sent to the Port Officer for his approval, together with the report of the examination on the forms Exn. 14 and Exn. 34.

**122. Examination in Navigation.**—The whole of the written portion of the examination will be taken on the marks system. The candidate will be furnished with sheets of the blank ruled paper (Exn. 30)\* which is supplied for the purpose, with instructions that he is to work or write only on one side of the paper, and to answer in a clear and legible hand each of the questions on the paper, and to commence each answer by writing down the number of the question to which it relates in the margin. Marks will be allotted for each question, and candidates will be required to obtain 75 per cent. of the total marks in order to pass for an Ordinary Certificate. Papers will not be handed back to candidates for correction. Candidates will be allowed to complete the whole of their written work even although they may have lost more than 25 per cent. of the total marks obtainable before the conclusion of the examination.

In the 1925 Nautical Almanac (abridged edition) the time styled G. H. T., are reckoned from mid-night as in civil usage and not from noon. The problem in Nautical astronomy has been revised accordingly and all times therein given will be in the 24 hours notation unless otherwise stated in the problem.

**123. Compass Deviation.**—In answering questions on the tentative method of compass adjustment, the candidate will be tested by Beall's Compass Deviascope.

**124. Barometer, tides, etc.**—The examination on the barometer, thermometer, and hydrometer, prevailing winds and currents of the globe, trade, routes, and tides, will be conducted orally, and the questions asked by the Examiner, which will be constantly varied, will be confined to and based on the information given in the text-books mentioned in Appendix G; candidates will be required to have a fair intelligent knowledge of the contents of those books.

**125. Sextant.**—Particular attention should be paid to the sextant, the examination in which will be conducted orally and practically. Every candidate will be required to measure both vertical and horizontal angles, and will be examined practically as to his knowledge of the adjustments and the use of the various screws; he must be able to read correctly on and off the arc, and must also be able to find the index error both by the horizon and by the sun.

**126. Corrections by tables.**—The corrections by inspection of tables given in some of the works on navigation will not be allowed; every correction must appear on the papers of the candidates.

**127. Degree of precision required.**—Degree of precision required in the solution of the problems:—

- (a) Candidates are expected to work their problems to the nearest half-minute of arc and to the nearest second in time.
- (b) In interpolating for the correct deviation to be applied in solving the chart questions, it will usually be sufficient if the candidate works throughout with the nearest degree of deviation taken from the deviation card; and even in cases where the deviations may vary but little, the nearest half degree used throughout will be sufficiently precise. It is not necessary that the candidate should waste his time in solving the course to odd minutes, as is sometimes done.
- (c) In calculating the correction to apply to soundings the candidate is not required to work to the exact inch, as is sometimes done. It will be sufficient if he brings his answer within half a foot or so of a precise result.

**128. Candidates may use own method.**—Except where a particular method is specified in the questions candidates will be allowed to work out the various problems according to any method they have been accustomed to use, provided such method is correct in principle.

**129. Supplementary viva voce.**—Candidates will be examined orally as to their knowledge of all their written and worked papers.

**130. No candidate to be examined twice in a week.**—A candidate will not be allowed to undergo examination for the same grade of certificate twice in the same week, unless under very special and urgent circumstances, the Examiner should see fit to relax this rule. In that case a special set of problems should be supplied to the candidate.

#### APPENDIX A.

(See Rule 25.)

#### PORTS WHERE EXAMINATIONS IN THE SIGHT TESTS ARE HELD.

The Sight Tests can only be conducted in a good light, and it will often be impossible for candidates to have their sight tested later than two o'clock in the afternoon in the winter months (September to March inclusive), or even earlier on dull or foggy days. Where definite hours are mentioned in the following list of ports candidates can only be tested within those hours; at all ports candidates should attend as early in the morning as practicable.

- Aberdeen.—2nd Monday.
- Belfast.—Every Monday 10 A.M. to 11 A.M.
- Bristol.—1st and 3rd Mondays.
- Cardiff.—Every Monday between 10 A.M. and 11 A.M.
- Dundee.—4th Monday.
- Glasgow.—Any day between 10 A.M. and noon.
- Grimsby.—1st and 3rd Mondays.
- Greenock.—Every Tuesday 10 A.M. to noon.
- Hull.—Every Friday and Saturday.
- Leith.—1st and 3rd Mondays.
- Liverpool (Canning Place).—Every Thursday, Friday and Saturday.
- London (Dock Street, E 1).—Every Friday and Saturday 10 A.M. to noon.
- London (133, E. India, Dock Road, E. 14).—Every Monday and Tuesday 10 A.M. and noon.
- London (Tilbury, Essex).—Every Thursday and Friday between 10 A.M. and noon.
- London (Victoria Docks, E. 16).—Every Wednesday and Thursday, 10 A.M. to noon.
- Manchester (Salford).—Every Monday 11 A.M. to noon.
- Newcastle (Moor Buildings, Pilgrim Street).—Every Friday and Saturday.
- Newport.—Every Monday at 10 A.M.
- Plymouth.—Every Monday 10 to 11 A.M.
- Southampton.—1st, 3rd and 4th Mondays 10 to 11 A.M.
- South Shields.—Every Monday.
- Sunderland.—Every Monday 10 to 11 A.M.
- Swansea.—Every Monday at 10 A.M.
- Calcutta.—Any day.
- Chittagong.—Any day.
- Bombay.—Any day.

## Appendix B.

(See Rules 29 and 63.)

## EXAMINATION IN SIGNALLING.

The examination in Signalling should in all cases and for all grades commence with an examination in the International Code and be followed by an examination in the Allied Signal Manual, including Morse Flashing, Flagwaving and Semaphore.

*International Code.*—Examiners are recommended to frame the examination in the International Code of Signals, upon the instructions and illustrations given at the commencement of Parts I and II of the Signal Books. The information there given will be found sufficient to indicate all the characteristics of the Code.

By the form of the hoist, an observer can at sight understand the nature of any signal he sees flying; the examination should, therefore, tend to elicit a clear knowledge of all the distinctive features of the Code.

With this object in view, the examiners should question the candidates as to the distinguishing forms of the respective hoists, which will be indicated according as a burgee, a pennant, or a square flag is uppermost, and also with regard to the number of flags, and the position of the Code flag when used in the hoist; making the 1, 2, 3 and 4 flag signals with the flags supplied for the purpose, and varying the signals made, showing 2 and 3 flag signals, with and without the Code flag included, or a Geographical or a Vocabulary signal, the name of a merchant ship or of a ship of war.

As the two latter signals would not be found in the Signal Book, the candidate should know where to find them and how to look them out.

The candidate should:—(a) Be able to read a signal at sight, so far as to name the flags composing the hoist. (b) Know the use of the Code pennant and of the pennants C and D, "Yes" and "No," also of the two burgees A and B, and the square flags S and P, and the flags used to indicate cholera, plague, etc., on board, and the quarantine flag. (c) Be required to signal some word or words not included in the vocabulary of the Code either by letters or by the Spelling Table (page 516) or both. (d) Have a knowledge of the Distinct Signals, and of their object, and the different modes of signalling therewith. (e) Know the special Morse signals indicated by certain letters as given on page 550. (f) Have a good knowledge of the Distress Signals and understand the penalty which may be incurred by their improper use.

The International Code is used on board His Majesty's ships, and it has been adopted by all the principal Maritime Powers for their public as well as merchant ships.

*Allied Signal Manual.*—Candidates will be expected to know the meaning of any or all of the single flag signals given therein, and the significations of the Pilot Jack when incorporated in a hoist. They should also be required to make or read from the Pilot Jack table a hoist given by the Examiner. Candidates need not be expected to commit the Pilot Jack table to memory, but there should be no hesitation whatever in making or reading a signal. They should also know how to recognise any of the special Signals given at the end of the Allied Signal Manual.

*Morse Flashing, Flagwaving and Semaphore.*—Candidates for the voluntary examination in signalling will be required to attain a minimum speed of 12 words a minute in semaphore, 10 words a minute in Morse flashing and 8 words a minute in Morse flagwaving (the average length of a word being taken as 5 letters).

Candidates for other certificates will only be required to attain a speed of 6 words a minute in Morse flashing and 5 words a minute in Morse flagwaving and 10 words a minute in Semaphore.

In the ordinary examination, it will be sufficient if in Morse flashing a candidate is given a test card and a spelling message of 10 words, in Morse flagwaving a spelling message of 10 words, and in Semaphore a spelling message of 25 words.

In the voluntary examination in signalling, the Semaphore test will be a spelling message of 50 words.

The Morse, flashing and flagwaving test will be a test message (see Allied Signal Manual) followed by a spelling message of 25 words.

The candidates must attain a degree of accuracy of at least 90 per cent. both in making and reading in each method, i.e., Flashing, Flagwaving and Semaphore.

In the examination in Morse flashing and flagwaving the candidate should be first required to make a test message, followed by a spelling message of 25 words. The examiner should then make a test message followed by a spelling message of 25 words to be read by the candidate.

The same procedure must be observed in the Semaphore examination, except that, as a test message is not given, the candidate will be required to make a spelling message of 50 words and then to read a message of 50 words made by the Examiner. The Semaphore messages may be made either by hand flags or mechanical Semaphore or both at the discretion of the Examiner.

In the Morse flashing and flagwaving examination, marks will be allotted for the test message in the proportion of 50-78 of a mark for each correct letter (see table at back of test card), and for the spelling message 2 marks for each correct word or group of figures. The candidate must for a pass gain an aggregate of at least 90 per cent. of the maximum marks in both spelling and test messages.

In the Semaphore examination 2 marks will be allotted for each correct word and 90 per cent. of the maximum must be obtained for a pass.

The spelling message is left to the discretion of the Examiner, and may be a passage from any book or newspaper in English. When the passage contains figures and the candidate does not choose to spell them out, the Examiner should see that the proper signs are made before and after the figures.

The message as read by the candidate should be taken down by another candidate where possible, otherwise by a clerk, or other person according as the Examiner may deem expedient.

Candidates should be thoroughly tested in the various signs and the procedure of calling up, sending and answering a signal, as laid down in the Allied Signal Manual, and this course should always be strictly adhered to.

Particular attention should be paid by Examiners to the accurate spacing of the Morse signs, and to the intervals between letters and words, both in flashing and flagwaving, and also to the correct making of the Semaphore signs. Any attempted increase of speed at the expense of accuracy should be discouraged.

The block letter test and spelling message as read by the candidate should be forwarded on the Form Exn. 19a, together with the percentage of marks allotted and report on the Form Exn. 19b to the Port Officer, with any remarks the Examiner may have to add with respect to the examination.

*Note.*—The International Code of Signals, with the Signal Letters of British Ships, is prepared by the Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen, and may be obtained of the publishers, Messrs. Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co., 1, New Street Square, London, E. C. 4, and the principal booksellers at the various ports, price 5s.

The Official Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory may be obtained in like manner, price 25s.

The Allied Signal Manual may be obtained through any bookseller, or directly from His Majesty's Stationery Office, price 1s.

The attention of candidates is drawn to the fact that the Admiralty after consultation with the Board of Trade have established Signal Schools at London, Liverpool, South Shields, Glasgow and Cardiff where candidates for certificates of competency can obtain instructions in signalling free of charge.

## APPENDIX C.

### REGULATIONS FOR PREVENTING COLLISIONS AT SEA.

#### 1. ORDER IN COUNCIL OF OCTOBER 13, 1910.

##### SCHEDULE I.

##### *Preliminary.*

These Rules shall be followed by all vessels upon the high seas and in all waters connected therewith navigable by sea-going vessels.

In the following Rules every steam vessel which is under sail and not under steam is to be considered a sailing vessel, and every vessel under steam, whether under sail or not, is to be considered a steam vessel.

The word "steam vessel" shall include any vessel propelled by machinery.

A vessel is "under way" within the meaning of these Rules, when she is not at anchor, or made fast to the shore or aground.

##### *Rules concerning lights, etc.*

The word "visible" in these Rules, when applied to lights, shall mean visible on a dark night with a clear atmosphere.

Article 1. The rules concerning lights shall be complied with in all weathers from sunset to sunrise and during such time no other lights which may be mistaken for the proscribed lights shall be exhibited.

Article 2. A steam vessel when under way shall carry:—

- (a) On or in front of the foremast, or if a vessel without a foremast, then in the fore part of the vessel, at a height above the hull, of not less than 20 feet, and if the breadth of the vessel exceeds 20 feet, then at a height above the hull not less than such a breadth, so, however, that the light need not be carried at a greater height above the hull than 40 feet, a bright white light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 20 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light 10 points on each side of the vessel, viz., from light ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on either side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 5 miles.



- (b) On the starboard side a green light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two points abaft the beam on the starboard side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 2 miles.
- (c) On the port side a red light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two points abaft the beam on the port side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least two miles.
- (d) The said green and red side-lights shall be fitted with in-board screens projecting at least 3 feet forward from the light, so as to prevent these lights from being seen across the bow.
- (e) A steam vessel when under way may carry an additional white light similar in construction to the light mentioned in subdivision (a). These two lights shall be so placed in line with the keel that one shall be at least 15 feet higher than the other, and in such a position with reference to each other that the lower light shall be forward of the upper one. The vertical distance between these lights shall be less than the horizontal distance.

Article 3. A steam vessel when towing another vessel shall, in addition to her side-lights, carry two bright white lights in a vertical line one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart, and when towing more than one vessel shall carry an additional bright white light 6 feet above or below such lights, if the length of the tow, measuring from the stern of the towing vessel to the stern of the last vessel towed, exceeds 600 feet. Each of these lights shall be of the same construction and character, and shall be carried in the same position as the white light mentioned in Article 2 (a), except the additional light, which may be carried at a height of not less than 14 feet above the hull.

Such steam vessel may carry a small white light abaft the funnel or aftermast for the vessel towed to steer by, but such light shall not be visible forward of the beam.

Article 4. (a) A vessel which from any accident is not under command shall carry at the same height as the white light mentioned in Article 2 (a), where they can best be seen; and, if a steam vessel, in lieu of that light, two red lights, in a vertical line one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart, and of such a character as to be visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least 2 miles; and shall, by day carry in a vertical line one over the other not less than 6 feet apart, where they can best be seen, two black balls or shapes each 2 feet in diameter.

(b) A vessel employed in laying or in picking up a telegraph cable shall carry in the same position as the white light mentioned in Article 2 (a), and if a steam vessel, in lieu of that light, three lights in a vertical line one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart. The highest and lowest of these lights shall be red, and the middle light shall be white, and they shall be of such a character as to be visible all round the horizon, at a distance of at least 2 miles. By day she shall carry in a vertical line one over the other, not less than 6 feet apart, where they can best be seen, three shapes not less than 2 feet in diameter, of which the highest and lowest shall be globular in shape and red in colour, and the middle one diamond in shape and white.

(c) The vessel referred to in this Article when not making way through the water, shall not carry the side-lights, but when making way shall carry them.

(d) The lights and shapes required to be shown by this Article are to be taken by other vessels as signals that the vessel showing them is not under command and cannot therefore get out of the way.

These signals are not signals of vessels in distress and requiring assistance. Such signals are contained in Article 31.

Article 5. A sailing vessel under way, and any vessel being towed, shall carry the same lights as are prescribed by Article 2 for a steam vessel under way, with the exception of the white lights mentioned therein, which they shall never carry.

Article 6. Whenever, as in the case of small vessels under way during the bad weather, the green and red side-lights cannot be fixed, these lights shall be kept at hand lighted and ready for use, and shall, on the approach of or to other vessels, be exhibited on their respective sides in sufficient time to prevent collision, in such manner as to make them most visible, and so that the green light shall not be seen on the port side nor the red light on the starboard side, nor, if practicable, more than 2 points abaft the beam on their respective sides.

To make the use of these portable lights more certain and easy, the lanterns containing them shall each be painted outside with the colour of the light they respectively contain, and shall be provided with proper screens.

Article 7. Steam vessels of less than 40, and vessels under oars or sails of less than 20 tons gross tonnage, respectively, and rowing boats, when under way, shall not be obliged to carry the lights mentioned in Article 2 (a), (b) and (c) but if they do not carry them they shall be provided with the following lights:—

1. Steam vessels of less than 40 tons shall carry:—

- (a) In the forepart of the vessel, or on or in front of the funnel, where it can best be seen, and at a height above the gunwale of not less than 9 feet a bright white light constructed and fixed as prescribed in Article 2 (a) and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 2 miles.
- (b) Green and red side-lights constructed and fixed as prescribed in Article 2 (b) and (c) and of such character as to be visible at a distance of at least a mile, or a combined lantern showing a green light and a red light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on their respective sides. Such lanterns shall be carried not less than 3 feet below the white light.

2. Small steamboats, such as are carried by sea-going vessels, may carry the white light at a less height than 9 feet above the gunwale, but it shall be carried above the combined lantern, mentioned in subdivision 1 (b).

3. Vessels under oars or sails, of less than 20 tons, shall have ready at hand a lantern with a green glass on one side and a red glass on the other, which on the approach of or to other vessel shall be exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision, so that the green light shall not be seen on the port side nor the red light on the starboard side.

4. Rowing boats, whether under oars or sail, shall have ready at hand a lantern showing a white light, which shall be temporarily exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision.

The vessel referred to in this Article shall not be obliged to carry the lights prescribed by Article 4 (a) and Article 11, last paragraph.

Article 8. Pilot-vessels, when engaged on their station on pilotage duty, shall not show the lights required for other vessels, but shall carry a white light at the masthead, visible all round the horizon, and shall also exhibit flare-up light or flare-up lights at short intervals, which shall never exceed fifteen minutes.

On the near approach of or to other vessels they shall have their side-lights lighted, ready for use, and shall flash or show them at short intervals, to indicate the direction in which they are heading, but the green light shall not be shown on the port side, nor the red light on the starboard side.

A pilot-vessel of such a class as to be obliged to go alongside of a vessel to put a pilot on board, may show the white light instead of carrying it at the masthead and may, instead of the coloured lights above mentioned, have at hand ready for use a lantern with a green glass on the one side and a red glass on the other, to be used as prescribed above.

A steam pilot-vessel exclusively employed for the service of pilots licensed or certified by any pilotage authority or the Committee of any pilotage district, when engaged on her station on pilotage duty and not at anchor, shall, in addition to the lights required for all pilot boats, carry at a distance of eight feet below her white masthead light a red light visible all round the horizon and of such a character as to be visible on a dark night with a clear atmosphere at a distance of at least two miles, and also the coloured side-lights required to be carried by vessels when under way.

When engaged on her station on pilotage duty and at anchor she shall carry, in addition to the lights required for all pilot boats, the red light above mentioned, but not the coloured side lights.

Pilot-vessels, when not engaged on their station on pilotage duty, shall carry lights similar to those of other vessels of their tonnage.

Article 9.\*† Fishing-vessels and fishing-boats, when under way and when not required by this Article to carry or show the lights hereinafter specified, shall carry or show the lights prescribed for vessels of their tonnage under way.

(a) Open boats, by which it is to be understood boats not protected from the entry of sea water by means of a continuous deck, when engaged in any fishing at night with outlying tackle extending not more than 150 feet horizontally from the boat into the seaway shall carry one all-round white light.

Open boats, when fishing at night with outlying tackle extending more than 150 feet horizontally from the boat into the seaway, shall carry one all round white light, and in addition, on approaching or being approached by other vessels, shall show a second white light at least 3 feet below the first light and at a horizontal distance of at least 5 feet away from it in the direction in which the outlying tackle is attached.

(b)‡ Vessels and boats, except open boats as defined in subdivision (a), when fishing with drift-nets shall, so long as the nets are wholly or partly in the water, carry two white lights where they can best be seen. Such lights shall be placed so that the vertical distance between them shall be not less than 6 feet, and not more than 15 feet, and so that the horizontal distance between them, measured in a line with the keel, shall be not less than 5 feet and not more than 10 feet. The lower of these two lights shall be in the direction of the nets, and both of them shall be of such a character as to show all round the horizon and to be visible at a distance of not less than 3 miles.

Within the Mediterranean Sea and in the seas bordering the coasts of Japan and Korea§ sailing fishing vessels of less than 20 tons gross tonnage shall not be obliged to carry the lower of these two lights; should they however, not carry it, they shall show in the same position (in the direction of the net or gear) a white light, visible at a distance of not less than one sea mile, on the approach of or to other vessels.

(c) Vessels and boats, except open boats as defined in subdivision (a), when line-fishing with their lines out and attached to or hauling their lines, and when not at anchor or stationary within the meaning of subdivision (h), shall carry the same lights as vessels fishing with drift-nets. When shooting lines, or fishing with towing lines, they shall carry the lights prescribed for a steam or sailing vessel under way, respectively.

\* This article does not apply to Chinese or Siamese vessels.

† The expression "Mediterranean Sea" contained in sub-sections (b) and (c) of this article includes the Black Sea and the other adjacent inland seas in communication with it.

‡ Dutch vessels and boats when engaged in the "kol" or handline fishing will carry the lights prescribed for vessels fishing with drift-nets.

§ Also, as regards Russian vessels in the seas (excluding the Baltic) bordering the coasts of Russia.

Within the Mediterranean Sea and in the seas bordering the coasts of Japan and Korea\* sailing fishing vessels of less than 20 tons gross tonnage shall not be obliged to carry the lower of these two lights; should they, however, not carry it, they shall show in the same position (in the direction of the lines) a white light, visible at a distance of not less than one sea mile, on the approach<sup>2</sup> of or to other vessels.

(d) Vessels, when engaged in trawling by which is meant the dragging of an apparatus along the bottom of the sea—

1. If steam vessels, shall carry, in the same position as the white light mentioned in Article 2 (a) a tricoloured lantern so constructed and fixed as to show a white light from right ahead to two points on each bow and a green light and a red light over an arc of the horizon from two points on each bow to two points abaft the beam on the starboard and port sides, respectively; and not less than 6 nor more than 12 feet below the tricoloured lantern a white light in a lantern, so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light all round the horizon.
2. If sailing vessels shall carry a white light in a lantern, so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light all round the horizon, and shall also, on the approach of or to other vessels, show where it can best be seen a white flare-up light or torch in sufficient time to prevent collision.

All lights mentioned in subdivision (d) 1 and 2 shall be visible at a distance of at least 2 miles.

(e) Oyster dredgers and other vessels fishing with dredge-nets shall carry and show the same lights as trawlers.

(f) Fishing-vessels and fishing-boats may at any time use a flare-up light in addition to the lights which they are by this Article required to carry and show, and they may also use working lights.

(g) Every fishing-vessel and every fishing boat under 150 feet in length, when at anchor, shall exhibit a white light visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least one mile.

Every fishing-vessel of 150 feet in length or upwards, when at anchor, shall exhibit a white light visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least one mile, and shall exhibit a second light as provided for vessels of such length by Article 11.

Should any such vessel, whether under 150 feet in length, or of 150 feet in length or upwards, be attached to a net or other fishing gear, she shall on the approach of other vessels show an additional white light at least 3 feet below the anchor light, and at a horizontal distance of at least 5 feet away from it in the direction of the net or gear.

(h) If a vessel or boat when fishing becomes stationary in consequence of her gear getting fast to a rock or other obstruction, she shall in daytime haul down the day-signal required by subdivision (k); at night show the light or lights prescribed for a vessel at anchor; and during fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rain-storms make the signal prescribed for a vessel at anchor. [See subdivision (d), and the last paragraph of Article 15.]

(i) In fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rain-storms, drift-net vessels attached to their nets, and vessels when trawling, dredging, or fishing with any kind of dredge-net, and vessels line-fishing with their lines out, shall, if of 20 tons gross tonnage or upwards, respectively, at intervals of not more than one minute, make a blast, if steam vessels, with the whistle or siren, and if sailing vessels, with the fog-horn; each blast to be followed by ringing the bell. Fishing vessels and boats of less than 20 tons gross tonnage shall not be obliged to give the abovementioned signals; but if they do not, they shall make some other efficient sound signal at intervals of not more than one minute.

(j) All vessels or boats fishing with nets or lines or trawls, when under way, shall in daytime indicate their occupation, to an approaching vessel by displaying a basket or other efficient signal where it can best be seen. If vessels or boats at anchor have their great out they shall, on the approach of other vessels, show the same signal on the side on which those vessels can pass.

The vessels required by this Article to carry or show the lights hereinbefore specified shall not be obliged to carry the lights prescribed by Article 4 (a), and the last paragraph of Article 11.

Article 10. A vessel which is being overtaken by another shall show from her stern to such last-mentioned vessel a white light or a flare-up light.

The white light required to be shown by this Article may be fixed and carried in a lantern, but in such case the lantern shall be so constructed, fitted, and screened that it shall throw an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 12 points of the compass, viz., for 6 points from right aft on each side of the vessel, so as to be visible at a distance of at least 1 mile. Such light shall be carried as nearly as practicable on the same level as the side-lights.

Article 11. A vessel under 150 feet in length, when at anchor, shall carry forward, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a white light in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least 1 mile.

A vessel of 150 feet or upwards in length, when at anchor, shall carry in the forward part of the vessel, at a height of not less than 20, and not exceeding 40 feet above the hull, one such light, and at or near the stern of the vessel, and at such a height that it shall be not less than 15 feet lower than the forward light, another such light.

The length of the vessel shall be deemed to be the length appearing in her certificate of registry.

A vessel aground in or near a fairway shall carry the above light or lights and the two red lights prescribed by Article 4 (a).

\* Also, as regards Russian vessels in the seas (excluding the Baltic) bordering the coasts of Russia.

Article 12. Every vessel may, if necessary in order to attract attention, in addition to the lights which she is by these Rules required to carry, show a flare-up light or use any detonating signal that cannot be mistaken for a distress signal.

Article 13. Nothing in these Rules shall interfere with the operation of any special rules made by the Government of any nation with respect to additional station and signal lights for two or more ships of war or for vessels sailing under convoy, or with the exhibition of recognition signals adopted by ship-owners, which have been authorised by their respective Governments and duly registered and published.

Article 14. A steam vessel proceeding under sail only, but having her funnel up, shall carry in daytime, forward, where it can best be seen, one black ball or shape 2 feet in diameter.

#### *Sound-signals for Fog, etc.*

Article 15. All signals prescribed by this Article for vessels under way shall be given:—

1. By "steam vessels" on the whistle or siren.
2. By "sailing vessels and vessels towed" on the fog-horn.

The words "prolonged blast" used in this Article shall mean a blast of from 4 to 6 seconds' duration.

A steam vessel shall be provided with an efficient whistle or siren, sounded by steam or some substitute for steam, so placed that the sound may not be intercepted by any obstruction, and with an efficient fog-horn, to be sounded by mechanical means, and also with an efficient bell.\* A sailing vessel of 20 tons gross tonnage or upwards shall be provided with a similar fog-horn and bell.

In fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rain-storms, whether by day or night, the signals described in this Article shall be used as follows, viz.:—

- (a) A steam vessel having way upon her, shall sound, at intervals of not more than 2 minutes, a prolonged blast.
- (b) A steam vessel under way, but stopped and having no way upon her, shall sound, at intervals of not more than 2 minutes, two prolonged blasts, with an interval of about 1 second between them.
- (c) A sailing vessel under way shall sound, at intervals of not more than 1 minute, when on the starboard tack one blast, when on the port tack two blasts in succession, and when with the wind abaft the beam three blasts in succession.
- (d) A vessel, when at anchor, shall, at intervals of not more than 1 minute, ring the bell rapidly for about 5 seconds.
- (e) A vessel, when towing a vessel employed in laying or picking up a telegraph cable, and a vessel under way, which is unable to get out of the way of an approaching vessel through being not under command, or unable to manoeuvre as required by these Rules, shall, instead of the signals prescribed in subdivisions (a) and (c) of this Article, at intervals of not more than 2 minutes, sound three blasts in succession, viz.: one prolonged blast followed by two short blasts. A vessel towed may give this signal and she shall not give any other.

Sailing vessels and boats less than 20 tons gross tonnage shall not be obliged to give the abovementioned signals, but if they do not, they shall make some other efficient sound-signal at intervals of not more than 1 minute.†

#### *Speed of ships to be Moderate in Fog, etc.*

Article 16. Every vessel shall, in a fog, mist, falling snow or heavy rain storms, go at a moderate speed, having careful regard to the existing circumstances and conditions.

A steam vessel bearing, apparently forward of her beam, the fog-signal of a vessel the position of which is not ascertained, shall, so far as the circumstances of the case admit, stop her engines, and then navigate with caution until danger of collision is over.

### STEERING AND SAILING RULES.

#### *Preliminary—Risk of Collision.*

Risk of collision can, when circumstances permit, be ascertained by carefully watching the compass bearing of an approaching vessel. If the bearing does not appreciably change, such risk should be deemed to exist.

\* In all cases where the rules require a bell to be used a drum may be substituted on board Turkish vessels or a gong where such articles are used on board small sea-going vessels.

† Dutch steam pilot-vessels when engaged on their station on pilotage duty in fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rain storms are required to make at intervals of 2 minutes at most one long blast with the siren, followed after 1 second by a long blast with the steam whistle and again after 1 second by a long blast on the siren. When not engaged on their station on pilotage duty, they make the same signals as other steamships.



Article 17. When two sailing vessels are approaching one another, so as to involve risk of collision, one of them shall keep out of the way of the other, as follows, viz. :—

- (a) A vessel which is running free shall keep out of the way of a vessel which is close-hauled.
- (b) A vessel which is close-hauled on the port tack shall keep out of the way of a vessel which is close-hauled on the starboard tack.
- (c) When both are running free, with the wind on different sides, the vessel which has the wind on the port side shall keep out of the way of the other.
- (d) When both are running free, with the wind on the same side, the vessel which is to windward shall keep out of the way of the vessel which is to leeward.
- (e) A vessel which has the wind aft shall keep out of the way of the other vessel.

Article 18. When two steam vessels are meeting end on, or nearly end on, so as to involve risk of collision, each shall alter her course to starboard, so that each may pass on the port side of the other.

This Article only applies to cases where vessels are meeting end on, or nearly end on, in such a manner as to involve risk of collision, and does not apply to two vessels which must, if both keep on their respective courses, pass clear of each other.

The only cases to which it does apply are when each of the two vessels is end on, or nearly end on, to the other; in other words, to cases in which, by day, each vessel sees the masts of the other in a line, or nearly in a line, with her own; and, by night, to cases to which each vessel is in such a position as to see both the side lights of the other.

It does not apply, by day, to cases in which a vessel sees another ahead crossing her own course; or by night, to cases where the red light of one vessel is opposed to the red light of the other, or where the green light of one vessel is opposed to the green light of the other, or where a red light without a green light, or a green light without a red light, is seen ahead or where both green and red lights are seen anywhere but ahead.

Article 19. When two steam vessels are crossing, so as to involve risk of collision, the vessel which has the other on her own starboard side shall keep out of the way of the other.

Article 20. When a steam vessel and a sailing vessel are proceeding in such directions as to involve risk of collision, the steam vessel shall keep out of the way of the sailing vessel.

Article 21. Where by any of these Rules one of two vessels is to keep out of the way, the other shall keep her course and speed.

*Note.*—When, in consequence of thick weather or other causes, such vessel finds herself so close that collision cannot be avoided by the action of the giving-way vessel alone, she also shall take such action as will best aid to avert collision. (See Articles 27 and 29.)

Article 22. Every vessel which is directed by these Rules to keep out of the way of another vessel shall, if the circumstances of the case admit, avoid crossing ahead of the other.

Article 23. Every steam vessel which is directed by these Rules to keep out of the way of another vessel shall on approaching her, if necessary, slacken her speed or stop or reverse.

Article 24. Notwithstanding anything contained in these Rules, every vessel, overtaking any other, shall keep out of the way of the overtaken vessel.

Every vessel coming up with another vessel from any direction more than two points abaft her beam, i.e., in such a position, with reference to the vessel which she is overtaking that at night she would be unable to see either of that vessel's side-lights, shall be deemed to be an overtaking vessel; and no subsequent alteration of the bearing between the two vessels shall make the overtaking vessel a crossing vessel within the meaning of these Rules, or relieve her of the duty of keeping clear of the overtaken vessel until she is finally past and clear.

As by day the overtaking vessel cannot always know with certainty whether she is forward or abaft this direction from the other vessel, she should, if in doubt, assume that she is an overtaking vessel and keep out of the way.

Article 25. In narrow channels every steam vessel shall, when it is safe and practicable, keep to that side of the fairway or mid-channel which lies on the starboard side of such vessel.

Article 26. Sailing vessels under way shall keep out of the way of sailing vessels or boats fishing with nets, or lines, or trawls. This Rule shall not give to any vessel or boat engaged in fishing the right of obstructing a fairway used by vessels other than fishing vessels or boats.

Article 27. In obeying and construing these Rules, due regard shall be had to all dangers of navigation and collision, and to any special circumstances which may render a departure from the above Rules necessary in order to avoid immediate danger.

*Sound Signals for Vessels in Sight of one another.*

Article 28. The words "short blast" used in this Article shall mean a blast of about one second's duration.

When vessels are in sight of one another, a steam vessel under way, in taking any course authorised or required by these Rules, shall indicate that course by the following signals on her whistle or siren, viz.:—

One short blast to mean, "I am directing my course to starboard."

Two short blasts to mean, "I am directing my course to port."

Three short blasts to mean, "My engines are going full speed astern."

*No Vessels under any circumstances to neglect proper precautions.*

Article 29. Nothing in these Rules shall exonerate any vessel, or the owner, or master, or crew thereof, from the consequences of any neglect to carry lights or signals, or of any neglect to keep a proper look-out, or of the neglect of any precaution which may be required by the ordinary practice of seamen, or by the special circumstances of the case.

*Reservation of Rules for Harbours and Inland Navigation.*

Article 30. Nothing in these Rules shall interfere with the operation of a special rule, duly made by local authority, relative to the navigation of any harbour, river, or inland waters.

*Distress Signals.\**

Article 31. When a vessel is in distress and requires assistance from other vessels or from the shore the following shall be the signals to be used or displayed by her, either together or separately, viz.:—

*In the daytime—*

1. A gun or other explosive signal fired at intervals of about a minute.
2. The International Code signal of distress indicated by N.C.
3. †The distant signal, consisting of a square flag, having either above or below it a ball or anything resembling a ball.
4. A continuous sounding with any fog-signal apparatus.

*At night—*

1. A gun or other explosive signal fired at intervals of about a minute.
2. Flames on the vessel (as from a burning tar-barrel, oil barrel, etc.).
3. Rockets or shells, throwing stars of any colour or description, fired one at a time, at short intervals.
4. A continuous sounding with any fog-signal apparatus.

AIDS TO MEMORY in four verses, by the late MR. THOMAS GRAY, C.B.

1. *Two Steam Ships meeting.*

When both side lights you see ahead—  
Port your helm and show your RED.

2. *Two Steam Ships passing.*

GREEN to GREEN—or, RED to RED—  
Perfect safety—Go ahead!

3. *Two Steam Ships crossing.*

Note.—This is the position of greatest danger: there is nothing for it but good look-out, caution and judgment.

If to your starboard RED appear,  
It is your duty to keep clear;  
To act as judgment says is proper:—  
To Port—or Starboard—Back,—or, Stop her.  
But when upon your Port is seen  
A Steamer's Starboard Light of GREEN  
There's not so much for you to do,  
For GREEN to Port keeps clear of you.

4. *All ships must keep a good look-out, and Steam Ships must stop and go astern, if necessary.*

Both in safety and in doubt  
Always keep a good look-out;  
In danger, with no room to turn, Ease her, stop her, go astern.

\* If a master of a vessel uses or displays, or causes or permits any person under his authority to use or display, any of those signals of distress, except in the case of a vessel being in distress, he shall be liable to pay compensation for any labour undertaken, risk incurred, or loss sustained in consequence of that signal, having been supposed to be a signal of distress, and that compensation may, without prejudice to any other remedy be recovered in the same manner in which salvage is recoverable. [Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, section 434 (2).]

† A further distress signal is provided in the International Code of Signals. It is a distant signal consisting of a cone point upwards having either above it or below it a ball, or anything resembling a ball. This signal has not been sanctioned by order in Council under the provisions of section 435 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

## APPENDIX D.

## SIGNALS TO BE MADE BY SHIP WANTING A PILOT.

*In the daytime.*—The following signals, numbered 1, 2, 3 and 4, when used or displayed together or separately, shall be deemed to be signals for a pilot in the daytime, viz.:—

1. To be hoisted at the fore, the Union Jack, having round it a white border, one-fifth of the breadth of the flag; or
2. The International Code Pilotage signal indicated by PT.
3. The International Code Flag S, with or without the Code Pennant over it.
4. The distant signal, consisting of a cone point upwards, having above it two balls or shapes resembling balls.

*At night.*—The following signals, numbered 1 and 2, when used or displayed together or separately, shall be deemed to be signals for a pilot at night, viz.:—

1. The pyrotechnic light, commonly known as a blue light, every fifteen minutes; or
2. A bright white light, flashed or shown at short or frequent intervals just above the bulwarks, for about a minute at a time.

If a master of vessel uses or displays, or causes or permits any person under his authority to use or display, any of the pilot signals for any other purpose than that of summoning a pilot or uses or causes or permits any person under his authority to use any other signal for a pilot, he shall for each offence be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds. [Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, section 615 (3).]

## APPENDIX E.

*Note.*—The following are specimen set of examination papers for all grades of certificates as Master and Mate. The papers are based on the syllabus\* which came into force on 1st January, 1926, and the time tables are arranged accordingly:—

## SPECIMEN SET OF EXAMINATION PAPERS FOR MATE, HOME TRADE.

## (1) ARITHMETIC AND NAVIGATION.

*Time allowed, 3 hours.*

1. Express in figures: Thirteen millions, fourteen thousand, eight hundred and seven.
2. Add the following quantities together: 53682, 907, 89631, 67560, 46813; and 64197. Also add together: 3879, 14526, 165, 9374, 32154, and 82946.
3. From 92164 take 39239; from 62753 take 6070; from 70006 take 60007; and from 87254 take 57842.
4. Multiply 98115 by 827. Multiply 49621 by 598.
5. Divide 919865 by 653.
6. Add the following quantities together: £183 17s. 3d.; £624 9s. 11d., and £291 4s. 2d. Also add together 686 tons 2 cwt. 3 qrs. 27 lbs.; 497 tons 19 cwt. 3 qrs. 17 lbs.; and 740 tons 3 cwt. 0 qrs. 8 lbs.
7. From £2,062 1s. 11d. take £896 14s. 9d.; and from 615 tons 18 cwt. 1 qr. 4 lbs. take 211 tons 11 cwt. 3 qrs. 24 lbs.
8. Multiply the following quantities by 5: £623 11s. 8d.; and 36 tons 19 cwt. 3 qrs. 27 lbs.
9. Divide the following quantities by 7: £618 14s. 11d.; and 966 tons 4 cwt. 3 qrs. 18 lbs.
10. On 30th June, 1925, in Longitude  $4^{\circ} 00'$  E., the observed meridian altitude of the Sun's Lower Limb was  $58^{\circ} 20'$  bearing South, index error  $2' 30''$  to subtract, height of eye 22 feet. Required the latitude.
11. On 18th December, 1925, at 07h. 50m. Apparent Time at Ship, in Latitude  $50^{\circ} 12'$  N., Longitude  $2^{\circ} 30'$  W., the Sun rose bearing by Compass S.  $36^{\circ}$  E. Required True Amplitude, and Error of the Compass; and supposing the Variation to be  $16^{\circ}$  W., required the Deviation of the Compass for direction of the ship's head.

## (2) CHART WORK.

*Time allowed, 3 hours.*

1. Using deviation card No. XVI., find the course to steer by compass from a position with Bound Skerry Lt.-H. on the port beam distant 3 miles, to a position with Muckle Flugga Lt.-H. on the port beam distant 6 miles, giving the distance run on this course.
2. With the ship's head on the abovenamed compass course, The Snop (Funzie Ness) bore by compass S.  $80^{\circ}$  W. and Balta Isl. Lt.-H. bore N.  $22^{\circ}$  W. by the same compass, find the ship's position, also the set and drift experienced since the course was set, ship steaming 8 knots and taking  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours to reach this position.

\* Prescribed by the Board of Trade.

† Taken from the Board of Trade Regulations.

1. With the ship's head as above, Balta Isl. Lt.-H. bore by compass N.  $22^{\circ}$  W., and after continuing on the same course 45 minutes, it bore N.  $76^{\circ}$  W. by the same compass, find the position of the ship and her distance from the Nev at the time of taking the second bearing, making due allowance for a current setting S.  $70^{\circ}$  E. [Mag.] 2 knots, ship steaming 8 knots.
4. Find the course to steer by compass from the position off Bound Skerry (see question 1), to the position off Muckle Flugga Lt.-H., to counteract the effect of a current setting N. W. [Mag.] 2 knots, the ship making by log 8 miles per hour; also the time it would take the ship to reach her destination.
5. The following horizontal sextant angles were taken to determine the ship's position:—  
White Hill of Vatsetter Lt.-H.  $29^{\circ}$  Ram's Ness  $31^{\circ}$  The Snap (Funzie Ness).  
Find the latitude and longitude, using a station pointer.
6. On 23rd July, 1925, at 11h. 06m., Standard Time, being off Thurso, took a cast of the lead. Required, the correction to be applied to the depth obtained before comparing it with the depth given on the chart.

## SPECIMEN SET OF EXAMINATION PAPERS FOR MASTER, HOME TRADE.

## (1) ARITHMETIC AND NAVIGATION.

Time allowed, 2 hours.

1. Add the following quantities together:—£318 13s. 7d.; £426 11s. 9d.; and £921 2s. 4d. Also add together 888 tons 3 cwts. 1 qr. 12lbs.; 947 tons 15 cwts. 1 qr. 19 lbs.; and 470 tons 19 cwts. 0 qrs. 12 lbs.
2. From £1,015 2s. 1d. take £321 15s. 2d.; and from 516 tons 11 cwts. 2 qrs. 17 lbs. take 121 tons 13 cwts. 1 qr. 17 lbs.
3. Multiply the following quantities by 4: £561 12s. 11d.; 21 tons 17 cwts. 2 qrs. 19 lbs.
4. Divide the following quantities by 6: £426 16s. 3d.; and 1,046 tons 17 cwts. 2 qrs. 16 lbs.
5. On 30th June, 1925, in Longitude  $4^{\circ} 00'$  E., the observed meridian altitude of the Sun's Lower Limb was  $58^{\circ} 20'$  bearing South, index error  $2' 30''$  to subtract, height of eye 22 feet. Required the latitude.
6. On 18th December, 1925, at 19h. 50m. Apparent Time at Ship, in Latitude  $50^{\circ} 12'$  N., Longitude  $2^{\circ} 30'$  W., the Sun rose bearing by Compass S.  $38^{\circ}$  E. Required True Amplitude, and Error of the Compass; and, supposing the Variation to be  $16^{\circ}$  W., required the Deviation of the Compass for the direction of the ship's head.
7. On November the 10th, 1925, at 10h. 10m. Apparent Time at Ship, in Latitude  $51^{\circ} 20'$  N., Longitude  $10^{\circ} 00'$  W., the Sun bore by Compass S.  $10^{\circ}$  E. Required the True Azimuth, and Error of the Compass, by the Time Azimuth Tables; and, supposing the Variation to be  $20^{\circ}$  W., required the Deviation of the Compass for the direction of the ship's head.

## (2) NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY AND COMPASS DEVIATION.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

1. On 3rd June, 1925, P.M. at ship, the observed altitude of the Sun's Lower Limb was  $34^{\circ} 52'$ , index error  $1' 20''$  to subtract, height of the eye 30 feet, the Sun's bearing by compass N.  $60^{\circ}$  W., time by a Chronometer 19h. 29m. 46s., which was Slow for mean noon at Greenwich, 28th April, 1925, 0m. 49s. 7, and losing 3s. 5 daily. The latitude by meridian altitude at noon being  $51^{\circ} 48'$  N., the Ship having run  $210^{\circ} 37'$  miles, between noon and the time of taking the observation for longitude, required the longitude by Chronometer at the time of taking the observation, also brought back to noon.
2. On 16th October, 1925, the observed Meridian Altitude of the star  $\beta$  Orionis (Rigel) was  $32^{\circ} 36'$ , South of the observer, height of the eye 30 feet and index error of sextant  $2' 40''$  to add. Required the latitude.
3. On 11th December, 1925, at 18h. 54m. 10s., Apparent Time at Ship, in Latitude  $52^{\circ} 20'$  N., Longitude  $148^{\circ} 18'$  E., the star  $\alpha$  Tauri (Aldebaran), east of meridian, bore by Compass S.  $81^{\circ} 30'$  E. Required the True Azimuth and Error of the Compass by the Time Azimuth Tables; and, supposing the Variation to be  $6^{\circ} 30'$  W., required the Deviation of the Compass for the direction of the ship's head.
4. When taking a Meridian Altitude, how do you know when the sun is on the Meridian; or, in other words, when it is noon?
5. What do you mean by deviation of the Compass, and how is it caused?
6. How could you find the deviation of your Compass when in port, or when sailing along a coast?
7. The bearing of two objects when in a line with each other was found on the Chart to be N. E. magnetic; but when brought in a line on board they bore N.  $66^{\circ}$  E. by your Compass; required the deviation of your Compass for the direction of the ship's head at the time.
8. Supposing the North Star (Polaris) bore N.  $11^{\circ}$  E. by your Compass, what would be the deviation (approximately) of that Compass for the direction of the ship's head at the time, supposing the variation given on the Chart to be  $14^{\circ}$  W.?
9. Do you expect the deviation to change? If so, state under what circumstances.



## (3) CHART WORK.

*Time allowed, 3 hours.*

- Using deviation card No. IX, find the courses to steer by Compass from a position with Smalls Lt.-H. bearing  $0^{\circ}$ , distant 5 miles, to reach a position with Caldy Isl. Lt.-H. bearing  $333^{\circ}$ , distant 3 miles, maintaining your distance 2 miles Srd. of St. Goven Lt.-V. and giving the distance run on each course.
- With the ship's head on the 1st abovenamed Compass course, Skokham Is. Lt.-H. bore by Compass N.  $4^{\circ}$  E. and St. Goven Lt.-V. bore N.  $84^{\circ}$  E. by the same Compass, find the ship's position and set and drift experience, the ship having run 2 hours on this course, steaming 9 knots.
- With the ship's head on 2nd abovenamed Compass course, St. Petrox Church bore by Compass N.  $11^{\circ}$  E., and after continuing on the same course 30 minutes Caldy Isl. Lt.-H. bore by the same Compass N.  $41^{\circ}$  E., find the position of the ship and her distance from Caldy Isl. Lt.-H. at the time of taking the second bearing, making due allowance for a current setting S.  $60^{\circ}$  E. [Mag.] at the rate of 2 knots, ship steaming 10 knots.
- Find the course to steer by Compass from the position off The Smalls Lt.-H. (see Question 1) to position where course is altered off St. Goven Lt.-V., to counteract the effect of a current setting South [Mag.] 2 knots, ship making by log 9 knots. Find also the distance the ship would have to steam by log before arriving at position off St. Goven Lt.-V.
- The following horizontal sextant angles were taken to determine the ship's position:—  
St. Goven Lt.-V.  $97^{\circ}$ ; Caldy Isl. Lt.-H.  $105^{\circ}$ ; Helwick Lt.-V.  
Find the Latitude and Longitude, using a station pointer.
- On November 12th, 1925, at 15h. 00m., Standard Time, being off Old Head of Kinsale, took a cast of the lead. Required the correction to be applied to the depth obtained before comparing it with the depth given on the Chart.

## SET OF SPECIMEN EXAMINATION PAPERS FOR SECOND MATE.

## (1) NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

*Time allowed, 3 hours.**Draw suitable figures and give the necessary description for each problem.*

- In Latitude  $41^{\circ} 45'$  the Departure made good was 186 miles. Required the Difference of Longitude by parallel sailing.
- Day's work: 1925, July 3rd, at noon, departure taken from Cape Blanco in Latitude  $42^{\circ} 52' N.$  and Longitude  $124^{\circ} 47' W.$ , which bore by Compass N.  $40^{\circ}$  E., 10 miles, ship's head being S.  $65^{\circ}$  W. by Compass, Deviation and Variation as per log, the ship sailing as follows during the next 24 hours:—

| Hours. | Compass Courses.   | Knots. | 10ths. | Winds. | Lee-way. | Devn.          | Remarks, etc.         |
|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1.     | S. $65^{\circ}$ W. | 20     | 5      | S.S.E. | O        | $5^{\circ}$ E. | Varn. $20^{\circ}$ E. |
| 2      | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 3      | "                  | 20     | —      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 4      | "                  | 20     | —      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 5      | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 6      | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 7      | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 8      | "                  | 20     | 6      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 9      | "                  | 20     | —      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 10     | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 11     | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 12     | "                  | 20     | —      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 1      | "                  | 21     | —      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 2      | "                  | 21     | —      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 3      | "                  | 21     | —      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 4      | "                  | 21     | —      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 5      | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 6      | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 7      | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 8      | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 9      | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 10     | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 11     | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |
| 12     | "                  | 20     | 5      | "      | "        | "              |                       |

Find the Course and Distance made good from Cape Blanco, and the Latitude and Longitude in by Dead Reckoning, also the Set and Drift experienced during the day's run supposing the ship was found to be in Latitude  $42^{\circ} 30' N.$  Longitude  $136^{\circ} 10' W.$  by observation at Noon of the 4th July.

3. On 8th June, 1925, in Longitude  $110^{\circ} 15' W.$ , the observed meridian altitude of the Sun's Lower Limb was  $61^{\circ} 56'$ , bearing North, Index Error  $1' 30''$  to add, height of eye 21 feet. Required the Latitude.
4. On 18th June, 1925, in Latitude by account  $39^{\circ} 17' S.$ , Longitude  $47^{\circ} 16' E.$ , time by a Chronometer 04h. 11m. 13s., which was 3m. 18s. slow for Mean Time at Greenwich, the Sun rose bearing by Compass  $E. 3^{\circ} S.$   
Required True Amplitude, and Error of the Compass, and supposing the Variation to be  $24^{\circ} 30' W.$ , required the Deviation of the Compass for the direction of the ship's head.
5. On 27th May, 1925, in Latitude by account  $51^{\circ} 58' N.$ , Longitude  $54^{\circ} 56' W.$ , when a Chronometer correct for Mean Time at Greenwich indicated 19h. 35m. 00s., the Sun bore by Compass No.  $62^{\circ} W.$   
Required the True Azimuth and Error of the Compass, by the Time Azimuth Tables; and, supposing the Variation to be  $32^{\circ} 30' W.$ , required the Deviation of the Compass for the direction of the ship's head.
6. Define the terms Azimuth, Amplitude and Refraction.

## (2) NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY AND TRIGONOMETRY.

Time allowed, 2 hours.

Draw suitable figures and give the necessary description for each problem.

1. On 18th May, 1925, A.M. at ship, the observed altitude of the Sun's L.L. was  $17^{\circ} 23'$ , height of eye 19 feet, the Sun's bearing by Compass  $N. 65^{\circ} E.$ , time by a Chronometer 04h. 58m 27s., which was Slow for Mean Noon at Greenwich, 20th April, 1925, 1m. 10s., and losing 2.8s. daily. The Latitude by Meridian Altitude at Noon being  $39^{\circ} 38' S.$ , the ship having run  $070^{\circ} 41$  miles, between the time of taking the observation for Longitude and Noon. Required the Longitude by Chronometer at the time of taking the Observation; also brought up to Noon.  
Required also the true Alt.-Azimuth, and Error of the Compass; and, supposing the Variation to be  $26^{\circ} W.$ , required the Deviation of the Compass for the direction of the ship's head.
2. On board a ship steaming South, 10 knots, a lighthouse was observed bearing  $S. 54^{\circ} E.$  After steaming 36 minutes, the same lighthouse was observed to bear  $S. 80^{\circ} E.$  Find the distance of the ship from the lighthouse at the second observation.
3. Draw a figure and prove that  $\sin 45^{\circ} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

## (3) CHART WORK.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

1. Using Deviation Card No. XIV, find the courses to steer by Compass from a position with Inisheer Lt.-H. bearing  $N. 8^{\circ} W.$  [Mag.], distant 3 miles, to reach a position with Fastnet Lt.-H. bearing  $N. E.$  [Mag.], distant 6 miles, and giving the distance run on each course.  
*Note.*—Take the ship from position off Inisheer to the position off Fastnet on three courses, altering course when Inishtearaght Lt.-H. bears abeam on approaching course, distant 6 miles, again altering course when Gull Rock Lt.-H. bears abeam, distant 12 miles.
2. With the ship's head on the first abovenamed Compass course, Loop Head Lt.-H. bore  $S. 88^{\circ} E.$  by Compass and Sybil Head bore in line with Clogher Head, find the ship's position and the set and drift experienced, the ship having run 4 hours on this course, steaming 10 knots.
3. With the ship's head on third abovenamed Compass course, Gull Rock Lt.-H. bore by Compass  $S. 76^{\circ} E.$ , and after continuing on the same course 2 hours, it bore by the same Compass  $N. 29^{\circ} E.$ , find the position of the ship and her distance from Gull Rock Lt.-H. at the time of taking the second bearing, making due allowance for a current which set West [Mag.] 2 knots, ship steaming 8 knots.
4. Find the course to steer by Compass from the position where course is altered off Inishtearaght (see Question 1), to position where course is altered off Gull Rock, to counteract the effect of a current setting  $S. 62^{\circ} W.$  [Mag.] at the rate of 2 knots, ship making by log 9 knots. Find also the length of time it would take the ship to reach the given position.
5. The following horizontal sextant angles were taken to determine the ship's position:—  
Fastnet Lt.-H.  $79^{\circ}$ , Galley Head Lt.-H.  $40^{\circ}$ , Old Head of Kinsale Lt.-H.  
Find the Latitude and Longitude, using a station pointer.
6. On 6th March, 1925, at 08h. 40m., Standard Time, being off Avonmouth, took a cast of the lead. Required the correction to be applied to the depth obtained before comparing it with the depth given on the Chart.

## SPECIMEN SET OF EXAMINATION PAPERS FOR ONLY, AND FIRST MATE.

## (1) NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

*Time allowed, 3 hours.**Draw suitable figures and give the necessary description for each problem.*

1. On 28th April, 1925, A.M. at ship, the observed Altitude of Sun's L. L. was  $22^{\circ} 27'$ , Index Error  $1' 10''$  to add, height of eye 28 feet, the Sun's bearing by Compass N.  $35^{\circ}$  E., time by a Chronometer (27th April) 22h. 29m. 36s., which was Slow for Mean Noon at Greenwich, 4th March, 1925, 4m. 44.8s., and losing 2.8s. daily. The Latitude by Meridian Altitude at noon being  $40^{\circ} 31'$  S., the ship having run  $088^{\circ}$ , 37 miles between the time of taking the observation for Longitude and noon, required the Longitude by Chronometer at the time of taking the observation; also brought up to noon.

Required also the True Alt.-Azimuth and Error of the Compass; and, supposing the Variation to be  $13^{\circ} 30'$  E., required the Deviation of the Compass for the direction of the ship's head.

2. Required the true course and distance from B to H, by calculation on Mercator's principle; also the Compass course, assuming the variation to be  $20^{\circ}$  W., and deviation of your Compass  $27^{\circ} 30'$  E.

Latitude of B  $46^{\circ} 45'$  N. Longitude  $53^{\circ} 00'$  W.

Latitude of H  $34^{\circ} 22'$  S. Longitude  $18^{\circ} 29'$  E.

3. On 21st August, 1925 the observed Altitude of the star  $\alpha$  Pavonis on the Meridian was  $35^{\circ} 57'$ , south of the observer, height of the eye 28 feet, and Index Error  $3' 00''$  to subtract. Required the Latitude.
4. On 21st August, 1925, in Latitude by account  $2^{\circ} 35'$  S., and Longitude  $52^{\circ} 45'$  E., compute the approximate observed Meridian Altitude of  $\alpha$  Aquilæ (Altair), as a guide to setting the sextant for observation, height of the eye 28 feet, and Index Error of sextant  $3' 00''$  to subtract.
5. Supposing you are not familiar with the stars and wish to take an observation, find the names (from the Nautical Almanac) of the stars not less bright than the second magnitude that will be within half an hour east of your Meridian, above the pole and above the horizon, at about 04h. 10m., Apparent Time at ship, on 17th December, 1925, in Latitude  $40^{\circ} 20'$  N., and Longitude  $5^{\circ} 30'$  E. Required also approximately the hour angle of each of the stars, and state also whether they will be to the north or south of your zenith when passing the Meridian.
6. Define the terms Zenith, Nadir and Prime Vertical.

## (2) NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY AND TRIGONOMETRY.

*Time allowed, 2 hours.**Draw suitable figures and give necessary description for each problem.*

1. On 15th May, 1925, at ship, being in Latitude by account  $4^{\circ}$  S., Longitude  $85^{\circ}$  W., required the approximate Apparent Time at ship when the star  $\alpha$  Boötis (Arcturus) would be on the Meridian.
2. On 10th May, 1925, in Latitude by account  $43^{\circ} 18'$  S., Longitude  $136^{\circ} 19'$  E., the observed altitude of the Sun's L. L., near the Meridian, was  $28^{\circ} 33'$ , north of the observer, height of the eye 24 feet, time by a Chronometer 02h. 18m. 14s., which was 2m. 02.3s. slow of Mean Time at Greenwich. Required the Latitude of the ship at the time of taking the observation; also required the Latitude at noon, the ship having run  $031^{\circ}$ , 7 miles, between the time of taking the observation and noon.
3. Two ships, A and B, steam from position 13½ miles apart, north 15 knots and east 18 knots, respectively. Find the bearing and distance of A from B one hour later supposing that B bore N.  $36^{\circ}$  W. from A at the commencement of the run.

4. Draw a figure and prove that  $\tan A = \frac{\sec A \cos A}{\cot A}$ .

## (3) DOUBLE ALTITUDE (POSITION LINES) PROBLEM.

*Time allowed, 2 hours.**Draw suitable figures and give necessary description for each problem.*

On 27th January, 1925, A.M. at ship, in Latitude by account  $46^{\circ} 50' N.$ , Longitude by account  $151^{\circ} 30' E.$ , when a Chronometer (corrected) indicated Mean Time at Greenwich (26th January) 23h. 42m. 21s., the observed altitude of the Sun's L. L. was  $17^{\circ} 19'$  and again P.M. on the same day, when the same Chronometer (corrected) indicated 03h. 15m. 07s. the observed altitude of the Sun's L. L. was  $22^{\circ} 54'$ , height of the eye at each observation being 30 feet. The ship having made 32 miles on a  $258^{\circ}$  course during the interval between the observations, required the line of position, and the true bearing of the Sun, when the first altitude was observed; and the position of the ship when the second altitude was observed.

## (4) CHART WORK.

*Time allowed, 3 hours.*

1. A ship in Latitude by D. R.  $55^{\circ} 6' N.$  Longitude by observation  $9^{\circ} 2' W.$ , the true bearing of the Sun being east, obtained a wireless bearing from Sea View  $260^{\circ}$  (Sea View Latitude  $50^{\circ} 22' N.$  Longitude  $7^{\circ} 19\frac{1}{2}' W.$ ). Using Deviation Card No. 10, find the course to steer by Compass from this position to a position off Belfast Lough with Black Head bearing  $280^{\circ}$  and Corsewall Pt.  $32^{\circ}$ , also the distance on each course.

NOTE.—Alter course when Inishtrahull Lt. is abeam on approaching course distant 5 miles, and again when crossing the Meridian of  $6^{\circ}$  West Longitude, passing 2 miles off Altacarry Hd. Lt. when abeam.

2. With the ship's head on the first Compass Course, Tory Island Lt. bore by Compass S.  $65^{\circ} W.$  and the horizontal sextant angle it made with Fanad Pt. was  $67^{\circ}$ . Find the ship's position, also the set and drift experienced, supposing the expected position to be with Fanad Pt., bearing S.  $3^{\circ} W.$  [Mag.], distant 10 miles, also the distance the ship passed off Tory Island when abeam.
3. With the ship's head on the third Compass course, Altacarry Hd. Lt. bore by Compass N.  $44^{\circ} W.$ , and after continuing on the same course one hour Sanda Is. Lt. bore N.  $44^{\circ} E.$  Find the position of the ship and her distance from Sanda Island Lt., making due allowance for tidal stream one hour before H. W. at Dover; ship steaming 12 knots.
4. Find the course to steer by Compass from Altacarry Hd., bearing  $295^{\circ}$  Mull of Cantyre, bearing  $043^{\circ}$  to Black Hd., bearing  $260^{\circ}$ , distant 10.5 miles to counteract the effect of a current which set  $157^{\circ}$  at the rate of 2.8 miles per hour, the ship making by long 12 miles per hour, also, the time it would take to reach the latter position.
5. The following horizontal sextant angles were taken to determine the ship's position:—  
Mew Island Lt.  $450^{\circ}$ , Black Hd. Lt.  $44^{\circ}$ , Maiden's Lt.  
Find the Latitude and Longitude, using a station pointer.
6. On 3rd March, 1925, 1 hour before H. W. P.M., being off Belfast Lough, took a cast of the lead, required the correction to be applied to the depth obtained by the lead line before comparing it with the depth marked on the Chart.

## (5) METEOROLOGY.

*Time allowed, 1½ hours.*

1. Describe the atmospheric conditions which (a) increase terrestrial radiation, and (b) retard terrestrial radiation.
2. In what localities have the sun's rays the greatest effect? Give the reasons for this, and state how these effects are modified in certain places.
3. How does the observed velocity of the wind compare with the theoretical velocity as calculated from the gradient? What reasons have been assigned for the difference so found?
4. What proportion of an iceberg is immersed? How is this proportion arrived at?
5. Describe fully the tracts usually followed by cyclones in the Bay of Bengal, stating where they originate and the months during which they are most likely to occur.
6. When there is reason to believe that a revolving storm is approaching, what two points is it necessary for seamen to know and how can these best be determined.

## SPECIMEN SET OF EXAMINATION PAPERS FOR MASTER, ORDINARY.

## (1) NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

Draw suitable figures and give the necessary description for each problem.

1. Day's work: 7th May, 1925, at 6 P.M. Muckle Flugga Lt.-H. in Latitude  $60^{\circ} 51' 3''$  N., and Longitude  $0^{\circ} 53' W.$ , bore four points before the star-board beam, and at 7 P.M. was abeam; Deviation and Variation as per log:—

| Hours. | Compass Courses.   | Knots. | 10ths. | Winds.   | Lee-way.    | Down.          | Remarks, etc.   |
|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|----------------|---|
| 1      | N. $54^{\circ}$ E. | 11     | 5      | S.S.E.   | 0           | $1^{\circ}$ E. | Var. $18^{\circ}$ W.  |
| 2      | "                  | 10     | 5      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 3      | "                  | 10     | 5      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 4      | "                  | 10     | 5      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 5      | N. $76^{\circ}$ E. | 7      | —      | North    | $8^{\circ}$ | $4^{\circ}$ W. |   |
| 6      | "                  | 7      | —      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 7      | "                  | 7      | —      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 8      | "                  | 7      | —      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 9      | "                  | 8      | —      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 10     | "                  | 8      | —      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 11     | "                  | 8      | 5      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 12     | "                  | 8      | 5      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 1      | S. $87^{\circ}$ E. | 12     | —      | South    | 0           | $7^{\circ}$ W. | Allow for a current setting S. $15^{\circ}$ W. Magnetic, 18 miles during this 24 hours. |
| 2      | "                  | 12     | —      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 3      | "                  | 12     | 5      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 4      | "                  | 12     | 5      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 5      | "                  | 12     | —      | S. by W. | "           | "              |   |
| 6      | "                  | 12     | —      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 7      | "                  | 11     | 4      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 8      | "                  | 11     | 6      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 9      | "                  | 11     | 4      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 10     | "                  | 11     | 6      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 11     | "                  | 11     | —      | "        | "           | "              |   |
| 12     | "                  | 11     | —      | "        | "           | "              |   |

Find the course and distance made good from the previous noon, and the Latitude and Longitude in at noon of the 8th May.

2. On 29th April, 1925, in Latitude  $49^{\circ} 20' N.$ , Longitude  $130^{\circ} 00' W.$ , time by a Chronometer 17h. 49m. 36s., which was 11m. 36s. fast of Mean Time at Greenwich, the Sun bore by Compass East.

Required the True Azimuth, and Error of the Compass, by the Time Azimuth Tables; and, supposing the Variation to be  $25^{\circ} 30' E.$ , required the Deviation of the Compass for the direction of the ship's head.

3. On 2nd November, 1925, in Latitude by account  $18^{\circ} 36' N.$ , Longitude by account  $64^{\circ} 45' E.$ , the observed altitude of the star  $\alpha$  Arietis (Hamel), east of the Meridian, was  $36^{\circ} 16'$ , time by a Chronometer 14h. 53m. 06s., which was fast for Mean Noon at Greenwich, 18th September, 1925, 3m. 47s., and losing 1.8s. daily, height of eye 26 feet, Index Error of sextant  $3' 00''$  to add. Required the Longitude by Chronometer.

4. On 5th June, 1925, in Latitude by account  $51^{\circ} 28' S.$ , Longitude  $79^{\circ} 16' W.$ , the observed altitude of Sun's L. L., near the Meridian, was  $15^{\circ} 08'$ , north of the observer, height of eye 40 feet, time by a watch 18h. 09m. 47s., which had been found to be fast of Apparent Time at ship 5h. 23m. 30s., but the ship had made  $19'$  difference of Longitude to the westward since the determination of the error on Apparent Time at ship.

Required the Latitude of the ship at the time of taking the observation; also required the Latitude at noon, the ship having run  $010^{\circ}$ , 11 miles, between noon and the time of taking the observation.

## (2) NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY AND TRIGONOMETRY.

Time allowed, 2 hours.

Draw suitable figures and give the necessary description for each problem.

1. On 8th June, 1925, in Longitude  $57^{\circ} 45' E.$ , the observed Meridian altitude of the Moon's L. L. was  $70^{\circ} 40'$ , south of the observer, Index Error  $3' 20''$  to add, height of the eye 28 feet. Required the Latitude.



2. Having taken the following Compass bearings of a distant object, find the object's magnetic bearing and thence the deviation:—

*Magnetic bearing required.*

| Ship's Head by Standard Compass. | Bearing of distant object by Standard Compass. | Deviation required. | Ship's Head by Standard Compass. | Bearing of distant object by Standard Compass. | Deviation required. |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| North                            | N. 34° W.                                      |                     | South                            | N. 66° W.                                      |                     |
| N.E.                             | N. 47° W.                                      |                     | S.W.                             | N. 48° W.                                      |                     |
| East                             | N. 64° W.                                      |                     | West.                            | N. 36° W.                                      |                     |
| S.E.                             | N. 73° W.                                      |                     | N.W.                             | N. 31° W.                                      |                     |

3. With the deviations as above, construct a curve of deviation on a Napier's diagram, and give the courses you would steer by the Standard Compass to make the following courses, magnetic:—

Magnetic courses, N. N. E. S. E. by E. W. S. W. N. W. by W.

*Compass courses required.*

4. A ship's mast measures vertically 124 feet from truck to waterline. Required the angle to which a sextant must be set for another ship to maintain station on her at a distance of one cable, height of observer's eye being 30 feet.

5. Draw a figure and prove that  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\cot^2 A}} = \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{\sec^2 A}}$ .

### (3) GREAT CIRCLE SAILING.

*Time allowed, 2 hours.*

Find the initial course and distance on the Arc of a Great Circle from Y to Z:—

Latitude of Y 34° 10' S., Longitude of Y 25° 42' E.

Latitude of Z 20° 00' S., Longitude of Z 105° 10' E.

Find the Latitude and Longitude of Vertex and the Latitude at which the track of the Great Circle intersects the Meridians, passing through the 40th degree of East Longitude and every 20° of Longitude in succession until arriving at Z. Explain briefly how the course and distance from one point to another is then found.

### (4) COMPASS DEVIATION.

*Time allowed, 1½ hours.*

*Diagrams should be drawn where necessary to illustrate your answers.*

1. What is meant by deviation, and how would you determine whether the deviation was Easterly or Westerly?
2. Describe the meaning of the term semi-circular deviation, stating by what co-efficients it is represented, and how you determine when they are plus (+) and when minus (-).
3. State clearly what rules must be observed when placing compensating magnets and soft iron to correct a compass, and what may be the result if these rules are not observed.
4. If co-efficient B be corrected by means of a permanent magnet only, would you expect the compensation to remain correct when the ship changes her magnetic Latitude. State your reasons.
5. Supposing that it is possible for you to move your correcting magnets, describe how, on the open sea, you would proceed to adjust your compass.
6. If a ship is beating to windward, when she tacks, under what circumstances will the heeling error retain the same name, and under what circumstances will it take the contrary name?

### (5) NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND STABILITY.

*Time allowed, 1½ hours.*

1. What are the chief functions of the Garboard Strake; and how is it fitted to a (a) Flat Plate Keel; (b) Side Bar Keel; (c) Bar Keel?
2. Describe how transverse bulkheads are plated, stiffened and connected to the shell plating, and how they are made water-tight.
3. Which is the best arrangement for uniting Web Frames and Stringers at their intersections. Give a sketch in illustration.
4. A vessel was inclined, in smooth water, to ascertain her initial stability, when it was found that by moving a weight of 40 tons across the deck a distance of 20 feet she heeled from the vertical to an angle of 4°. Her displacement being 7,500 tons, what was her metacentric height?
5. Find by Simpsons' "First Rule" the area of the waterplane of a vessel 200 feet long whose half ordinates measure 0.4, 7.6, 10.4, 14.8, 15.2, 13.6, 10.8, 7.8, 2.2 feet, respectively.

## (6) METEOROLOGY.

*Time allowed, 1½ hours.*

1. What are the principal causes which disturb the equilibrium of the atmosphere and produce winds?
2. What effect has height upon the temperature of the air? State the reason for this.
3. What are gusts and squalls and how are they caused?
4. Describe what is known as a V-shaped depression.
5. State which is the dangerous, and which the navigable semicircle in tropical revolving storms. Give your reasons for this.
6. Your ship is hove to on the starboard tack, heading North in the Northern Hemisphere, and the indications lead you to believe that a cyclone is approaching, supposing the wind to change to the North-East, what action would you take? State your reasons.

## (7) CHART WORK.

*Time allowed, 3 hours.*

1. Early one morning during neap tides and about half an hour before high water at Dover, when steering N. 150° W. by Compass, Great Castle Head Lights were observed in line bearing N. 63° E. The log then registered 97½ miles; 16½ minutes later the red sector of Smalls Light was entered and after an interval of 46 minutes the light turned white, log 110. The course was then altered to N. 4° E. by Compass. On this course South Bishop Lt.-H. and Hill 444 (Ramsey Island) were observed in line when abeam. When the log showed 122, the course was altered to N. 63° E. by Compass and soon afterwards Ramsey Hill opened Eastward of North Bishop bearing S. 19° E. When the log showed 146, Strumble Head Lt.-H. bore S. 3° W. by Compass, and Kemmaes Head bore S. 71° E. by the same Compass.

Project the above traverse, making due allowance for tidal drift as indicated on the chart, and find the position of the ship at the time of leaving the red sector of Smalls Light. Find also the distances from South Bishop and Strumble Head lighthouses when abeam, the total distance made good and the average speed, and also the deviation on each course steered.

2. Find the course to steer by Compass, using deviation card No. 5, in order to counteract the effect of the tidal stream as indicated on the chart 4 hours after high water at Dover, 10th September, 1925, ship steaming 12 knots, to reach Mid Channel Rock Buoy, from the following position:— Smalls Lt.-H., 57°, Barrels Rock, 46°, Grassholm I. (right extreme).
3. On 7th September, 1925, at 06h. 45m., standard time, being off Fishguard, took a cast of the lead and found the depth to be 19 fathoms. Required the depth marked on the chart in the position when the cast was obtained.

## APPENDIX F.

(See Rule 64.)

## EXAMINATION OF A MASTER OR MATE IN STEAM.

The examination is partly *viva voce*, and extends to a general knowledge of the practical use of coal and oil fuel and working of steam engines including turbines and boilers, and of the various valves, fittings, and pieces of machinery connected with them and of the way in which electric lighting is carried out on board ship.

Candidates must:—

- (a) Have a thorough grasp of the construction of the steam engine and boiler, to enable them to understand the nature and importance of any defect which may be reported to them by the Chief Engineer.
- (b) Know the names and understand the uses of the various parts of engines and boilers, and their connecting pipes, valves, cocks, etc.
- (c) Have a knowledge of the strength of materials, of the principal repairs in connection with engines, boilers and pipes, and how these repairs are accomplished.
- (d) Be able to form an independent opinion as to a breakdown, and the consequent propriety or impropriety of proceeding under steam with temporarily repaired or defective machinery.
- (e) Understand how to estimate approximately the reduction of fuel required for reduced speed, and be able to satisfy themselves as to the sufficiency of the coal or other fuel on board for the voyage.
- (f) Have an intelligent grasp of the general run of pipes and connections in the engine-room, the working of cocks, the opening and closing of cocks and valves, and know how mistakes of importance may be made and how best to guard against such mistakes.
- (g) Be capable of being left in charge of the feeding of a set of boilers, understand the working of the water gauge, and be able to guard against being misled by false indications of the gauge glass.
- (h) Understand the operations of blowing down and surfacing, the reasons for such practices and the danger which may result from the neglect of them in certain circumstances.

A Master or Mate presenting himself for examination in steam must be understood to have made up for his want of practical experience by reading about the steam engine. He ought, therefore, to show that he intelligently understands the rationale of its action. Under this head he should be able to state approximately the quantity of heat required in the formation of steam, the relation of "latent" heat to "sensible" heat, how much steam can be raised by the combustion of one pound of coal, what horse power measure is, what indicated horse-power is, what is the action of the slide valve, the course of the steam through the engine, the advantage of working expansively, and how the expansive action is shown by the indicator diagram.

He should know the uses of the various parts of the engines and dynamos used for electric lighting, and how they and the cables are fitted in the hull; how wires are joined, insulated and cased; why it is desirable that they should be led along places which are dry and accessible; what "short circuiting" is and what are the causes which produce it; what is its danger in coal bunkers and petroleum carrying steamers; what are the uses of switches and cut-outs, and why it is so important to prevent short circuiting taking place.

Candidates will be required to give written answers to sixteen out of twenty questions in engineering knowledge. These questions will not be difficult, theoretical, or book questions, but such as any man of ordinary capacity who has a fair amount of practical knowledge of the use and working of the steam engine ought to answer.

Examiners will require all candidates to fill up a form, Exn. 15b, and they will forward it to the Port Officer, Calcutta, with the report of the examination.

If a candidate refers to any book, paper or memorandum, or obtains information from another candidate or any other persons during the examination, he will be treated as having failed, will forfeit his fee, and will be excluded from further examination for such period as the Local Government will determine.

The Examiners will report, in the case of failure, the nature of the question or questions that decided the failure, or the point in the management of the engines or boilers in which the candidate was deficient.

Applicants for the voluntary examination need not necessarily have served on board steamships; all that is required is that they shall have a practical knowledge of the use and working of the steam engine.

Practical knowledge is best gained in the engine-room; and the examination of an officer who does not produce official evidence of service in steamships, and of experience of engines must necessarily be more searching than in the case of one who produces evidence of such service and experience.

The answers to the Questions in Engineering Knowledge are frequently given by candidates as learned by rote from a book. Candidates should, therefore, be asked such *vis à voce* questions as will necessitate answers in different words, so as to discover whether they have the root of the matter in them.

A large part of the *vis à voce* examination should be conducted on board a steamer, preferably one with which the candidate is unacquainted. He should be told to look about and try to find out the arrangement of the machinery without assistance, and the Examiner should be in the engine-room to see that this independent examination is properly carried out. When the candidate reports that he thinks he knows the arrangement, the Examiner will question him on the uses of the parts, get him to point out the different cylinders, pumps, valves, condenser, etc.; also the dynamo, its field magnets, armature, commutators, brushes cables, etc. The candidate must show that he understands the run of the pipes in the bilges, not necessarily that he has gone over every one of them, but he ought to be directed to trace, at least, one important range of pipes, and to thoroughly satisfy the Examiner that he could be safely trusted to manipulate the valves or cocks in connection therewith. It will not often be practicable for the candidate actually to work engines under steam, but he must satisfy the Examiner that he knows how to do so, and that he is aware of the precautions to be taken in regard to water in the cylinders, etc. It is most important that a candidate should show that, in the event of an accident depriving him of the assistance of Engineers, he knows what to do to safely take his vessel to an anchorage, or to stop the engines and proceed under sail alone.

The examination of a Mate in steam is the same as that of a Master. The knowledge required has no reference to the Mate's position.

The Mate may be examined, but such examination implies that the Mate may one day be a Master, when the possession of the knowledge will be an advantage to him in the discharge of his duties.

#### APPENDIX G.

(See Rule 25.)

#### SIGHT TESTS.

*Details as to the conducts of the tests.*

These tests must be conducted under the strict personal supervision of the Examiner. A careful record must be kept of all mistakes made by one candidate both in the letter test and in the lantern test.

Examiner must keep a record of all candidates passed by him for reference when required.

## I.—LETTER TEST.

1. **Letter test to be passed first.**—The first test which the candidate is required to undergo is the letter test, and until he has passed this test he must not be allowed to proceed further with the examination.

2. **Apparatus used.**—The letter test to be used for all candidates is that conducted on Snellens' principle by means of sheets of letters.

3. **Object of the test.**—The object of the letter test is to determine whether the candidate can reach a sufficient standard of visual acuteness, or, in other words, to find out whether his eyesight is good or bad.

4. **Standard of vision required.**—Every candidate for a first certificate of competency will be required to possess normal vision. With the exceptions indicated below (see paragraph 8), every candidate for a second or higher certificate will be required to possess normal vision.

"Normal vision" is defined, for the purpose of these Regulations, as ability to read correctly nine of the twelve letters in the sixth line and eight of the fifteen letters in the seventh line of a test sheet placed in a good light at a distance of 16 feet from the eye.

The candidate will have the option of using either eye separately or both eyes together.

5. **Spectacles not allowed.**—During the examination in the letter test candidates must not be allowed to use spectacles or glasses of any kind, or any other artificial aid to vision.

6. **Method of testing.**—The test sheets should be hung on the wall, in a good light, but not in direct sunlight, of a height of five or six feet from the ground. The candidate should be placed at a distance of exactly 16 feet from the sheets, and exactly opposite them. This distance should be carefully measured, and should never in any circumstances be varied.

One of the sheets should then be exposed, and the candidate should be asked to read the letters on each sheet, beginning at the top and going downwards. Any mistakes which he makes should be carefully noted. If then it is found that he has read correctly at least nine letters in the sixth line and eight letters in the seventh line of a sheet, the candidate may be considered to have normal vision, and should be marked "passed" in the appropriate column of the form of application (Exn. 2 or Exn. 2A, as the case may be).

7. **Passing or failure.**—If at the conclusion of the test the candidate is found to reach the required standard, he may be considered to have passed, and the examiner should proceed with the lantern test. If the candidate fails to reach the standard required for the certificate entered for, he should be tested with at least four sheets, and the Examiner should fill in a Form, Exn. 17b, and should forward it, with any remarks he may wish to make, to the Principal Examiner for his instructions as to whether the candidate is to be regarded as passing or as failing in form vision. Failure to pass the letter test is due to some defect in form vision and the Board are advised that such defects are sometimes curable whenever therefore a candidate fails to pass this test the examiner should advise him to consult an ophthalmic surgeon with a view to ascertaining what is the nature of the defect in his form vision and whether it is curable.

8. **Lower standard required in certain cases.**—Candidates who are in possession of certificates obtained before January 1st, 1914, may be regarded as passing letter test if they can read correctly with both eyes at least five of the eight letters in the fifth line of a test sheet.

9. **Tests to be varied.**—The examiner should take care, by varying the order of the test sheets and by every other means in his power, to guard against the possibility of any deception on the part of the candidate.

10. **Result of examination to be reported.**—The result of every examination in the letter test should be reported, in the case of a candidate for a certificate of competency, to Government on Form Exn. 2, and to the Port Officer on Form Exn. 14; and, in the case of a candidate for the sight tests only, to Government on Form Exn. 2A.

## II.—LANTERN TEST.

11. **Apparatus.**—A special lantern and a mirror have been provided for this test. The lanterns should be placed directly in front of the mirror, so that the front part of the lantern is exactly ten feet from the mirror. Care should be taken that the lantern is properly placed, that is to say, the lights reflected in the mirror must show clearly when viewed from the position of the candidate on the left of the lantern. The examiner should always satisfy himself that these conditions are fulfilled before commencing the examination.

12. **Darkness adaptation.**—It is essential that a candidate should be kept in a room which is either completely or partially darkened for at least a quarter of an hour before he is required to undergo this test.

Before the examination commences the Examiner must satisfy himself that the room in which it is conducted is so darkened as to exclude all daylight.

13. **Method of testing.**—The lantern supplied for the examination is so constructed as to allow one large or two small lights to be visible, and is fitted with 12 glasses of three colours—red, white and green. At the commencement of the examination the Examiner should show to the candidate a series of lights through the large aperture, and should require him to name the colours as they appear to him. Care should be taken in showing the white light to emphasise the fact that the light is not a pure white. If a candidate makes a mistake of calling this light "red" a proper red light should be shown immediately after and the candidate's attention directed to the difference between the two.

After a series of lights through the large aperture has been shown, the examiner should make a complete circuit with the two small apertures, requiring the candidate to name the colours of each set of two lights from left to right. To prevent any possibility of the order in which the lights are arranged from being learnt, the Examiner should at least twice in each circuit go back a varying number of colours.

A record of any mistakes made with either the large aperture or the two smaller apertures should be kept on Form Exn. 17b in accordance with the instructions thereon.

**14. Passing or failure.**—If a candidate with either the large aperture or the two smaller apertures of the lantern mistakes red for green or green for red, he should be considered to have "failed" in the lantern test.

If the only mistake made by the candidate with the lantern, is to call the white light "red" and if after his attention has been specially directed to the difference between the two he makes no further mistake of this nature, he should be considered to have passed in lantern test.

If a candidate makes any other mistake with the lantern, i.e., if he calls white "red" repeatedly or red "white" at all, or confuses green and white, his case should be reported to the Port Officer and he should be told that the decision as to whether he is passed or failed, or a further examination is necessary will be communicated to him in due course. Pending the receipt of the Port Officer's instructions such a candidate should only be allowed to proceed with the remainder of the examination for a certificate of competency on the express understanding that the latter examination will be cancelled in the event of failure in the Sight Tests.

**15. Further examination and appeals.**—If in the cases covered by the preceding paragraph the Port Officer decides that a further examination is necessary, arrangements will be made for a special examination.

If, however, on the report of the Examiner the Port Officer decides that the nature of the mistakes made shows conclusively that a candidate is so defective as to render him unfit to hold a certificate, the candidate shall be considered to have failed.

In cases where, upon the report of the Examiner, a candidate is failed by the Port Officer, as well as in the cases covered by paragraph 14, Government will be prepared to allow a candidate who is dissatisfied with this decision to appeal for a special examination, subject to the conditions set out in rule 24.

### III.—REPORTS.

**16.** The result of every test should be reported to the Government on the Form Exn. 2, and to the Port Officer on the Form Exn. 14, when the candidate is up for examination for a certificate of competency; and to the Government on the Form Exn. 2A, when the candidate is up for examination in sight test only.

All cases of failure should also be reported to the Port Officer on Form Exn. 17B, containing the record of any mistakes made with the lantern.

*Every report relating to such an examination must be signed by the Examiner who conducted the examination.*

### APPENDIX H.

#### SEA SERVICE REQUIRED TO QUALIFY FOR EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY.

The following is a condensed statement of the sea service required to qualify in each of the various grades of Certificates of Competency. Where service as an officer is required it is shown in tabular form. The letter F is used as denoting foreign-going and H as denoting Home Trade: thus, 1F in the first column of the table showing the officer's service for a First Mate's Certificate means 1 year's service in foreign-going ships; Mate H in the last column means Mate of a Home Trade ship; and so on.

A Candidate for an Ordinary (Square Rigged) Certificate must show that at least 12 months of his service has been spent in square rigged sailing ships, and a Candidate for a Fore-and-Aft Certificate must show that at least 12 months of his service has been spent in sailing ships, either square rigged or fore-and-aft rigged.

#### CERTIFICATE FOR FOREIGN-GOING SHIPS.

##### *Second Mate (Foreign-going).*

Minimum age, 18 years.  
Minimum sea service, 4F or 6H.  
No officer's service required.

##### *Only Mate (Foreign-going).*

Minimum age, 19 years.  
Minimum sea service, 5F or 7½H.  
No officer's service required.



**First Mate (Foreign-going).**

Minimum age, 19 years.

Minimum sea service, 5F or 7½H.

Officer's service as follows (see also rule 75):—

| Years. | Lowest Capacity.                            | Lowest certificate required. |
|--------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 F.   | 3rd Mate .. Or ..                           | 2nd Mate F.                  |
| 1½ H.  | Only Mate .. Or ..                          | 2nd Mate F. or Mate H.       |
| 1      | Pilot with 1st Class Pilot's certificate .. | None.                        |

**Master (Foreign-going).**

Minimum age, 21 years.

Minimum sea service, 6F or 9H.

Officer's service as follows:—

| Years.   | Lowest Capacity.                         |    |    |    | Lowest Certificate required.                             |
|--|--|----|----|----|--|
| 1 F.   | Only Mate                                | .. | Or | .. | } Only Mate F.   |
| 1½ H.  | Only Mate                                | .. | .. | .. |  |
| <i>And in addition, unless the above service was performed with a First Mate's Foreign-going certificate, he will also be required to prove one of the following services prescribed for that grade.</i> |  |    |    |    |  |
| 1 F.   | 3rd Mate                                 | .. | Or | .. | 2nd Mate F.  |
| 1½ H.  | Only Mate                                | .. | Or | .. | 2nd Mate F. or Mate H.                                   |
| 1  | Pilot with 1st Class Pilot's certificate |    |    |    | None.  |
| OR HE MUST HAVE SERVED   |  |    |    |    |  |
| 1 F.   | 2nd Mate                                 | .. | Or | .. | } 1st Mate F.  |
| 2 F.   | 3rd Mate                                 | .. | .. | .. |  |
| <i>And in addition</i>   |  |    |    |    |  |
| 1½   | 3rd Mate                                 | .. | .. | .. | 2nd Mate F.  |
| OR HE MUST HAVE SERVED   |  |    |    |    |  |
| 3 H.   | Master                                   | .. | .. | .. | } 2nd Mate F. or Master H. for one year of such service. |
| 1 H.   | Master                                   | .. | Or | .. |  |
| <i>And in addition</i>   |  |    |    |    |  |
| 3 H.   | Mate                                     | .. | .. | .. | } " "  |

**CERTIFICATE FOR HOME TRADE SHIPS.**

The service required for these certificates may have been performed either in Home Trade or in foreign-going ships.

**Mate (Home Trade).**

Minimum age, 19 years.

Minimum sea service, 4 years.

No officer's service required.

**Master (Home Trade).**

Minimum age, 21 years.

Minimum sea service, 5 years.

Officer's service as follows:—

| Years. | Lowest Capacity.                            | Lowest Certificate required. |
|--------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 H.   | Only Mate .. Or ..                          | Mate H. or 2nd Mate F.       |
| 2½ H.  | 2nd Mate in charge of watch .. Or ..        | " " "                        |
| 1      | Pilot with 1st class pilot's certificate .. | None.                        |

## APPENDIX I.

## APPROVED SCHOOLS OF NAUTICAL TRAINING ON SHORE.

The following is a list of schools of nautical training (other than the Nautical College, Pangbourne, which the Board have approved under Rule of the Regulations:—

## A. Residential Training Establishments—

Wallasey, Cheshire.—The Lancashire and National and Sea Training Homes.

Half time to count up to a maximum of 6 months.

## B. Cadet Courses at Junior Technical Schools and similar Institutions [rule 99 (ii)].

Cardif.—Smith Junior Nautical School.

Hull.—Boulevard Nautical School.

Glasgow.—Royal Technical College.

Greenock.—Watt Memorial School.

Leith.—Leith Nautical College.

Half time to count in each case up to a maximum allowance of six months.

## C.—Senior Courses in Navigation [rule 99 (iii)].

## APPENDIX J.

## TEXT-BOOKS TO BE USED IN THE EXAMINATIONS.

For Naval Architecture.—“The Modern Practice of Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel,” by Samuel J. P. Thearle. Published by William Collins, Sons & Co., vol. I, Seven Shillings and Sixpence, vol. II, Twelve Shillings and Sixpence nett.

“Ship Construction and Calculations,” by George Nicol. Published by James Brown & Sons, 52-56, Darnley Street, Pollokshields, E. Price 23 Shillings nett.

For Stability.—“Ship Stability and Trim,” by Percy Hillhouse. Published by Gieve's Publishing Co. (John Hogg), 13, Paternoster Row, London, E.C. Price 12 Shillings and Sixpence.

For Deviation of the Compass.—The “Admiralty Manual for the Deviations of the Compass,” to be obtained through any bookseller, or directly from His Majesty's Stationery Office; or Edward Ponsonby, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin. Price Six Shillings. “The Elementary Manual for the Deviations of the compass in Iron Ships,” by E. W. Crenk, published by J. D. Potter, 145, Minorics, London, E.C. Price 10 Shillings.

For Meteorology, including Barometer, Thermometer and Hydrometer.—“A Barometer Manual for the use of Seamen; with an Appendix on the Thermometer, Hygrometer, and Hydrometer” (issued by the authority of the Meteorological Council). Price One Shilling Sixpence. And “The Seaman's Handbook on Meteorology.” Price Three Shillings Sixpence. To be purchased through any bookseller, or directly from His Majesty's Stationery Office; or Edward Ponsonby, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

“Ocean passages for the World Winds and Currents, etc.” compiled by Rear-Admiral Boyle T. Somerville, C. M. G., to be purchased through any bookseller or directly from His Majesty's Stationery Office.

For Tides.—“Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports,” published annually by the Admiralty, and to be purchased, either directly or through any bookseller, from J. D. Potter, 145, Minorics E., and 11, King Street, Tower Hill, E. Two parts. Price Three Shillings Sixpence each.

For Signalling.—The “Allied Signal Manual” may be obtained through any bookseller, or directly from H. M. Stationery Office; or Edward Ponsonby, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin. Price One Shilling.

For Elementary Science.—“General Elementary Science,” by W. Briggs. Published by the University Tutorial Press. Price Five Shillings and Six pence.

Intending candidates are advised to procure these books to take to sea with them, so that they may study them during their leisure hours.

Instruments.—The Barometer (Kew pattern Marine Barometer), Thermometer and Hydrometer used in the examinations will be precisely similar to those supplied to shipmasters by the Meteorological Office for making observations on board ship.

## APPENDIX K.

(See Rule 76.)

## List of Colonial Certificates issued under Order in Council which are of the same force as those granted by the Board of Trade.

NOTE.—With the exception of those made after 1906, all of the orders in Council enumerated below, were consolidated and superseded by an order in Council dated the 9th May 1891, which as subsequently amended by an order in Council of 22nd October 1906 and by the order of 11th October 1923 relating to Australia remains in force.

| Colony.                   | CERTIFICATES.                     |   | Date of original Order in Council. | Date from which Order in Council takes effect. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
|                           | By whom granted in Colony.        | Description.  |                                    |  |
| Victoria †                | Marine Board                      | Master; 1st Mate; Only Mate; 2nd Mate; 1st class Engineer; 2nd class Engineer.  | 30th Mar. 1871                     | 4th Jan. 1870.                                 |
| Canada                    | Minister of Marine and Fisheries. | Master; 1st Mate; Only Mate; 2nd Mate   | 19th Aug. 1871                     | 19th Aug. 1871.                                |
|                           |                                   | 1st class Engineer; 2nd class Engineer  | 10th Nov. 1896                     | 1st Jan. 1897.                                 |
| New Zealand               | Marine Department                 | As above.   | 9th Aug. 1872                      | 1st May 1872.                                  |
| New South Wales           | † Department of Navigation        | Master; 1st Mate; 2nd Mate; 1st class Engineer; 2nd class Engineer  | 30th " 1873                        | 13th June 1872.                                |
| South Australia ‡         | Marine Board                      | Master; 1st Mate; Only Mate; 2nd Mate; 1st class Engineer; 2nd class Engineer.  | 12th May 1874                      | 12th May 1874.                                 |
| Tasmania ‡                | Governor                          | As above.   | 12th Feb. 1876                     | 1st April 1876.                                |
| Bengal                    | Ditto                             | As above.   | 27th June 1876                     | 27th June 1876.                                |
| Newfoundland              | Ditto                             | Master; 1st Mate; Only Mate; 2nd Mate   | 14th May 1877                      | 14th May 1877.                                 |
|                           |                                   | 1st class Engineer; 2nd class Engineer  | 10th July 1910                     | 10th July 1910.                                |
| Bombay                    | Ditto                             | As above.   | 11th " 1877                        | 11th " 1877.                                   |
| Queensland †              | Marine Board.                     | Master; 1st Mate; 2nd Mate; 1st class Engineer; 2nd class Engineer  | 20th Mar. 1878                     | 1st Oct. 1877.                                 |
| Hong Kong                 | Governor                          | Master; 1st Mate; Only Mate; 2nd Mate; 1st class Engineer; 2nd class Engineer   | 31st Dec. 1883                     | 1st Jan. 1884.                                 |
| Straits Settlements       | Ditto                             | Master; 1st Mate; 2nd Mate  | 1st May 1890                       | 1st June 1890.                                 |
|                           |                                   | 1st class Engineer; 2nd class Engineer  | 1st " 1890                         | 1st Aug. 1888.                                 |
| Commonwealth of Australia | Minister of Trade Customs         | Master; 1st Mate; 2nd Mate; 1st class Engineer; 2nd class Engineer; 1st class Motor Engineer; 2nd class Motor Engineer. | 11th Oct. 1923                     | 1st Oct. 1923.                                 |

† The Steam Navigation Board was superseded by the Marine Board on the 21st December 1883. See Order in Council of the 23rd November 1893.

‡ The Marine Board was superseded by the Department of Navigation on the 17th March 1900.

The issue of certificates of Imperial validity by the Government of the separate states of the Commonwealth of Australia ceased on the 1st October, 1923, the date on which the issue of such certificates was under taken by the Commonwealth Government.

NOTE.—The orders in Council giving Imperial validity to certificates of competency issued in Malta and Mauritius were revoked by an Order in Council, dated the 18th August 1916.

## APPENDIX L.

## Form of Certificate for Indian Coasting Voyages as required by Rule 75.

Seaman discharged from \_\_\_\_\_ in a British Possession abroad.

| Name and official number of ship. | Port of registry. | Tonnage. | Description of voyage or employment.* |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 2                 | 3        | 4                                     |
|                                   |                   |          |                                       |

| Name of seaman. | Place of birth. | Date of birth. | No. of fund ticket (if any). | Capacity. | Date of entry. | Date of discharge. | Place of discharge. |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1               | 2               | 3              | 4                            | 5         | 6              | 7                  | 8                   |
|                 |                 |                |                              |           |                |                    |                     |

| Character for conduct. | Character for ability. | Date of sailing from Home Port. | Date of arrival at Home Port. |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                        |                        |                                 |                               |

I certify that the above particulars are correct, and that the abovenamed seaman was discharged accordingly.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Seaman Master.

\*Such as—Coasting.—Calcutta to Bombay and back to Calcutta.  
Coasting.—Bombay to Madras.

## APPENDIX M.

No. 122 Marine, dated the 12th August 1921.

## NOTIFICATION—By the Government of Bengal, Marine Department.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 10 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1859 (I of 1859), and in supersession of the rules published under Bengal Government notification No. 84 Marine, dated the 22nd July 1919, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to make the following rules for the grant of certificates of competency as masters and mates of home-trade sailing vessels of a burden exceeding 300 tons, but not exceeding 1,000 tons. These rules are supplementary to the rules for the examination of masters and mates in the Mercantile Marine in force in Bengal:—

**Rules for examination of candidates for certificates of competency as master and mate of home-trade sailing vessels exceeding 300 tons, but not exceeding 1,000 tons burden.**

## A.—MATE'S CERTIFICATE.

1. **Mate.**—A candidate for mate's certificate must be not less than 19 years of age and must have served four years at sea in the performance of deck duties in a sea-going vessel of not less than 100 tons burden. Eighteen months of this total period of service should have been rendered in a square-rigged sailing ship. He must be able to read and write legibly an Indian vernacular language or to read and write legibly English and speak an Indian vernacular language. He must also satisfy the Examining Board that he has an adequate knowledge of elementary arithmetic, simple and compound, in his own language, up to the standard required in the duties of a mate.

2. **Examination in navigation.**—He must be able to take a bearing by compass, be conversant with the use of a Mercator's chart and be able to find on either a "true" or "magnetic" chart or plan, the course to steer and the distance from one given position to another. He must also be able to find the position of the ship on the chart by the following methods:—

- (a) cross bearings of two different objects;
- (b) two bearings of the same object, the course and distance run between the two bearings being given.

He must understand the reduction of soundings, the variation and deviation of the compass and the way in which to apply such variation and deviation; also the marking, signs, and abbreviations shown in a chart. He must also have a working knowledge of the International Code of Signals.

3. **Examination in Seamanship.**—He must possess a thorough knowledge of the Rule of the Road as regards both steamers and sailing vessels, their regulation light and fog and sound signals. He must be able to describe the signals of distress and the signals to be made by ships wanting a pilot, and the liabilities and penalties incurred by the misuse of these signals, also the use and management of the rocket apparatus in the event of his vessel being stranded. He must be able to mark and use the lead and log lines and to manage a ship's boat in heavy weather. He must have a thorough knowledge of anchor work, mooring and unmooring vessels, boat hoisting and lowering and making and furling sail. He must be able to read and understand the Barometer, the Thermometer and Aneroid. He must also understand the general requirements of practical seamanship and be able to answer any questions of a nature appertaining to the duties of a Mate which the Examining Board may think proper to put to him.

## B.—MASTER'S CERTIFICATE.

1. **Master.**—A candidate for the Master's certificate must be not less than 21 years of age and must have served five years at sea—

- (a) in the performance of deck duties of which one year must have been in a capacity not lower than that of first or only Mate of a home-trade sailing ship of not less than 100 tons burden whilst holding a Mate's certificate for home-trade sailing ships or a second Mate's Certificate for foreign-going vessels; or
- (b) in the performance of deck duties of which two and a half years must have been in a capacity not lower than Second Mate of a home-trade sailing ship of not less than 100 tons burden in charge of a watch while holding a Mate's certificate for home-trade sailing ship or a Second Mate's certificate for foreign-going vessels; or
- (c) one year of which must have been in command of a sea-going vessel of not less than 100 tons burden.

He must be able to read and write legibly an Indian vernacular language or to read and write legibly English and speak an Indian vernacular language and he must satisfy the Examining Board that he has a sound knowledge of elementary arithmetic, simple and compound, in his own language, up to the standard required in the duties of a master.



2. **Examination in navigation.**—In addition to the qualifications required of a Mate, a candidate for a Master's certificate will be required to find on a chart the course to steer by compass in order to counteract the effects of a given current and to find the distance the ship will make good towards a given point in a given time. He will also be required to find latitude by a meridian altitude of the sun and find compass corrections by amplitude or azimuth and prove that he is familiar with the use of the sextant. He will also be required to work out practically the correction to apply to soundings at a given time and place, to compare with the depth marked on the chart.

3. **Examination in Seamanship.**—In addition to the qualifications required of a Mate, a candidate for a Master's certificate must understand how to rig a sea anchor, and how to get a cast of the lead in heavy weather. He will be examined as to his resources for the preservation of the crew and passengers in the event of wreck, and the steps to be taken if his vessel is disabled and drifting towards a lee shore, and will be required to answer any other questions appertaining to the management of a home-trade sailing ship which the Examining Board may think necessary to put to him. He must also understand elementary ship's business and the general duties of a Master. He must satisfy the Examining Board that he has an adequate knowledge of the storm signals as used in home-trade waters, and that he is thoroughly acquainted with the different routes to be taken at various seasons of the year in home-trade waters.

EXH. 2.

APPENDIX N.

Rotation No.



ISSUED BY  
THE GOVERNMENT OF  
BENGAL.

FORMS.

PORT OF CALCUTTA.

Application to be examined for a certificate  
of competency. (Masters, Mates and  
Boys' certificates.)

(A) Name, Etc., of Candidate.

| Christian Names at full length. | Surname. | Permanent Address, stating Town, Street and No. of House, and Name of Person (if any) with whom residing. |             |         |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|-------------|---------|
| 1                               | 2        | 3   |             |         |
|                                 |          |   |             |         |
| Date of Birth.                  |          |   | Where born. |         |
| Day.                            | Month.   | Year.   | Town.       | County. |
| 4                               | 5        | 6   | 7           | 8       |
|                                 |          |   |             |         |

(B) Particulars of all previous Certificates (if any), whether issued in the United Kingdom, the British Possession, or elsewhere.

| Number | Competency. Service or R. N. R. | Grade. | For Fore and Aft, Square Rigged, Steam, Fishing or other class of vessels. | Where issued. | Date of passing. | If at any time suspended or cancelled, state by what Court or Authority. | Date. | Cause. |
|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--|---------------|------------------|--|-------|--------|
| 9      | 10                              | 11     | 12   | 13            | 14               | 15   | 16    | 17     |
|        |                                 |        |  |               |                  |  |       |        |

(C) Certificate now required.

| Grade. | For Fore and Aft, Square Rigged, Steam, Home Trade Passenger or Fishing Vessels. | Port at which Candidate wishes to be examined. | Mercantile Marine Office to which it is to be sent. |
|--------|--|--|---|
| 18     | 19   | 20   | 21  |
|        |  |  |   |

(D) If Candidate has failed in a previous Examination for the Certificate now required, or in Sight Tests, he must here state when and where. If he has not failed he must state so in writing across this Division.

| Day. | Month. | Year. | Port. | Subject in which he failed. |             |             |
|------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|      |        |       |       | Sight Tests.                | Navigation. | Seamanship. |
| 22   | 23     | 24    | 25    | 26                          | 27          | 28          |
|      |        |       |       |                             |             |             |

(E) Certificate of Port Officer.

The declaration (I) was signed in my presence, and the Fee of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ received by me.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Port Officer.

(F) Certificate of Examiner.

NOTE.—The examiner should fill up Divisions (F) and (G), and forward this Paper in all cases as soon as possible to the Port Officer. If the Candidate passes, his previous Certificates, if any, must be sent attached to this paper. The new Certificate will be delivered to the Candidate at the Office named in Division (C), col. 21.

| Date and place of examination. |        | Insert "passed," "failed" or "not examined" in each Column. In Lantern Test if the candidate already holds a certificate of competency state "not examined." |      |                     |                   |                   |  | Rank for which passed. |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|
| Date.                          | Place. | Lantern Test.<br>31  |      | Lantern Test.<br>32 | Navigation.<br>33 | Seamanship.<br>34 | If failed in Seamanship state how much further Sea Service (if any) must be performed.<br>35 |                        |
|                                |        | Old.   | New. |                     |                   |                   |  |                        |
| 29                             | 30     |  |      | 32                  | 33                | 34                | 35   | 36                     |
|                                |        |  |      |                     |                   |                   |  |                        |

(G) Personal Description of Candidate.

| Height. |         | Colour of |       | Complexion. | Personal Marks or Peculiarities, if any. |
|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|--|
|         |         |           |       | 41          | 42                                       |
| Feet.   | Inches. | Eyes.     | Hair. |             |  |
| 37      | 38      | 39        | 40    |             |  |
|         |         |           |       |             |  |

I hereby certify that the particulars contained in Divisions (F) and (G) are correct and that the Candidate has produced satisfactory Testimonials and Proofs of Service.

Dated, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19

CAPTAIN, R. I. M., { Signature of  
Examiner.

Port Officer, Calcutta.

(H) Complete List of Testimonials and full Statement of Service from first going to Sea, or from date of present Certificate.

(The Testimonials are to be numbered consecutively by the Candidate and the corresponding numbers entered by him in Column 43 below.)

N.B.—As a rule Forms Dis. 1 and entries in Continuous Discharge Books (Dis. A) will be accepted as proof of Foreign Trade Service, but Coasting Trade Discharges should always be sent to the Shipping Master for verification.

| No. of Testimonials, if any.                            | Ship's Name. | Particulars of Ship. |          |  | Particulars of Applicant's service. |                       |                      |                    |         |       |    | Trade in which employed. | Remarks. | Initials of verifier. |
|---|--------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|-------|----|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|   |              | Reg.                 | Tonnage. | Port of Registry and Official No. of ship. | Capacity.                           | Date of Commencement. | Date of Termination. | Length of Service. |         |       |    |                          |          |                       |
|   |              |                      |          |  |                                     |                       |                      | Years.             | Months. | Days. |    |                          |          |                       |
| 43  | 44           | 45                   | 46       | 47   | 48                                  | 49                    | 50                   | 51                 | 52      | 53    | 54 | 55                       | 56       |                       |
|   |              |                      |          |  |                                     |                       |                      |                    |         |       |    |                          |          |                       |
| Total Service at Sea ..                                 |              |                      |          |  |                                     |                       |                      |                    |         |       |    |                          |          |                       |
| Time served for which Official Proof is now produced .. |              |                      |          |  |                                     |                       |                      |                    |         |       |    |                          |          |                       |
| Time served for which no proof is produced ..           |              |                      |          |  |                                     |                       |                      |                    |         |       |    |                          |          |                       |

## (I) Declaration to be made by Candidate.

**TAKEN NOTICE.** Any person who makes, or procures to be made, or assists in making, any false representation for the purpose of obtaining for himself or for any other person a Certificate of Competency shall be guilty of a Misdemeanour, and will render himself liable to heavy penalties.

**I hereby declare** that the particulars contained in Divisions (A), (B), (C), (D) and (H) of this Form are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the PAPERS enumerated in Division (H) and sent with this Form are true and genuine documents, given and signed by the persons whose names appear on them. **I further declare** that the Statement (H) contains a true correct account of the whole of my services without exception.

And I make this Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_.

Signed in the presence of the Port Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Candidate.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Present Address.

Exn. No. 2 A.



ISSUED BY THE  
GOVERNMENT OF  
BENGAL.

PORT OF CALCUTTA.

Application to be examined in the sight tests.

(A) Name, &c., of Candidate.

|  |   |          |  |                   |
|--|---|----------|--|-------------------|
| Christian Names at full length.        |   | Surname. | Permanent Address, stating Town, Street, and No. of House, and Name of Person (if any) with whom residing. |                   |
| 1                                      |   | 2        | 3  |                   |
|  |   |          |  |                   |
| Date of Birth.                         |   |          | Where born.  |                   |
| Day.                                   | Month.  | Year.    | Town.  | County.           |
| 4                                      | 5   | 6        | 7  | 8                 |
|  |   |          |  |                   |
| If Candidate has served at Sea, state— |   |          | If Candidate has not served at Sea, state—   |                   |
| No. of Years.                          | Present Rating and No. and Grade of Certificate (if any). |          | If about to go to Sea.   | In what capacity. |
| 9                                      | 10  |          | 11   | 12                |
|  |   |          |  |                   |

(B) If Candidate has been previously examined in the Sight Tests he must here state when and where the last examination took place, and insert "Passed," "Failed," or "Not examined," as the case may be, against each subject. If the Candidate holds a certificate of competency he should not be examined in Lantern Test and the entry "Not Examined" should be made in Division 18.

|      |        |       |       |              |      |               |
|------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|------|---------------|
| Day. | Month. | Year. | Port. | Letter Test. |      | Lantern Test. |
|      |        |       |       | 17           |      |               |
| 18   | 14     | 15    | 16    | Old.         | New. | 18            |
|      |        |       |       |              |      |               |

**(C) Declaration to be made by Candidate.**

I hereby declare that the particulars contained in Divisions (A) and (B) of this Form are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

And I make this Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Candidate.

**(D) Port Officer's Receipt for Fee.**

| Amount received. | Date of receipt. |        |      | Mercantile Marine Office at which received. |
|------------------|------------------|--------|------|---|
|                  | Year.            | Month. | Day. |   |
| 19               | 20               | 21     | 22   | 23  |
|                  |                  |        |      | Port Office, Calcutta.                      |

The declaration above was signed in my presence, and the Fee named has been received by me.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Port Officer.

\* This fee is to be brought to account in Schedule (1).

**(E) Certificate of Examiner.**

I hereby certify that the Candidate named above was examined by me this day in the Tests for Letter and Lantern, with the following result :—

| Letter Test. |      | Lantern Test. |
|--------------|------|---------------|
| Old.         | New. |               |
|              |      |               |

\* Insert "Passed," or "Failed" or "Not Examined" as the case may be. In Lantern, if the Candidate holds a certificate of competency, the entry should be "Not Examined."

\_\_\_\_\_  
Examiner.

at the Port of Calcutta

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_

To the Port Officer, Calcutta.

The Examiner should fill up this form and forward it on the day of Examination to—

THE PORT OFFICER, CALCUTTA.





Exn. 16.



ISSUED BY THE GOVERNMENT  
OF BENGAL.  
In pursuance of The Merchant  
Shipping Acts.

PORT OF CALCUTTA.

Examiner's Authority for delivery of a Certificate of Competency to an Applicant who has passed his examination.

Name, etc., of Applicant.

| Christian name. | Surname. | Whether Master, Mate or Engineer. | Grade for which passed. |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1               | 2        | 3                                 | 4                       |

Personal description of Applicant.

| Height. |         | Complexion. | Marks, &c. | Colour of |       | Signature of Applicant. |
|---------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|
| Feet.   | Inches. |             |            | Hair.     | Eyes. |                         |
| 5       | 6       |             |            | 9         | 10    | 11                      |

Please to deliver to the person named above the Certificate of Competency and Testimonials or other documents forwarded to you by the Port Officer of Calcutta for him, on his complying with the Office Regulations.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ 19

Signature of Examiner.

To the Port Officer, Calcutta.

Note.—An authority in this form is to be given by the Examiner to each Applicant who passes his examination. It is then to be presented to the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine at which the Applicant has stated in his Application (Exn. 2 or 3) that he wishes to receive his Certificate.

Exn. 16.

| Name of Applicant. | Rotation No. |
|--------------------|--------------|
|                    |              |

| Whether Master, Mate, or Engineer. | Grade for which passed. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                    |                         |

Authority given to the above Candidate to obtain his Certificate of Competency from the Port Officer of Calcutta.

This \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19

Examiner.

Exn. 23.



ISSUED BY  
THE GOVERNMENT  
OF BENGAL.

In pursuance of the  
Indian Merchant  
Shipping Act.

## PORT OF CALCUTTA.

Application for renewal of the Certificate of  
a Master, Mate, or Engineer.

No. of  
former  
Certificate.

Whether  
Master,  
Mate, or  
Engineer.

*N.B.—The Form can be obtained at the Port Office, free of charge. When the Divisions (A), (B), and (C) have been filled in according to the printed headings, the Form is to be returned to the Port Officer from whom it is received. If the information given is satisfactory, the Certificate will be sent within 10 days to the Mercantile Marine Office named by the Claimant in Division (D) below. No remuneration or gratuity whatever, either directly or indirectly can be received by any Officer, Manager or servant of the Government, except the lawful fees stated in the Regulations which are to be paid to the Port Officer. Any officer, Manager, or servant of the Government accepting any present or gratuity, is liable to summary dismissal. Every case in which an applicant has paid, or pays hereafter any fee or gratuity to an Officer, Manager, or servant on any pretence whatever, other than the prescribed fee should be reported to the Government.*

## (A) NAME, &amp;c., or APPLICANT.

| Name of Applicant. |          | Address of Applicant. |                           |                  |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Christian name.    | Surname. | No. of House.         | Names of street or place. | Town and County. |
| 1                  | 2        | 3                     | 4                         | 5                |
|                    |          |                       |                           |                  |

  

| When born. |        |       | Where born. |         |
|------------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|
| Year.      | Month. | Date. | Town.       | County. |
| 6          | 7      | 8     | 9           | 10      |
|            |        |       |             |         |

## B—PARTICULARS OF SERVICE.

| Name of last ship. | Port of Registry of last ship and Official No. | Rating on board last ship. | Description of last Voyage. |    |            |        |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|------------|--------|
|                    |  |                            | From                        | To | Commenced. | Ended. |
| 11                 | 12   | 13                         | 14                          | 15 | 16         | 17     |
|                    |  |                            |                             |    |            |        |

## SOME OTHER IN WHICH APPLICANT HAS SERVED.

| Name of Ship. | Port of Registry and official No. | Rating on board. | Whether in Foreign Home, or Coasting Trade. | Service.   |        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|------------|--------|
|               |                                   |                  |   | Commenced. | Ended. |
| 18            | 19                                | 20               | 21  | 22         | 23     |
|               |                                   |                  |   |            |        |

## (C) DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY APPLICANT BEFORE A MAGISTRATE.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Do HEREBY SOLEMNLY AND SINCERELY DECLARE—

<sup>1</sup> Insert the word Competency or Service.<sup>2</sup> Here state the Place, date, occasion, and cause of the loss of the Certificate.

(1) That my certificate was a certificate of \_\_\_\_\_

and that it was Numbered \_\_\_\_\_

(2) That the said certificate was lost or destroyed at \_\_\_\_\_

(3) That the statements made herein and in Divisions (A) and (B) above are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief; and I make the solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature.

Declared and subscribed at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192 .

Before me,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Magistrate's signature.

## (D) CERTIFICATE BY PORT OFFICER.

I HEREBY CERTIFY

That the applicant wishes his renewed Certificate sent to the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office at \_\_\_\_\_.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ 192 .

\_\_\_\_\_  
The Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen.\_\_\_\_\_  
Captain, R. I. M.,  
Port Officer of Calcutta.

## (E) DIRECTION BY REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SEAMEN.

THE CERTIFICATE is enclosed; the fee to be charged is

To the Superintendent,  
Mercantile Marine Office.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192 .

\_\_\_\_\_  
Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen.

## (F) SUPERINTENDENT'S RECEIPT FOR THE FEE.

RECEIVED from the applicant this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Superintendent.

NOTE.—This form is to be returned to the Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen with the counterpart of the Certificate.



---

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

---

**ESTABLISHMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 95.—*The 11th April 1928.*—Bengal Government notification No. 89, dated the 9th February 1928, is hereby cancelled.

G. G. DEY,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

---

**RAILWAY.**

No. 12R.—*The 14th April 1928.*—The following notification issued by the Government of India, Railway Department (Railway Board), is republished for general information :—

Notification No. 2297P., dated the 29th March 1928.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a preliminary survey being carried out by the agency of the Assam-Bengal Railway Administration for a line of Railway on the 3'-3½' gauge from Gouripur to Mankachar with branch from Bongaon to Jamalpur, a distance of about 100 miles.

The survey will be known as the Gouripur-Mankachar Railway Survey.

G. G. DEY,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

---

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.**

---

**INDUSTRIES.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1914Ind.—*The 5th April 1928.*—Mr. A. N. Sen, Inspector of Technical and Industrial Institutions, Bengal, is allowed leave on average pay for two months under rule 81 (b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 23rd April 1928 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

R. N. REID,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

---

**VETERINARY.**

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1916Vety.—*The 5th April 1928.*—Babu Kumud Chandra Sen, Veterinary Inspector, is appointed to act as Lecturer, Bengal Veterinary College, with effect from the 26th March 1928, vice Babu Nanda Lal Mitra, deceased, or until further orders.

R. N. REID,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*



**Orders by the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.**

*No. 64L.—The 11th April 1928.*—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Hossainpur Islamia Bank (registered No. 203 of 1913), in the district of Rangpur, under sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint the Inspector of Co-operative Societies, Gaibandha, to be liquidator of the said society.

*No. 65L.—The 11th April 1928.*—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Domra Co-operative Bank (registered No. 206 of 1917), in the district of Khulna, under sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint the Inspector of Co-operative Societies, Khulna, to be liquidator of the said society.

*No. 66L.—The 11th April 1928.*—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Bengal Engineering College Co-operative Stores, Limited (registered No. 223—Howrah of 1919), in the district of Howrah, under sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint the Inspector of Co-operative Societies, Howrah, to be liquidator of the said society.

*No. 67L.—The 12th April 1928.*—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Palparabheri Co-operative Credit Society (registered No. 29 of 1915), in the district of Midnapore, under sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint the Inspector of Co-operative Societies, Contai, to be liquidator of the said society.

J. M. MITRA,

*Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.*

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**

**LAND ACQUISITION.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*No. 8862L.A.—The 14th April 1928.*—The Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the notification No. 14461L.A., dated the 19th September 1927, published under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, at page 2070, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 29th idem, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 0.052 acre of land required by the Chittagong Municipality for improvement of land and drain to the south of the Fairy Tank, in the villages of Joypahar and Pahartali Khulsi, police-station Kotwali, district Chittagong.

**No. 8365 L.A.—The 14th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Corporation of Calcutta for a public purpose, viz., for a tube well in Surah East Road in ward No. XXVIII of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land being a portion of premises No. 2, Surah East Road, and measuring, more or less, 0.37 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North*—By Surah East Road, and premises No. 2-13, Surah East Road,

*East and South*—By the remaining portion of premises No. 2, Surah East Road,

*West*—By Surah East Road,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid ward No. XXVIII of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta, at No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Second Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta, at No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

**No. 8381 L.A.—The 16th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Khulna District Board for a public purpose, viz., for the quarters for the compounder of Kalaroa dispensary in the village of Jhinkra, pargana Kalaroa Hossainpur, zilla Khulna, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 402 of an acre, comprising parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 32 and 41, bounded on the—

*North*—By cadastral survey plot No. 29,

*East*—By the remaining portion of cadastral survey plot No. 41,

*South*—By the remaining portion of cadastral survey plots Nos. 32 and 41,

*West*—By the remaining portion of cadastral survey plot No. 32,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Jhinkra.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Satkhira, district Khulna.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Subdivisional Officer of Satkhira.

**No. 8387 L.A.—The 16th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Jessore Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a methors' shed for the methors of the Jessore Municipality in the village of Barandi, pargana Emadpur, zilla Jessore, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.18 of an acre, comprising in settlement plot No. 264, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Barandi.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Jessore.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Jessore.

**No. 8390 L.A.—The 16th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Chandpur Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for taking earth for the construction of the diverted portion of the trenching ground road, south section of the Chandpur Municipality, in the village of Sriramdi, pargana Purchandi, zilla Tippera, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.735 of an acre, comprising parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 1399 and 1405, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Sriramdi.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Tippera.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Tippera.

**No. 8393 L.A.—The 16th April 1928.**—The Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the notification No. 16213 L.A., dated the 14th November 1927, published under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, at page 2429, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 24th idem, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 302 of an acre of land required by the Bansberia Municipality for the construction of a cooly shed, at Bansberia Dakshinpara, pargana Arsha, zilla Hooghly.

**No. 8402 L.A.—The 16th April 1928.**—The Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the notification No. 14494 L.A., dated the 19th September 1927, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at pages 2072-2073, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 29th idem, in respect of the land required by the Budge-Budge Municipality for the extension and improvement of the Duncan Road in the village of Budge-Budge alias Bahirgarh, thana Budge-Budge, zilla 24-Parganas.

**No. 8405 L.A.—The 16th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, Limited, for the new block station between Madpur and Ballichak at mile 59.93, in the villages of Dhenga and Galimpore, pargana Kedarkundu, zilla Midnapore, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose three pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 10.43 acres and comprising—

#### BLOCK No. 1:

District settlement plot No. 207 and portions of plots Nos. 210, 209, 269, 208, 161, 162, 164, 169, 206, 205, 204, 202, 201 and 199 of mauza Dhenga and portions of plots Nos. 45 and 46 of mauza Galimpore,

#### BLOCK No. 2:

District settlement plots Nos. 239, 240, 242, 249, 250 and 251 and portions of plots Nos. 230, 238, 241, 243, 248, 252, 254 and 255 of mauza Dhenga,

## BLOCK No. 3:

Portion of district settlement plot No. 228 of mauza Dhenga,

are likely to be required within the aforesaid villages of Dhenga and Galimpore.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Midnapore.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land, and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Midnapore.

*No. 8409 L.A.—The 16th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at

**Tippera.**

the expense of Chandpur Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the improvement of Roy's road of the southern section of the Chandpur Municipality in the village of Sriramdi, pargana Purchandi, zilla Tippera, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.5777 of an acre, and comprising cadastral survey plot No. 2368 and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 1249, 1248, 1246, 1245, 2369, 2374, 2375, 2377, 2378, 2379 and 2380, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Sriramdi.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Tippera.

*No. 8412 L.A.—The 16th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council

**Rangpur.**

that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for burning bricks for the year 1927-28 at Saidpur, in the village of Saidpur, pargana Sharuppur, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.573 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North*—By the lands of Maju mistry,

*East*—By the Railway brickfield,

*South*—By the lands of Kader Bakas,

*West*—By the lands of Kader Bakas, Omiuddin, Maju Mistry and Khagendra Das,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Saidpur.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rangpur.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Rangpur.

*No. 8461 L.A.—The 17th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a retired line at Bagmari in the 173rd and 174th miles of the 24-Parganas embankment, in the village of Jalarhat, jurisdiction list No. 243, thana Baruipur, pargana Maidanmal, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 14·8326 acres, bounded on the—

*North*—By the land of Maizaddin Sarder, Bahar Ali Sarder, Kalu Nasker, Kanai Nasker, Bhadu Nasker, Panchkawri Banerji, Debnarayan Nasker, Gabinda Sarder, Shaik Bahar Ali, Subal Baddi, Sital Halder, Abdul Mondal, Entaz Sarder, Khorshed Sarder, Sarat Baddi, Netai Baddi, Kanak Baddi and others, Dul Gain, Azaruddin Molla, Kafiluddi Sarder and others, and by the Government land and village road,

*East*—By the land of Maizaddin Sarder, Bahar Ali Sarder, Kalu Nasker, Kanai Nasker, Bhadu Nasker, Panchkawri Banerji, Amir Molla, Deb Narayan Nasker, Gobinda Sarder, Shaik Bahar Ali, Subal Baddi, Sital Halder, Abdul Mondal, Entaz Sarder, Khorshed Sarder, Sarat Baddi, Netai Baddi, Kanak Baddi and others, Dul Gain, Azaruddin Molla, Kafiluddi Sarder and others, and by the village road,

*South*—By the land of Deb Narayan Nasker, Amir Molla, Baharali Sarder, Gabinda Sarder, Maizaddin Sarder, Shaik Baharali, Subal Baddi, Sital Halder, Abdul Mandol, Entaz Sarder, Khorshed Sarder, Sarat Baddi, Netai Baddi, Kanak Baddi and others, Dul Gain, Azaruddin Molla, Kafiluddi Sarder and others and by the Government land and village road,

*West*—By the land of Deb Narayan Nasker, Gobinda Sarder, Maizuddin Sarder, Shaik Baharali, Subal Baddi, Sital Halder, Abdul Mondol, Entaz Sarder, Khorshed Sarder, Sarat Baddi, Netai Baddi, Kanak Baddi and others, Dul Gain, Azaruddin Molla, Kafiluddi Sarder and others and by the Government land and village road,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Jalarhat.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Executive Engineer, Canals Division.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, as amended by Act XXXVIII of 1923, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of section 5A of the Act shall not apply in this case.

*No. 8464 L.A.—The 17th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for constructing Reach No. VI of mile No. 23 of the Damodar Main Canal, in the villages of Sanko, Belgram, Sasang and Nolla, parganas Bagha and Burdwan, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 20·05 acres, bounded on the west by the lands of Reach No. VI and commencing from chainage 53,423' running generally in an easterly direction through villages Sasanga, Sanko, Belgram and Nolla, varying in width from 155' to 365' and being 5,270' feet in length, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Sanko, Belgram, Sasanga and Nolla.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Executive Engineer, Damodar Canal Construction Division, Burdwan.



In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, as amended by Act XXXVIII of 1923, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of section 5A of the Act shall not apply in this case.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8859 L.A.—The 14th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Asansol Mines Board of Health for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of the vaccination office and quarters for the officer of the Asansol Mines Board of Health at Lalganja in the village of Lalganja, pargana Shergarh, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.10 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North-east and North-west*—By the side lands of two local board roads meeting on the north of the plot,

*South-east and South-west*—By the remaining plot of settlement plot No. 612,

is required within the aforesaid village of Lalganja.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Mines Board of Health, Asansol.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8868 L.A.—The 14th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Hooghly-Chinsura Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a trenching ground at Dharampur, in the village of Dharampur, pargana Arsa, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 6.24 acres, bounded on the—

*North*—By garden of Srimati Indumati Dutt, pathway to the garden of Srimati Indumati Dutt, village path, and land of Srimati Biraji Bewa,

*East*—By garden of Abinash Chandra Bose and others,

*South*—By garden land of Abinash Chandra Bose and others, and Hanuman dighi.

*West*—By land of Nilu Chango, Abinash Chandra Bose and others, and Madan Mohan Bose,

is required within the aforesaid village of Dharampur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Hooghly.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8384 L.A.—The 16th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Budge-Budge Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a lower primary school in the village of Kalinagar-Bade (Jurisdiction List No. 11 of thana Budge-Budge), pargana Balia, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·6612 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North*—By the drain of M. N. Sarkar Road and by the land of Churamani Mondal,

*East*—By the land of Amay Sardar and by the drain of M. N. Sarkar Road,

*South*—By the lands of Khetra Mohan Mandal and Amay Sardar,

*West*—By the lands of Churamani Mandal and Khetra Mohan Mandal,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kalinagar-Bade.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Chairman of the Budge-Budge Municipality.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8408 L.A.—The 16th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board, Malda, for a public purpose, viz., for the improvement of the dispensary premises at Aiho, in mauza Khosbashpara, pargana Rukunpur, zilla Malda, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·095 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North*—By the acquired land of the District Board, Malda,

*East*—By the mango garden of Mohendra Nath Misra,

*South and West*—By the patit land and ditch of the Zamindar,

is required within the aforesaid mauza of Khosbashpara.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Malda.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8415L.A.—The 16th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for Railway Station at Maizdee at mile 26 (Divisional), mile 107N. (through mile from Chittagong), in the village of East Lakhinarayanpur No. 101, pargana Amirabad, zilla Noakhali, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.16 of an acre and comprising cadastral survey plot No. 47 and a portion of cadastral survey plot No. 55, is required within the aforesaid village of East Lakhinarayanpur No. 101.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Noakhali.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8467L.A.—The 17th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for constructing Reach No. VI of Mile No. 23 of the Damodar main canal, in the villages of Sanko, Belgram, Sasanga and Nolla, parganas Bagha and Burdwan, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 20.05 acres, bounded on the west by the lands of Reach No. VI and commencing from chainage 53,423 feet running generally in an easterly direction through villages Sasanga, Sanko, Belgram and Nolla varying in width from 155 feet to 365 feet and being 5,270 feet in length, is required within the aforesaid villages of Sanko, Belgram, Sasanga and Nolla.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Executive Engineer, Damodar Canal Construction Division, Burdwan.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### FOREST.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*No. 6T.-R.—The 14th April 1928.*—Mr. Jeston Homfray, Officiating Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle, Bengal, is allowed leave for seven months and fifteen days, viz., leave on average pay for six months and five days only, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 17th April 1928, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

[Sixth publication.]

No. 1 I.—*The 5th March 1928.*—The following draft of revised rules and rates of tolls for the line of navigation known as the Madaripur Bhil Channel and the Lower Kumar River as defined in Notification No. 128, dated the 26th June, 1900, and Notification No. 162, dated 22nd July, 1902, paragraphs 17 and 18, which in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 11 of the Canals Act, 1864 (Bengal Act V of 1864), the Governor in Council intends to make in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 26th April, 1928, and any objections or suggestions received by the undersigned before that date will be considered.

W. H. NELSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (Offg.).

## Draft Rules.

1. Every vessel passing through the line of navigation known as the Madaripur Bhil Channel shall stop at the prescribed toll stations notified in the Schedule attached for the purpose of assessment, or check, of toll charges.
2. For the purposes of these rules, vessels other than rafts, timbers, bamboos or other floating material shall be divided into two classes as below :—
  - Class I—To include all vessels of the usual native types of build.
  - Class II—To include all steamers, flats and barges, and such other square built boats as should, in the opinion of the Collector of Tolls, be included.
3. The net tonnage of every vessel of Class I, whether laden or empty, shall, for the purposes of these rules, be determined by the following measurements :—
  - (A) The product of one-quarter the length of the vessel from stem to stern, measured along the water-line, multiplied by the interior greatest breadth of the vessel, multiplied by the interior greatest depth from the water-line to the bottom of the vessel, is to be taken as equal to the number of maunds upon which toll shall be levied.
  - (B) The measurement of the length is to be made in feet, rejecting inches; the measurement of the breadth and depth is to be made in feet and quarters of a foot, rejecting portions of less than a quarter of a foot.
  - (C) The maundage on which tollage shall be charged shall be a simple multiple of 12½ maunds, rejecting any remainder by which the maundage, calculated as above, may exceed such simple multiple.
4. For vessels in Class II the tonnage shall be determined as follows :—

The tonnage of steamers shall be the registered tonnage as given in the certificate of the survey of the steamer.

Toll shall be levied on the actual weight of cargo on steamers, flats, barges and other vessels included in this class, as declared in the manifests.

When the registered tonnage of a steamer or the manifest for cargo of a flat is not available, the tonnage will be taken as arrived at under rule 3.

For square built boats the total maundage, as determined under rules for Class I, shall be increased by half, and for steamers one-third of the total maundage shall be deducted for engine space.
5. Every vessel except as exempted under rule 10 shall be furnished at the toll station of entry with a ticket on which the name of the serang, manjhi or other person in charge of the vessel, the date of entry, the maundage of the vessel, the nature and weight of the cargo it contains, the amount of toll charged and the number of days for which the ticket will remain current, shall be entered.

6. This ticket may be demanded and checked by any Navigation Officer while the vessel is within the toll-limits of the Bhil Channel and must be kept on board and at hand for that purpose. The ticket must be given up at the exit toll station. If the ticket is not produced on demand by a Canal Officer, such officer shall assess the amount of toll payable and the vessel will be liable to seizure and detention under the provisions of section 9 of the Act until such sum is realised.

7. Vessels leaving the channel between two toll stations shall obtain a permit for so doing in Form No. 1 from the Toll Collector of the toll station of entry. In such cases the Toll Collector will issue a ticket in the usual form and also collect the same before the vessel is permitted to proceed.

8. A vessel, which has been detained under these rules or under section 9 of the Act, may not be removed from the channel without the order of the Collector of Tolls until the toll due has been paid. During such detention the manjhi, owner or agent must make arrangements for the safety of the vessel and cargo.

9. All tolls are payable on demand and shall be paid at the toll station before a vessel is permitted to proceed. Provided that the Collector of Tolls appointed under section 8 of the Act may, at his discretion, permit vessels belonging to individuals or firms of recognised standing to proceed without prepayment, on an undertaking that the bills for tollage due shall be liquidated monthly on presentation.

10. (i) In the case of steamers and flats falling under the latter portion of rule 9 a copy of the traffic-manifest must be handed in at the exit toll station, a receipt for which in Form No. 2 will be issued by the Toll Collector to the person in charge of the vessel; in such cases no ticket in the usual form will be issued. If the traffic manifest is not produced at the exit toll station the procedure as laid down in rules 6 and 8 will be adopted.

(ii) The traffic manifest or the receipt for the same may be demanded by any Navigation Officer while the vessel is within the limits of the Bhil Channels between the Manickdah entrance and Charmaguria.

11. The term "Navigation Officer" as used in rule 6 shall include the Collector of Tolls appointed under section 8 of the Act, and the officer, or the subordinate duly authorised by such officer of the Irrigation Department in charge of the subdivision or section within which the channel is situated.

12. Duplicates of lost tickets will be granted by the Toll Collector who originally issued the tickets on payment of a fee of one-fourth of the amount of toll payable, subject to a maximum of one rupee and eight annas and a minimum of eight annas. The duplicate will be issued only when the Toll Collector is satisfied concerning the identity of the boat.

13. No person shall wilfully or negligently allow a vessel to sink in the channel.

14. (i) In every case of a sunken vessel, whether due to negligence or otherwise, the Supervisor and his subordinates shall offer every assistance in removing the same.

(ii) If, three days after the occurrence of a wreck, it is seen that prompt measures are not being taken by the owner to remove the sunken vessel from the line of navigation, the Supervisor and his subordinates shall make their own arrangements for the removal of the same at the expense of the owner, provided that when the wreck obstructs the fairway they shall take action at once to remove the same.

15. When a sunken vessel has been recovered, the Supervisor shall cause notices to be posted at the toll offices, or other prominent places, calling on those concerned to pay the Collector of Tolls all toll or demurrage which may be due, as well as the expenses incurred in the recovery of the vessel and cargo. Should the sum due be not paid within fifteen days of the date of notice, the boat and its furniture, or so much of it as may be necessary for the recovery of the dues, will be sold under the procedure directed in section 9 of the Act.

16. The purchaser of a vessel sold under the provisions of section 9 of the Act shall have the right to take it out of the channel on the day of purchase, or within such time as may be allowed by the Collector of Tolls, without payment of tolls.

17. When any laden vessel, which has sunk, has been recovered, or when any laden vessel has been seized under the provisions of the Act or of these rules, the Supervisor shall give immediate notice of the recovery or seizure to the owner of the cargo or his agent, requiring the removal of the cargo without delay, and informing him that he will be required to pay all expenses necessary for the proper custody and storage of the cargo until removed.



18. If the Supervisor be unable to ascertain the name and place of business or the abode of the owner of the cargo of such vessel, the notice prescribed in rule 16, shall be effected by a notice exhibited in his office, and by advertisement in at least one English and one vernacular Calcutta and local newspaper.

19. *Lights and signals.*—All vessels, whether travelling or moored in the channel, between sunset and sunrise, must carry a white light in a lantern on the fore-part of the vessel where it can be distinctly seen from all sides. All steam-vessels in motion shall carry the lights prescribed by the Board of Trade Regulations. Barges or boats attached to a steam-vessel, whether in motion or moored, shall carry the light prescribed in the first paragraph of this rule. This rule does not apply to small uncovered dinghies not exceeding 10 cubits in length while moored along the bank.

20. Every vessel proceeding in the Madaripur Bhil Route and Lower Kumar river should limit her speed as follows:—

|   | Miles an hour. |
|---|----------------|
| From Haridaspore to Takerhat                  | 8              |
| From Takerhat to Char Muguria                 | 6              |
| While passing a dredger in the above channels | 4              |

They should, however, limit their speed to 5 miles an hour in any reach as determined by the Supervisor and marked by white discs.

21. At places where mooring posts have been provided by the Supervisor, vessels desiring to moor shall be made fast in a single line along the banks to such posts in such manner as the Supervisor may direct and shall not be moored in any other manner.

22. The Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle, may fix the limit within which vessels are permitted to remain free of toll and may also define the limits within which no loading or unloading shall be permitted.

23. No vessel or raft shall be placed in such a position as to endanger the safety or obstruct the passage of other vessels.

24. When a red cone is hoisted at Haridaspore, upward bound vessels must stop and make fast in the entrance channel. When a white ball is exhibited, vessels may proceed.

25. When a red cone is hoisted at Tentulia, downward bound vessels must stop above the toll station until a white ball is exhibited, when they may proceed.

26. Downward bound vessels must stop in the Urialkhan river when a red cone is hoisted at the mast below the entrance to the Kumar river. When a white ball is hoisted they may proceed.

27. Upward bound vessels must stop, and make fast and single out flats when a red cone is exhibited opposite Messrs. R. Sim's premises. When a white ball is raised, they may proceed.

28. At night a red light will take the place of a red cone, and two white lights one above the other will take the place of the white ball.

29. On *hât* days all vessels must slow down when passing Bherarhat, Satpur, Jalirpar, Takerhat, Rajore and Charmuguria.

30. No country boat shall anchor, be moored or remain stationary in the Bhil Channel at Boltali, Jalirpar or Tentulia except within the boat docks which have been specially provided for this purpose at these places.

31. Between the Madhumati entrance at Manickdah and Fatteypur all boats except when crossing the channel shall travel along the right-hand side of the channel, i.e., boats going westwards will keep to the northern side and those going eastwards to the southern side.

32. No log rafts will be allowed in the above channels except with special permission of the Supervisor.

33. No log shall be kept half in and half out of water, i.e., all logs shall be drawn up on the bank well above the level of the water in the channel.

34. For any infringement of the rules, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33 the person in charge of the vessel or other person in fault shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50 or Rs. 5 a day for any continuing infringement.

### Special Rules.

1. No country boat shall anchor or remain stationary except alongside the bank of the river or within the area between the south bank and the marks placed to mark the fairway.
2. No log rafts or boats with timbers lashed alongside shall be allowed inside the Lower Kumar river without special permission of the Supervisor.
3. Boats, except the municipal ferry boats, shall not be moored along the north bank except for the purpose of loading or unloading cargo, and then only in a single line and they should be parallel to the bank.
4. No flat shall be moored in the channel except during actual loading or unloading cargo and then as close to the bank as possible.
5. Mooring of boats along any reach of the canal can be prohibited by special orders of the Superintending Engineer, for a definite time, the reach being marked by sign boards at either end on which the prohibition will be written.
6. Vessels passing through the river shall keep in separate lines in accordance with the rules in force as laid down by the Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle, from time to time.
7. No person shall deposit goods of any description on the slopes of the river between the water-line and the high bank except during the actual process of loading or unloading vessels, without the previous permission of the Supervisor.
8. In the Lower Kumar river between Fatteypur and Charmuguria steam-propelled vessels proceeding against the current should give way to those proceeding with the current.
9. The Executive Engineer will have powers to decide, in consultation with the Steamer Companies concerned, the dates each year within which only one flat towage will be permitted in the Lower Kumar river.
10. For any infringement of the rules 1 to 8 the person in charge of the vessel or other person in fault shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50 or Rs. 5 a day for any continuing infringement.

### Schedule of Tolls.

|  | Rates. |     |
|--|--------|-----|
|  | Rs.    | As. |
| 1. On steamers to and from Goalundo direct or proceeding to Assam, etc., <i>via</i> Goalundo, per ton on the registered tonnage                  | 0      | 2   |
| 2. On cargo carried on steamers or on flats plying to and from Goalundo direct or proceeding to Assam, etc., <i>via</i> Goalundo, per 100 maunds | 0      | 12  |
| 3. On steamers plying to or from Narainganj and Chandpur direct and to Cachar <i>via</i> Narainganj, per ton on registered tonnage               | 0      | 1   |
| 4. On cargo carried on steamers or on flats plying to or from Narainganj and Chandpur direct and to Cachar <i>via</i> Narainganj, per 100 maunds | 0      | 4   |
| 5. On all steamers other than those mentioned in Nos. 1 and 3, per ton.  | 0      | 4   |
| 6. On cargo carried on all steamers or on flats other than those mentioned in Nos. 2 and 4, per 100 maunds                                       | 1      | 8   |
| 7. On all cargo and passenger boats of native build employed on local traffic, per 100 maunds.   | 1      | 8   |
| 8. On floats of timber, each log of timber   | 0      | 4   |
| 9. On rafts of bamboos for every 100, or portion of 100 bamboos.   | 0      | 6   |
| 10. Minimum toll on any boat   | 0      | 1   |
| 11. On empty flats, per flat, per single trip  | 10     | 0   |
| 12. On empty barges, per barge, per single trip  | 2      | 0   |
| 12. (a) Minimum toll on any flat   | 10     | 0   |
| 12. (b) Minimum toll on any barge  | 2      | 0   |
| 12. (c) On all passenger steamers plying only between Gopalganj and Madaripur on the Madaripur Bhil Route, per single trip                       | 5      | 0   |

13. **Excess tolls**—if a vessel's tonnage is found to be greater than at entry due either to loading fresh cargo in the route, or from any other cause, the difference of toll at the highest rate will be leviable at the exit station.
14. **Demurrage**.—Vessels will be allowed three days for the passage through the route, with an additional day for each 50 maunds of tonnage. Demurrage at the rate of one-fourth of original amount of toll per diem will be levied on vessels remaining in the channel in excess of the above period.
15. **Monthly tickets**.—Monthly tickets at eight times the ordinary toll will be issued to boats of 100 maunds and under. Such boats should be branded with a number at the toll offices at a charge of eight annas each before a monthly ticket is issued to it.

Tolls are to be levied at Tentulia in the third mile from the Madhumati river and at Jalirpar in the 18th Mile from the Madhumati river.

**NOTE**.—In the case of items 2, 4 and 6 of the above schedule the maundage to be charged will be that shown by the manifests of cargo. In the absence of any such manifest and in the case of item 7, the maundage will be twice that determined by measurements in accordance with the rules in force for this line of navigation.

All vessels are liable for toll except those exempted by the provisions of the Bengal Government Circular Order No. 1-I., dated the 11th July, 1906.

#### **Toll Form No. 1.**

*(Not transferable.)*

This vessel having taken out a ticket and paid toll in accordance with the rules is permitted to leave the channel between this and the ..... toll station.

Name of manjhi—

Nature of cargo—

Number and date of ticket issued—

Maundage assessed—

Toll realised—

Number of days allowed—

*Toll Collector.*

#### **Toll Form No. 2.**

Pass steamer/flat\*.....the traffic manifest having been delivered at the undermentioned toll office:—

*Toll Station—*

*Dated.....*

*Toll Collector.*

\*Name or names of steamer and flats.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 19.—*The 5th April 1928.*—Babu Anadi Nath Mitra, Executive Engineer, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Cossye to the Damodar Division.

No. 20.—*The 5th April 1928.*—Mr. H. C. Vieyra, Executive Engineer, is, on return from leave, posted to the Cossye Division until further orders.

No. 21.—*The 5th April 1928.*—Rai S. N. Banerjee Bahadur, Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle, is granted, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for nineteen days with effect from the 13th April 1928 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

W. H. NELSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

## TREASURY NOTICE.

Uncovenanted Deputy Collector Babu Upendra Mohan Bose is placed in charge of the Burdwan Treasury, with effect from the afternoon of the 12th April 1928, and is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries, *vice* Babu Sarat Chandra Roy, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector.

D. MACPHERSON, Collector.

BURDWAN, the 12th April 1928.

## SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 3RD APRIL 1928.

Notice is hereby given that the Second Criminal Sessions of the year 1928 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the town of Calcutta and factory of Fort William and the places subordinate thereto will be held at the Court House in the town of Calcutta on Monday the seventh day of May next at 11 o'clock in the forenoon and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

B. E. G. EDDIS, Sheriff.

সরিক আফিস, সন ১৯২৮ সাল, তারিখ ৩রা এপ্রিল।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে স্ববে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম হার্গের অধীন নহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের কোর্টদারী বিচার নিশ্চিন্তি জন্ত আগামী সন ১৯২৮ সালের ৭ই মে সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯২৮ সালের দ্বিতীয় ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রকাশ করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদীর বিরুদ্ধে কোর্টদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে, ইতি।

বি. ই. জি. এডিস, সরিক।

## HIGH COURT NOTICES.

## ENGLISH DEPARTMENT—CIVIL.

*The 5th April 1928.*

No. 5050E.—The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the examination held on the 7th March 1928, for the admission of Mukhtars practising in the High Court on its Appellate Side :—

Nanda Lal Banarji.

Atul Chandra Das.

By order of the High Court,

H. C. STORK,

*Registrar.**The 5th April 1928.*

It is ordered that the following be added as rule 2A to Chapter XXII of the " Rules of the High Court, 1914 ", with effect from the 1st day of June 1928 :—

2A. (1) The Judge may, when the Commission is not one for examination on interrogatories, order that the Commissioner shall have all the powers of a Court, under Chapter X of the Indian Evidence Act, to decide questions as to the admissibility of evidence, and to disallow any question put to a witness examined under the Commission.

(2) Unless otherwise ordered, the party at whose instance a Commission is ordered to issue under sub-rule (1), shall lodge in Court copies of the pleadings in the case and the issues framed, if any, within twenty-four hours of the making of such order, and such copies shall be annexed to the Commission when issued. In default of the party complying with such direction, the Judge may recall the order for the issue of the Commission at the instance of any other party interested.

(3) Any party aggrieved by the decision of the Commissioner under sub-rule (1) refusing to admit evidence or to allow a question to be put to the witness, may apply to the Judge to set aside such decision and for directions upon the Commissioner to admit the evidence or to allow the question.

(4) Such application shall not be entertained by the Judge if made later than seven days after the examination of the witness has been closed. It shall be made upon summons to the parties concerned, and the Judge after hearing the parties appearing shall make such order as he thinks fit. The order of the Judge in this behalf shall be liable to be questioned on an appeal from the final decree in the suit, in the same manner as if such order was passed during the examination of a witness before the Court itself, but in no other manner.

(5) The cost of any application made under sub-rule (3), and of any further examination on Commission that may be directed by the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

(6) Notwithstanding anything in these rules, the Commissioner, in the event of the person examining pressing for the answer to any question which the Commissioner under sub-rule (1) shall have disallowed, may record the question and its answer and shall note his disallowance and the reason for recording the evidence. The Court when dealing with the evidence on Commission may make such order it thinks fit as to the costs of the portions of the evidence recorded after such disallowance.

G. C. RANKIN.

C. C. GHOSE.

P. L. BUCKLAND.

Z. SUHRAWARDY.

A. H. CUMING.

H. G. PEARSON.

B. B. GHOSE.

ARTHUR PAGE.

M. N. MUKERJI.

L. W. J. COSTELLO.

J. F. GRAHAM.

J. LORT WILLIAMS.

P. E. CAMMIADN.

DWARKANATH MITTER.

S. C. MALLIK.

B. GARLICK.



## ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

## BURDWAN DIVISION.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 1085 J.G.*—Babu Amiya Chandra Mitra, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Patrasayer, Vishnupur, in the district of Bankura, is allowed leave on average pay for seven days, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th April 1928.

CHINSURA, the 10th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, Commissioner.

*No. 1076 J.G.*—In accordance with the provision of rule 63 (2) of Chapter IV of the Bengal Jail Code, I hereby re-appoint Babu Lalit Mohan Mitra and Rai Sahib Behari Lal Mukherjee to be non-official visitors of the Tamluk subsidiary jail in the district of Midnapore for a further period of two years from the 26th April 1928.

CHINSURA, the 10th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, Commissioner.

*No. 409 M.*—In supersession of this office notification No. 1118 M., dated the 20th October 1927, published at page 2283, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 3rd November 1927, it is hereby notified for general information that the next general election of Commissioners of the Kalna Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, will be held on the 8th September 1928.

CHINSURA, the 6th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, Commissioner.

*No. 808 I.S.-G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Suresh Chandra Bhattacharjee has been duly elected to be a member for Ward No. II of the Andul union board in police-station Sankrail in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Howrah, *vice* Babu Upendra Nath Sarkar, resigned.

CHINSURA, the 10th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, Commissioner.

*No. 813 L.S.-G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Munshi Muhammad Mir Hossain has been duly elected to be a member for ward I of the Margram union board in police-station Rampurhat in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, *vice* Babu Ramsuk Batar, removed.

CHINSURA, the 10th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, Commissioner.

*No. 822 L.S.-G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 36 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Mukherjee has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Hooghly to be a member of the Jiar-Dwarbasini union board in police-station Pandua in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Hooghly, *vice* Babu Baman Das Ghosh, deceased.

CHINSURA, the 10th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, Commissioner.

*No. 799 L.S.-G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 20 (b) of the rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal Maulvi Muhammad Abbas Hossain has been appointed to be a member of the Committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at Kanksa, in the district of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Baidya Nath Agosti, deceased.

CHINSURA, the 7th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, Commissioner.

*No. 802L.S.-G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 20 (b) of the rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, Babu Radha Gobinda Hati has been appointed to be a member of the Committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at Bhatar, in the district of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Madhab Chandra Ta, deceased.

CHINSURA, the 7th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, *Commissioner.*

#### CHITTAGONG DIVISION.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 1421G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that Rai Sahib Bepin Behari Rakshit is appointed to be a non-official visitor of the Cox's Bazar Subsidiary Jail for a further term of two years.

CHITTAGONG, the 5th April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1437G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, Maulvi Yakubali Majumdar has been duly elected to be a member of Tomta union board No. 6 in police-station Hajiganj of the district of Tippera, *vice* Babu Indra Kumar Majumdar, deceased.

CHITTAGONG, the 5th April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1464G.*—Erratum to notification No. 1328, dated the 11th February 1928, published at pages 353-54 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem:—

For "Babu Lalit Mohan Sen" and "Munshi Syed Ahmed Habir" under Chatalpar and Kasba union boards in Tippera, read "Babu Lalit Mohan Roy" and "Munshi Syed Ahamed Kabir," respectively.

CHITTAGONG, the 11th April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner.*

#### DACCA DIVISION.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 1806J.*—Babu Manmatha Nath Guha, Sub-Deputy Collector, on probation, Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for five days under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th April 1928.

DACCA, the 4th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1885J.*—Babu Shashi Bhusan Sarkar, Sub-Deputy Collector, Faridpur, is appointed temporarily to act as Circle Officer, Sibchar circle, in that district, *vice* Maulvi S. M. Siddique Ahmad, allowed leave.

DACCA, the 12th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1890J.*—Babu Keshab Chandra Sen, Sub-Deputy Collector, Faridpur, is appointed to be Circle Officer, Barhatta circle, in the Netrakona subdivision of the Mymensingh district.

This cancels notification No. 1690J., dated the 31st March 1928, appointing Babu Nihar Chandra Chakrabatti, Sub-Deputy Collector, as Circle Officer, Barhatta circle.

DACCA, the 12th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1914J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Munshi Daliluddin Khan has been duly elected to be a member of the Jamsha union board in Singair police-station in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Munshi Mulam Khan, deceased.

DACCA, the 12th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1834J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that at the general election held on the 1st February 1928, the following gentlemen were duly elected to be Commissioners of the Narayanganj Municipality in the district of Dacca for the several wards mentioned against their names :—

Ward No. I.

Babu Surendra Mohan Sen Gupta.  
Munshi Gol Mohamed.

Ward No. III.

Babu Satyendra Nath Roy.  
" Surendra Mohan Sen Roy.  
" Satish Chandra Pal.

Ward No. II.

Maulvi Shamsuddin Ahmed.  
Babu He nanta Kumar Chatterjee.  
" Narendra Chandra Pal.

DACCA, the 5th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1821J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 19 (1) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (III of 1885), Maulvi Muhammad Abul Hussain has been duly elected to be a member of the Netrokona local board in the district of Mymensingh, *vice* Maulvi Md. Nurel Hossen, deceased.

DACCA, the 5th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1829J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Uttarkhan union board in police-station Tezgaon in the Sadar (South) subdivision of the Dacca district :—

Ward No. I.

Munshi Emarat Bepari.  
" Haji Abu Sarkar.  
" Muhammad Georgis Bhuiya.

Ward No. II.

Munshi Maminuddin Ahmed.  
" Nabi Box.  
" Sukur Mamud Bhuiya.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the said union board :—

Babu Mahim Chandra Majhi.  
Munshi Bengu Bepari.  
Munshi Rahim Box Sarkar.

DACCA, the 5th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1908J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Ishibpur union board in police-station Rajoir in the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district :—

Babu Banamali Das.  
Munshi Jamir Kazi.  
" Afazuddin Matbar.

Munshi Serajuddin Sarip.  
Babu Purna Chandra Chakrabarty.  
" Chandra Kanta Bose.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Faridpur to be members of the said union board :—

Munshi Sager Miah.  
Munshi Bahezuddin Matbar.  
Babu Jnanendra Mohan Bose.

DACCA, the 12th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1910J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Chhayagaon union board in police-station Bhedarganj in the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district :—

|                                  |                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Maulvi Faziluddin Ahmed.         | Munshi Sadat Ali Bhuiya.  |
| Munshi Md. Abdur Rahman Shikdar. | „ Hamijuddin Daftari.     |
| Kari Md. Kasfuddin Hazi.         | Maulvi Jalaluddin Ahamed. |

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Faridpur to be members of the said union board :—

|                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Babu Dharendra Nath Chatati. | Babu Sadhu Charan Baroi. |
| Babu Abani Kanta Ghosal.     |                          |

DACCA, the 12th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1911J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Paikpara union board in police-station Rajoir in the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district :—

|                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Munshi Sadaruddin Ahmed alias | Munshi Koheluddin Molla.   |
| Sadan Laskar.                 | „ Mohomad Jonab Ali Molla. |
| Babu Dharanidhar Saha.        | „ Jonabali Matubbar        |
| Munshi Abdur Rahaman Meah.    |                            |

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Faridpur to be members of the said union board :—

|                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Babu Birendra Kumar Biswas.  | Babu Saroda Kanta Ghosh. |
| Munshi Motahar Hossain Meah. |                          |

DACCA, the 12th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

#### PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 646 R.G.*—Babu Surendranath Mukherji, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer Jangipur, Murshidabad, is allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, for one month with effect from the 24th March 1928.

CALCUTTA, the 12th April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, *Commissioner.*

*No. 24 M.*—It is hereby notified for general information that the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be Commissioners of the Baranagore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, at the general elections of Commissioners of the municipality held on 17th March 1928 :—

#### Ward No. I.

Babu Nripendra Kumar Sen Gupta,  
B.L.  
Babu Hiralal Das.

#### Ward No. III.

Babu Panchoogopal Chuckerbutty.  
„ Benwari Lal Dhoi.

#### Ward No. II.

Babu Ashutosh Pramanik.  
Mr. J. Y. Dargie.  
Babu Hari Narayan Maitra, L.M.S.

#### Ward No. IV.

Babu Akshay Kumar Mukerji, B.L.  
„ Subal Chandra Sen.

CALCUTTA, the 12th April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, *Commissioner.*

*No. 28 L.S.-G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20 (b) of the Dispensary Rules, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the Santipur Municipality to be members of the Committee for the management of the Santipur Municipal Dispensary in the Ranaghat subdivision of the Nadia district :—

The Chairman, Santipur Municipality (*ex officio*).  
The Vice-Chairman Santipur Municipality (*ex officio*).  
Maulvi Mozammel Huque.  
Munshi Mahomed Kayem.  
„ Abdul Khaleque.

Babu Upendra Nath Basu, L.M.S.  
„ Sachinath Pramanik, B.A., M.B.  
„ Bejoy Gopal Pramanik, L.M.F.  
„ Tarapada Pramanik.  
„ Panchu Gopal Indra.  
„ Benode Behary Mukherjee.  
„ Ashutosh Chatterjee.

CALCUTTA, the 5th April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, Commissioner.

*No. 27 L.S.-G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 20 (b) of the Dispensary Rules, Babu Gopal Chandra Sen has been appointed by the District Board of Khulna to be a member of the Committee for the management of the Damodar Dispensary in the Sadar subdivision of the Khulna district.

CALCUTTA, the 4th April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, Commissioner.

*No. 29 L.S.-G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members, etc., of union boards under the said Act, Babu Suresh Chandra De has been duly elected to be a member of the Chaulia union board in police-station Magura in the Magura subdivision of the Jessore district, in place of Munshi Baser Molla, deceased.

CALCUTTA, the 5th April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, Commissioner.

#### RAJSHAHI DIVISION.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 1560J.*—Maulvi Muhammad Abduſ Sattar, Sub-Deputy Collector, Balurghat subdivision, is temporarily transferred to Dinajpur Sadar.

JALPAIGURI, the 4th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).

*No. 1564J.*—Maulvi Abul Fazl Muhammad Mahmud, Sub-Deputy Collector, Dinajpur Sadar, is temporarily transferred to the Balurghat subdivision of that district.

JALPAIGURI, the 4th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).

*No. 1648J.*—Under the provisions of rule 63 (2) of chapter IV of the Bengal Jail Code I appoint the ladies named below to be non-official lady visitors of the Jalpaiguri Jail :—

Mrs. J. N. Roy.

Mrs. Townend.

Mrs. Sunitibala Chanda.

JALPAIGURI, the 11th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).

*No. 1206M.*—It is hereby notified for general information that a bye-election will be held on Saturday, the 16th June 1928, for the election of a Commissioner for Ward No. III of the Old Malda Municipality in the district of Malda, *vice* Babu Bejoy Gopal Agarwala, resigned.

This office notification No. 915M., dated the 22nd March 1928, is hereby cancelled.

JALPAIGURI, the 14th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).



*No. 1177M.*—In exercise of the power conferred on me by section 19 (2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (III of 1885), as amended by Act V (B. C.) of 1908, and acting under the orders of the Local Government given in the exercise of the administrative control vested in them by section 29-B of the said Act, I appoint Mr. R. H. Ferguson to be a member of the Jalpaiguri District Board in the district of Jalpaiguri, *vice* Mr. C. Bateman, resigned.

JALPAIGURI, the 11th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).

*No. 1114M.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Atgharia in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district :—

No. I.—Majpara union board.

Ward No. I.

Munshi Md. Iduuddin Biswas.  
" Khabiruddin Munshi.  
" Md. Fariduddin Sarkar.

Ward No. II.

Munshi Md. Quazemuddin Khan.  
" Khabiruddin Biswas.  
" Reazuddin Khan.

No. II.—Chandba union board.

Ward No. I.

Babu Kedar Nath Bhadra.  
" Bepin Behari Pali.

Ward No. II.

Babu Sudhir Chandra Chaudhuri.  
" Benode Behari Mandal.

Ward No. III.

Munshi Abbas Ali Mallik.  
" Khan Md. Pramanik.

No. III.—Debottar union board.

Ward No. I.

Babu Srish Chandra Sen.  
Munshi Kafiluddin Khan.  
" Shadu Pramanik.

Ward No. II.

Munshi Md. Khorshed Alam.  
" Lutfar Rahman.  
" Md. Kazemuddin Sardar.

No. V.—Lakshmipur union board.

Ward No. I.

Munshi Dabiruddin Ahmed.  
" Md. Yusuf.

Ward No. II.

Munshi Md. Lalan Sarkar.  
Babu Jogendra Nath Bhounik.

Ward No. III.

Munshi Walimuddin Sarkar.  
Babu Behari Lal Ghose.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Pabna to be members of the abovementioned union boards :—

No. I.—Majpara union board.

Munshi Keramat Ali Khan.  
Babu Barada Charan Sarkar.  
" Makhan Chandra Sarkar.

No. II.—Chandba union board.

Babu Manindra Nath Singh.  
" Keshab Chandra Pramanik.  
Munshi Deldar Khan.

No. III.—Debottar union board.

Babu Trailokya Nath Saha.  
" Nani Gopal Ray.  
Munshi Babar Ali Khan.

No. V.—Lakshmipur union board.

Munshi Md. Haidar Ali.  
Babu Bidhu Bhusan Chakrabarti.  
Munshi Md. Ismailuddin.

JALPAIGURI, the 4th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).

*No. 1117M.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), Babu Nabadwip Chandra Sarkar has been duly elected to be a member of ward No. II of Talanda union board in police-station Tanor in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Rajshahi, *vice* Babu Baidya Nath Sarkar, deceased.

2. Under section 13 of the said Act, Babu Bidhu Bhusan Moitra has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Rajshahi to be a member of the said union board, *vice* Babu Kedar Nath Das, resigned.

JALPAIGURI, the 4th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).

**No. 1120M.**—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), Munshi Mohammed Sulaiman Sardar has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Rajshahi to be a member of the Saranjai union board in police-station Tanor in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Rajshahi, *vice* Hazi Tarikulla Sardar, deceased.

JALPAIGURI, the 4th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

**No. 1136M.**—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Dhamairhat in the Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

**No. I.—Agra union board.**

Kasimuddin Choudhury of Kamar-khand.  
Natu Mubammad of Bakharpara.  
Jamiruddin Choudhury of Mamudpur.  
Asiraddin Mandal of Kasipur.  
Akinuddin Ahamed of Agradigunhat.  
Rudra Kanta Barma of Dakshin-khanda.

**No. II.—Debipur union board.**

Lal Mohammad Mandal of Badlipara.  
Dhudu Mandal of Gun.  
Tam Baksha Mandal of Khelna.  
Sato Sarkar of Gopirampur.  
Mahammad Abdul Gani Choudhury of Nudipur.  
Akkel Mandal of Kamalpur.

**No. III.—Alampore union board.**

Maniruddin Ahamed of Bheram.  
Dewantulla Mandal of Ramnarayanpur.  
Idanali Mandal of Chaitanpur.  
Gamijuddin Mandal of Durgapur.  
Giasuddin Ahmed of Chekkalu.  
Haji Saharali Mandal of Raghunathpur.

**No. IV.—Umar union board.**

Gaziruddin Choudhury of Gangra.  
Rahimuddin Talukdar of Durgapur.  
Asaruddin Mandal of Beharinagar.  
Sabi Mandal of Malahar.  
Sibu Mandal of Kayrapara.  
Askar Mandal of Kayrapara.

**No. V.—Dhamairhat union board.**

Osmanali Dewan of Ramrampur.  
Bayantulla Mandal of Piraldanga.  
Atarali Mandal of Hatnagar.  
Rasik Mahammad Mandal of Chakmoyram.  
Baskar Mahammad Mandal of Chakmoyram.  
Shiv Pujan Ram Bhagat of Rupnarayanpur.

**No. VI.—Jahanpur union board.**

Satish Chandra Saha of Mukundapur.  
Janglu Singh of Mukundapur.  
Kasinath Sarkar of Mukundapur.  
Talebali Mandal of Kazipara.  
Sayad Ali Mandal of Jahanpur.  
Karim Baksha Mandal of Kazipara.

**No. VII.—Aranagar union board.**

Manindra Nath Saha of Aranagar.  
Phanindra Nath Saha of Aranagar.  
Dukhu Mahammad Sardar of Kazipur.  
Asimaddin Mandal of Lakshmanpara.  
Mahammad Basiruddin Sarkar of Chakbhabani.  
Kalu Mahammad Sarkar of Kazipur.

**No. VIII.—Iswarpur union board.**

Mafizuddin Sardar of Dhurail.  
Serajuddin Mandal of Rangalghat.  
Duparia Sardar of Dhurail.  
Satyendra Lal Ray of Isabpur.  
Kamini Kanta Goswami of Isabpur.  
Bhuban Chandra Biswas of Manpur.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Dhamairhat in Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

**No. I.—Agra union board.**

Rup Kanta Mandal of Badalpur.  
Ratan Kanta Sarkar of Andoa.  
Dukhu Mahammad Mandal of Kaorail.

**No. II.—Debipur union board.**

Maresh Chandra Mandal of Gopirampur.  
Samir Sha Mandal of Debipur.  
Sovaram Mandal (Christian) of Chakbhabani.

**No. III.—Alampore union board.**

Taran Chandra Mandal of Chandpur.  
Mahim Ranjan Adhikari of Alampore.  
Parna Chandra Mandal of Mangalia.

**No. IV.—Umar union board.**

Sonaram Agarwala of Chakjadu.  
Rajdhan Ghosh of Chakilam.  
Mafizuddin Choudhury of Farashipara.

No. V.—Dhamairhat union board.

Srimanta Mandal of Joyjoypur.  
Yakup Mandal (Christian) of Raghunathpur.  
Sama Mahoto of Rupnarayanpur.

No. VI.—Jahanpur union board.

Jagabandhu Pal of Chakprasad.  
Sanju Mandal of Jahanpur.  
Mandia Mahato of Jahanpur.

JALPAIGURI, the 5th April 1928.

No. VII.—Aranagar union board.

Azen Baksha Sarkar of Chandpur.  
Banga Mandal of Lakshmitara.  
Joynath Pal of Palashbari.

No. VIII.—Iswarpur union board.

Sarada Kanta Goswami of Isabpur.  
Hiralal Dikshit of Taherpur.  
Ibrahim Mandal of Poranagar.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1137M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—  
(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Gangarampur in the Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district:—

No. I.—Sukdebpur union board.

Gurulal Sarkar of Katatoir.  
Haji Khamiruddin Ahmed Choudhury of Katalhat.  
Nabin Chandra Sarkar of Mallikpur.  
Mohammad Ehsa of Kathalhat.

No. III.—Nandanpur union board.

Dhruba Nath Paul of Soyrapur.  
Kishori Mohan Ghose of Soyrapur.

No. IV.—Damdama union board.

Babu Mati Lal Pathak of Damdama Rajibpur.  
Md. Pear Mohammad Mia of Nao-bazar.  
Md. Mosleyuddin Sarkar of Raghunathbati.  
Md. Samiruddin Sarkar of Ramchandrapur.  
Md. Masiruddin Munshi of Kamalpur (Damila).  
Md. Gamiruddin Sarkar of Kamalpur (Damila).

No. VI.—Basuria union board.

Md. Mahantulla Mia of Lalchandra-pur.  
Babu Santa Nath Sarkar of Baikunthapur.  
Md. Anisuddin Ahmed of Lalchandrapur.  
Md. Harip Khan of Hamjapur.  
Md. Fakir Mohammad Sarkar of Belasthali.  
Dr. Mosle Uddin Ahmed of Belasthali.

No. VIII.—Uday union board.

Mohesh Chandra Chatterjee of Bhui-hara.  
Sadi Mandal of Biranoi.  
Nikor Mamud Sarkar of Mustafapur.  
Kasimuddin Mandal of Biranoi.

No. IX.—Asokgram union board.

Md. Asiruddin Mandal of Kasipur.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Gangarampur in Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district:—

No. I.—Sukdebpur union board.

Babu Sebadas Mandal of Katatoir.  
" Adhar Mandal of Bighair.  
" Dayal Sarkar of Bighair.

No. II.—Belbari union board.

Babu Lal Badan Sarkar of Belbari.  
Md. Behari Molla of Belbari.  
Babu Joy Sankar Sarkar of Belbari.

No. III.—Nandanpur union board.

Md. Musleuddin Sarkar of Nandanpur.  
Babu Sadar Sarkar of Thalabar.  
Sahaju Sarkar of Tilna.

No. IV.—Damdama union board.

Saiyad Kasimati Sha Fakir of Dhal-dighi.  
Md. Tasiruddin Sarkar of Gangarampur.  
Md. Nural Islam of Damdama.

No. V.—Jahangirpur union board.

Md. Jamir Mandal of Ramdebpur.  
Md. Jamirat Molla of Kharpa.  
Md. Pania Sarkar of Kharpa.

No. VI.—Basuria union board.

Babu Rajani Kanta Das of Bhadra.  
Munshi Abdur Razzak of Chak-Sibpur.  
Md. Nayebulla Sarkar of Ratinathpur.

No. VII.—Chaloon union board.

Babu Surendra Nath Das of Baniari.  
" Sarat Chandra Das of Saukar-pur.  
Md. Dhan Mohammad Sarkar of Mirjapur.

## Ward No. VIII.—Uday union board.

Babu Khepu Sarkar of Ausha.  
Md. Darabali Sha of Khaspara.  
Md. Jehar Baksha Sarkar of Chak-Haji.

## No. IX.—Asokgram union board.

Md. Khajer Mandal of Domutha Faridpur.  
Md. Majaruddin Mandal of Rampur.  
Md. Nabir Sarkar of Jasrail.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Gangarampur in the Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

## No. I.—Sukdebpur union board.

Md. Sajitulla Sarkar of Kstatoir.  
Md. Safiuddin Ahmed of Kathalhat.

## No. II.—Belbari union board.

Md. Ataruddin Sarkar of Belbari.  
Md. Palanu Sarkar of Belbari.  
Md. Belu Mandal of Naranpur.  
Babu Baidar Shaha of Belbari.  
Md. Ajaddi Molla of Jubaripur.  
Md. Sukaru Mandal of Naranpur.

## No. III.—Nandanpur union board.

Babu Kartik Chandra Das of Shayrapur.  
Babu Hemanta Kumar Sarkar of Jadabbati.  
Babu Hari Sarkar of Tilna.  
Md. Mohammad Sarkar of Nandanpur.

## No. V.—Jahangirpur union board.

Md. Satir Mohammad Sarkar of Nandair.  
Md. Nema Mohammad Mandal of Kharpa.  
Md. Rahim Baksha Sarkar of Sreenathbati.

## Md. Majaruddin Mandal of Ramdebpur.

Md. Amiruddin Sarkar of Elamtoir.  
Md. Ahaimad Hossen Choudhury of Jangirpur.

## No. VII.—Chaloon union board.

Md. Daratulla Sarkar of Kurumsur.  
Babu Banchharam Sarkar of Kurumsur.  
Babu Nitai Chandra Das of Janchi.  
Md. Bhutu Mohammad Sarkar of Chalun.  
Md. Masle Uddin Sarkar of Silimpur.  
Babu Baisaku Mandal of Basudebpur.

## No. VIII.—Uday union board.

Babu Hrishikesh Sarma-Roy of Uday.  
Babu Nagar Chandra Mukherjee of Panchagram.

## No. IX.—Asokgram union board.

Mohammad Budhu Mohammad Sarkar of Karail.  
Babu Lal Mohan Sarkar of Bistapur.  
" Ram Kumar Das of Karail.  
Md. Suku Mohammad Sarkar of Kristopur.  
Md. Faru Mandal of Raipur.

JALPAIGURI, the 5th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offy.).

No. 1138M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Kumarganj in the Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

## No. I.—Safanagar union board.

Babu Jogneswar Saha of Kamdevpur.  
" Pran Bandhu Shaha of Kamdevpur.

## No. II.—Samjia union board.

Md. Abdul Mohammed Sha of Samjia.  
Md. Majaruddin Sarkar of Basanti.  
Babu Priya Nath Roy of Samjia.  
Md. Serajuddin Ahmed of Basanti.  
Md. Nasiruddin Mondal of Deul.  
Md. Lal Mohammed Mondal of Basanti.

## No. III.—Jakhirpur union board.

Md. Panbor Mondal of Tulat.  
Md. Rahim Baksha Biswas of Chak-rampur.

## Md. Ismile Sarkar of Inatullapur.

Munshi Serajuddin Sarkar of Inatullapur.

Md. Abal Shai Mondal of Bholanathpur.

Md. Najimuddin Chowdhury of Inatullapur.

## No. IV.—Ramkrishnapur union board.

Babu Srish Chandra Chatterji of Jantihari.

Munshi Md. Umaruddin Chowdhury of Mahipur.

Haji Jiamat Mondal of Keshrail.

Md. Dewan Tulla Sarkar of Tilna.

Haji Alimulla of Khanpur.

Md. Osman Goni Sarkar of Khanpur.

## No. V.—Bhour union board.

Atabuddin Chowdhury of Dishnagor.

Mosoloddin Sarkar of Chak-Jadov.

Gadi Mohammed Sarkar of Bhour.

Haji Somiruddin Mondal of Gopinathpur.

Bhajtulla Mondal of Jharn.

Majaffar Hossain Mondal of Bhour.

## No. VI.—Deor union board.

Gangesh Chandra Chatterjee of Ramkrishnapur.

Kastu Mondal of Goal-Kuri.

Najimuddin Sarkar of Biprabbag.

Samaddin Mondal of Chatma.

## No. VII.—Mahana union board.

Md. Nasaruddin Sarkar of Mamudpur.

## No. VIII.—Batul union board.

Babu Jogendra Nath Mondal of Kaihara.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Kumarganj in the Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

## No. I.—Safanagor union board.

Babu Gopendra Narayan Misra of Kusumtara.

Babu Nadiar Chand Shaha of Kamdevpur.

Md. Bhajatulla Sarkar of Irandari.

## No. II.—Samjia union board.

Babu Mohendra Nath Sarkar of Panitara.

Md. Basaruddin Sarkar of Rainanda.

Munshi Dhan Mohammed of Sundarpur.

## No. III.—Jakhirpur union board.

Md. Umar Baksha Chowdhuri of Inatullapur.

Babu Satish Ch. Dev of Devipur.

„ Jyotish Chandra Roy of Chak-Khonda.

## No. IV.—Ramkrishnapur union board.

Babu Rajani Kanta Das of Biswanathpur.

Babu Suresh Ch. Chatterjee of Jantihari.

Md. Manibulla Sarkar of Jantihari.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Kumarganj in the Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

## No. I.—Safanagor union board.

Babu Bipin Chandra Saha of Safanagor.

Peartulla Sarkar of Kusumpara.

Md. Ear Mohammed Sarkar of Chakrasail.

Babu Jogendra Narayan Misra of Tara.

## No. VI.—Deor union board.

Babu Ram Chandra Sarkar of Kharail.

Md. Manik Mohammed Saha of Deor.

## No. V.—Bhour union board.

Md. Akbor Hosen Chowdhuri of Dishnagor.

Md. Isahaque Mia of Charol Kristapur.

Babu Pormeswar Sarkar of Kristapur.

## No. VI.—Deor union board.

Babu Satya Narayan Karmaker of Deor.

Babu Hare Kanta Barma of Jarlai.

„ Pearl Lal Sarkar of Ramkrishnapur.

## No. VII.—Mohana union board.

Babu Shyam Sundar Roy of Dinkarpur.

Babu Girish Ch. Sarkar of Matijapur.

Md. Sadaruddin Sarkar of Mohamedpur.

## No. VIII.—Batul union board.

Md. Farajali Fakir of Hajrapur.

Babu Dina Bandhu Mondal of Ujirpur.

Babu Sasi Bhuson Ghose of Bhakla.

## No. VII.—Mohana union board.

Md. Baharuddin Chowdhury of Maglishpur.

Md. Meher Baksha Sarkar of Mohana.

Md. Nejamuddin Mondal of Udail.

Babu Iewar Chandra Mondal of Jamirbari.

Babu Ganesh Chandra Mondal of Chak Baram.

## No. VIII.—Batul union board.

Babu Rash Behari Mondal of Chandhura.

Babu Rajani Kanta Sarkar of Gopalpur.

Babu Mati Lal Sarkar of Bangshipur.

„ Maheswar Ghose of Batun.

„ Srikantha Ghose of Bhakla.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

JALPAIGURI, the 5th April 1928.



No. 1139M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Phulbari, in the Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

No. I.—Rudrani union board.

Babu Umesh Chandra Saha of Sibpur.  
Babu Satish Chandra Saha of Sibpur.  
Maulvi Amammed Ali Saha of Rudrani.  
Babu Haradhan Das of Jangaon.  
„ Upendra Chandra Das of Jangaon.  
Saiyid Sariat Ali Mir of Banahar.

No. II.—Alhadipur union board.

Iswar Chandra Sarkar of Aladipur.  
Prasanna Kumar Bhowmick of Aladipur.  
Tamiuddin Mondal of Bashudebpur.  
Ajimuddin Sarkar of Hariharpur.  
Md. Arekuddin Mondal of Raghunathpur.  
Abdul Sarkar of Bhetai.

No. III.—Sujaipur union board.

Babu Kehitish Chandra Roy of Sujaipur.  
Babu Pramatha Nath Chowdhury.  
Maulvi Abdur Rashid.  
Babu Upendra Nath Das.  
„ Dinesh Chandra Roy.  
Muhammad Miru Sarkar.

No. IV.—Daulatpur union board.

Md. Serajuddin Sarkar of Daulatpur.  
Babu Sasi Bhusan Chowdhury of Kusarpur.  
Md. Pan Mamud Sarkar of Daulatpur.

No. V.—Bet-Dighi union board.

Md. Rajatulla Mondal of Kharampur.  
Md. Majaruddin Mondal of Daldalia.  
Md. Alimuddin Sarkar of Maheshpur.

No. VI.—Kajial union board.

Md. Sadaraddin Sarkar of Ramchandrapur.  
Md. Khejmatuddin Chowdhuri of Bherom.  
Md. Ajmatuddin Chowdhuri of Bherom.  
Md. Kasimuddin Chowdhuri of Bherom.  
Md. Ahammad Sarkar of Ramchandrapur.  
Md. Khetabuddin Chowdhuri of Bherom.

No. VII.—Raninagor union board.

Md. Adar Baksha Mondal of Puinanda.

No. VIII.—Jote-Bani union board.

Md. Nazaruddin Chowdhuri of Nishibapur.  
Md. Soleman Hosen Chowdhury of Mangalpur.  
Md. Fajler Rahaman Chowdhuri of Mangalpur.  
Md. Mahiruddin Saha of Mangalpur.  
Md. Meheruddin Sarkar of Mangalpur.

No. IX.—Birampur union board.

Md. Sarafuddin Chowdhuri of Danga-para.  
Md. Ful Mamud Sarkar of Danga-para.  
Md. Alim Baksha Sarkar of Kesabpur.  
Md. Nasaruddin Chowdhuri of Danga-para.

No. X.—Khotia Madhobpara union board.

Md. Khatibali Mondal of Govindapur.  
Babu Tarak Nath Ghose of Khatta.  
Md. Karimuddin Sarkar of Hariharpur.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Phulbari, in Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

No. I.—Rudrani union board.

Md. Samiruddin Mondal of Damodarpur.  
Md. Ajimuddin Mondal of Damodarpur.  
Babu Rasik Lal Chakravarty of Pakapan.

No. II.—Alhadipur union board.

Md. Jahan Baksha Tarafdar of Raghunathpur.  
Babu Bhubon Mohan Mondal of Jiatgram.  
Md. Bishu Mondal of Baroi.

No. III.—Sujaipur union board.

Syed Abdur Samad of Barokona.  
Md. Afiruddin Mondal of Dangapara.  
Babu Girija Frosanna Roy Chowdhuri of Phulbari.

No. IV.—Daulatpur union board.

Md. Dil Mohammed Mondal of Palipara.  
Md. Sarfat Ali Mondal of Sripur.  
Babu Dwarika Nath Chowdhuri of Chak-Basanta.

## No. V.—Bet-Dighi union board.

Md. Kasiruddin Sarkar of Chintamon.  
Md. Kadaruddin Mondal of Karail.  
Md. Abdul Rahman Fakir of Bet-dighi.

## No. VI.—Kajial union board.

Md. Kudratulla Molla of Adampur.  
Md. Manulla Mondal of Kajial.  
Md. Basartulla Mondal of Kajial.

## No. VII.—Rani-nagor union board.

Md. Sajimulla Mondal of Teghoria.  
Md. Rejauddin Khan of Chak Dautia.  
Md. Basiruddin Mondal of Bonail.

## No. VIII.—Jote-Bani union board.

Babu Mono Mohan Chowdhuri of Chakul.  
Md. Asek Mondal of Takipur.  
Md. Kobad Hosen Chowdhuri of Sugaihata.

## No. IX.—Birampur union board.

Haji Rahaman Mondal of Chandpur.  
Babu Jogadiswar Saha of Birampur.  
Md. Sahar Mondal of Sibpur.

## No. X.—Khotta-Madhabpara union board.

Md. Ekabbor Sarkar of Daudpur.  
Babu Ramani Kanta Chowdhuri of Basupara.  
Babu Mohendra Nath Ghose of Khatta.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Phulbari in Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

## No. IV.—Daulatpur union board.

Md. Sanjatulla Mondal of Balibhadrapur.  
Babu Govinda Das of Kusampur.  
Md. Mayanulla Sarkar of Balibhadrapur.

## No. V.—Bet-Dighi union board.

Md. Jhulu Rahaman Sarkar of Nandigram.  
Md. Najar Mahammed Mondal of Chaurait.  
Md. Basiruddin Mondal of Nandalalpur.

## No. VII.—Rani-nagor union board.

Md. Babar Mondal of Achintapur.  
Babu Harish Chandra Sarkar of Chapra.

## No. VII.—Rani-nagor union board.

Babu Jogendra Nath Mondal of Raninagar.  
Babu Krista Kumar Sarkar of Ram-Kristapur.  
Ekaria Mondal of Kalyanpur.

## No. VIII.—Jote-Bani union board.

Md. Mobarakulla Chowdhuri of Ekair.

## No. IX.—Birampur union board.

Babu Biswa Nath Das of Sibpur.  
Babu Devendra Nath Chowdhuri of Lakshipur.

## No. X.—Khotta Madhabpara union board.

Babu Janaki Nath Ghose of Khatta.  
Md. Banat AM Biswas of Chougharia.  
Md. Baksi Hosen Mondal of Chak-Bhabani.

JALPAIGURI, the 5th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1140M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Balurghat in the Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

## No. I.—Bolla union board.

Iswar Chandra Sarkar.  
Ishan Chandra Ghosh.  
Isamat Ali Dewan.  
Mohendra Nath Sarkar.  
Khetra Mohan Karmakar.  
Anath Bandhu Choudhury.

## No. II.—Gofanagar union board.

Muhammad Afsaruddin Sarkar.  
" Tasiruddin Mandal.  
" Bishu Mandal.  
" Khorshed Mondal.

## No. III.—Malancha union board.

Muhammad Dhoda Baksha Sarkar.  
Babu Kailash Chandra Sarkar.  
" Radha Kanta Barma.  
" Dhan Kumar Sarkar.  
" Rup Lal Mandal.  
Munshi Madarbox Sarkar.

## No. V.—Boaldar union board.

Babu Braja Behari Roy Choudhury.  
" Rudra Kanta Ghose.  
" Jatindra Nath Samajdar.  
" Braja Bailav Choudhury.  
" Kishori Mohan Mahanta.

## No. VI.—Rahimapurganj union board.

Babu Krishta Lal Ghosh.  
 Munshi Jahiruddin Sarkar.  
 Babu Chandra Nath Chatterjee.  
 Munshi Mahammad Bahadur Ali Mandal.  
 Munshi Majaruddin Sarkar.  
 Babu Prasanna Lal Choudhury.

## No. VII.—Danga union board.

Babu Kailash Chandra Sarkar.  
 „ Hera Lal Sarkar.  
 Munshi Muhammad Basiruddin Mandal.  
 Munshi Pear Muhammad Sarkar.

## No. VIII.—Balurghat union board.

## Ward No. I.

Babu Prasanna Kumar Das.  
 „ Protap Chandra Gupta.

## Ward No. II.

Babu Surendra Chandra Bagchi.  
 „ Ramesh Chandra Dutta.

## Ward No. III.

Maulvi Alimuddin Mandal.  
 Babu Nagendra Nath Chaudhury.

## No. IX.—Amritakhanda union board.

Maulvi Saiyed Sarwarali.  
 „ Md. Nefatulla Mandal.  
 „ Amiruddin Ahmed.

## No. X.—Gopalbati union board.

Muhammad Danij Mandal.  
 „ Rafitulla Mandal.  
 Babu Hira Lal Mandal.  
 Jaytulla Mandal.

## No. XI.—Dhalpara union board.

Munshi Jan Buksha Mandal.  
 Babu Nil Kanta Mandal.  
 Munshi Samirulla Mandal.  
 Muhanimad Bheku Hossain Sardar.  
 „ Ujir Mandal.  
 Munshi Safiuddin Sonar.

## No. XII.—Binchira union board.

Gafuruddin Sardar.  
 Bayenuddin Sardar.  
 Ahammad Hossain Mandal.  
 Tinkari Shah.  
 Felu Muhammad Mandal.

## No. XIII.—Chingishpur union board.

Muhammad Rafiuddin Mandal.  
 „ Nabanu Mandal.  
 „ Gayeshuddin Ahmed.  
 „ Raj Mamud Mandal.  
 „ Akbor Mandal.  
 „ Mafizuddin Mandal.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Balurghat in the Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

## No. I.—Bolla union board.

Babu Prothad Chandra Sarkar.  
 „ Chandra Kanta Sen.  
 „ Nabin Chandra Sarkar.

## No. II.—Gofanagar union board.

Muhammad Basaruddin Sarkar.  
 „ Kesmatulla Mandal.  
 „ Ear Buksha Mandal.

## No. III.—Malancha union board.

Muhammad Meher Buksha Mandal.  
 Babu Rnp Kanta Mandal.  
 Muhammad Emdad Hossain Mandal.

## No. IV.—Jalghar union board.

Babu Sarada Prosad Mandal.  
 Haji Sadaruddin Mandal.  
 Babu Gopal Chandra Mandal.

## No. V.—Boaldar union board.

Babu Rai Charan Sarkar.  
 „ Sashadhar Sarkar.  
 „ Guru Charan Roy.

## No. VI.—Rahimapurganj union board.

Babu Gurupada Mukherjee.  
 Munshi Samiruddin Mandal.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Mukherjee.

## No. VII.—Danga union board.

Muhammad Bhola Md. Mandal.  
 Babu Kailash Chandra Sarkar.  
 Muhammed Abal Shai Mandal.

## No. VIII.—Balurghat union board.

Babu Kunja Behari Das.  
 Munshi Md. Rahamatulla Ahmed.  
 Babu Mohendra Chandra Basu.

## No. IX.—Amritakhanda union board.

Muhammad Mejitulla Mandal.  
 Babu Raman Chand Mandal.  
 Muhammad Saya Box Mandal.

## No. X.—Gopalbati union board.

Munshi Nasartulla Sarkar.  
 „ Amiruddin Sarkar.  
 „ Babar Mandal.

## No. XI.—Dhalpara union board.

Muhammad Rahimuddin Mandal.  
 „ Suman Mandal.  
 „ Gamatulla Sonar.

## No. XII.—Binchira union board.

Muhammad Sarajuddin Mandal.  
 Babu Sarbeswar Shah.  
 Muhammad Nasiruddin Mandal.

## No. XIII.—Chingishpur union board.

Babu Bama Charan Chatterjee.  
 Muhammad Masiruddin Mandal.  
 „ Chinibuksh Mandal.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Bulurghat in the Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

No. II.—Gofanagar union board.

Muhammad Basiruddin Mandal.  
Babu Kali Kumar Choudhury.

No. IV.—Jalghar union board.

Muhammad Osmangani Mandal.  
Babu Ram Jadav Chakrabarti.  
Muhammad Khadem Mandal.  
Babu Surendra Nath Roy.  
„ Kunja Behari Das Mahanta.  
„ Prasanna Nath Khan.

No. V.—Boaldar union board.

Babu Gopeswar Sarkar.

No. VII.—Danga union board.

Muhammad Majiruddin Sarkar.  
Babu Naba Kanta Sarkar.

No. IX.—Amritakhanda union board.

Babu Gopal Chandra Sarkar.  
Muhammad Sonaula Mandal.  
„ Didarbox Ahmed.

No. X.—Gopalbati union board.

Babu Kubir Chandra Shah.  
Muhammad Ful Muhammad Mandal.

No. XII.—Binshira union board.

Muhammad Ashrafuddin Sardar.

RAJSHAHI, the 5th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1165M.—It is hereby notified for general information that under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Sara in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district :—

No. I.—Sara union board.

Ward No. I.

Babu Radha Govinda Ghose.  
Munshi Abdul Karim.  
„ Md. Sadeque.

Ward No. II.

Munshi Khoda Baksh Sarkar.  
Babu Nagendra Nath Ghose.  
„ Lakshmi Narayan Ghose.

No. IV.—Muladhuli union board.

Ward No. I.

Babu Sarat Chandra Sarkar.  
„ Madhu Sudan Chakravarti.  
„ Jharu Nath Ghose.

Ward No. II.

Babu Prasanna Kumar Chaudhuri.  
„ Jatindra Nath Adhikari.  
„ Banka Behari Bairagya.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Pabna to be members of the abovementioned union boards :—

No. I.—Sara union board.

Doctor Maulvi Altab Hossain.  
Munshi Kafiluddin Ahmed.  
Babu Hari Nath Chakravarti.

No. IV.—Muladhuli union board.

Munshi Entaz Ali Joardar.  
„ Janu Pramanik.  
„ Madhu Malitha.

JALPAIGURI, the 5th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1150M.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), Munshi Daraz Ulla Pramanik has been duly elected to be a member of Atmool union board, thana Shibganj in the district of Bogra, vice Munshi Mobarak Ali Khondkar, deceased.

JALPAIGURI, the 5th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1153M.—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), Munshi Amir Uddin Mondal and Munshi Nasar Uddin Sarkar have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Bogra to be members of Shariakandi and Chaluabari union boards, thana Shariakandi, in the district of Bogra, *vice* Babu Moni Lal Sadhu, resigned, and Babu Nabadwip Chandra Sirkar deceased, respectively.

JALPAIGURI, the 5th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).

No. 1660J.—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 20 (b) of the Manual of Rules for the management of hospitals and dispensaries under the supervision of the Government of Bengal, the following gentlemen are appointed to be members of the committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at Old Malda in the district of Malda :—

The Civil Surgeon of Malda, *ex officio*.

Babu Radha Kanta Das.

„ Nimai Chandra Das.

„ Govinda Chandra Das.

„ Annada Charan Poddar.

„ Nikunja Behari Das.

Babu Bejoy Gopal Das.

„ Sourindra Mohan Agarwalla.

„ Nanda Gopal Sett.

„ Jadu Gopal Chaudhury.

Munshi Md. Jamir Uddin Shaikh.

„ Md. Shaikh Soleman.

JALPAIGURI, the 12th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 26, 1928.

## CONTENTS.

|  | Page.   |  | Page.   |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc. ... ..   | 905-910 | PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules—          |         |
| PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information ... ..  | 907-909 | The Indian Life Assurance Companies (Amendment) Bill, 1928, with Statement of Objects and Reasons ... ..   | 98-99   |
| PART IB.—Educational Notices ... ..  | 943-947 | The Child Marriage Restraint Bill, 1928, with Report of the Select Committee and Minutes of Dissent ... ..   | 97-101  |
| PART II.—Advertisements ... ..   | 908-913 | APPENDIX.—General Jury List—List of persons liable to serve on common and special juries in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the year ensuing from 1st May 1928 pursuant to Act V of 1893 ... .. | 1-509   |
| PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council ... ..  | NU      | SUPPLEMENT No. 17—   |         |
| PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council ... .. | NU      | Cotton ginning and pressing—Weekly gauge-readings—   |         |
| PART V.—Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General—  |         | Prices—current—Weather and Crop Reports—Vital Statistics ... ..  | 365-381 |
| The Indian Securities (Amendment) Act, 1928 ... ..   | 8       |  |         |

## PART I.

**Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.**

### ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

No. 4007A.—*The 17th April 1928.*—His Excellency the Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel J. O. Little, Commanding Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles, to be an Honorary Aide-de-Camp on his personal staff, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. Drysdale, resigned.

No. 32A.D.—*The 19th April 1928.*—In pursuance of section 48 of the Government of India Act, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Nawab Bahadur Saiyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., of Dhanbari, to act temporarily as the Vice-President of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, *vice* the Hon'ble Maharaja Kshaunish Chandra Ray Bahadur, of Nadia, on leave.

No. 4179A.—*The 23rd April 1928.*—Under the provisions of section 93 of the Government of India Act, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to accept the resignation tendered by Mr. J. A. MacBean of his office of member of the Bengal Legislative Council.

No. 4183A.—*The 23rd April 1928.*—Whereas a vacancy has occurred in the Indian Tea Association Constituency of the Bengal Legislative Council by reason of the resignation by Mr. J. A. MacBean, His Excellency the Governor is pleased, in pursuance of sub-rule (1) of rule 26 of the Bengal Electoral Rules, to call upon the said constituency to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy by the 15th June 1928.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,  
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

## ORDERS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

No. 4189A.

## APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

**GENERAL.—No. 3995A.—The 16th April 1928.**—Maulvi Abul Khair Muhammad Abdul Latif, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Dacca Division.

**No. 4111A.—The 19th April 1928.**—Mr. H. R. Wilkinson, C.I.E., I.C.S., is appointed to be Magistrate and Collector, Murshidabad.

**No. 4140A.—The 20th April 1928.**—The orders of the 22nd February 1928, posting Maulvi Muhammad Fariduddin, Sub-Deputy Collector, to the Dacca Division are cancelled.

**No. 50A.D.—The 20th April 1928.**—Babu Jitendra Nath Sarkar, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Chittagong, is appointed temporarily to act as Magistrate and Collector of that district.

**ECCLESIASTICAL.—No. 4020A.—The 18th April 1928.**—The Reverend E. J. Young, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is promoted to be a Senior Chaplain with effect from the 6th April 1928.

## CONFIRMATION.

**GENERAL.—No. 3993A.—The 16th April 1928.**—Mr. Amarendra Nath Sen, officiating District and Sessions Judge, Nadia, is confirmed in the grade of District and Sessions Judges with effect from the 12th April 1928.

## RESIGNATION.

**GENERAL.—No. 4165A.—The 21st April 1928.**—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. J. Chotzner has been permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 5th July 1928.

## LEAVE.

**GENERAL.—No. 4108A.—The 19th April 1928.**—Mr. J. C. French, I.C.S., Magistrate and Collector, Murshidabad, is allowed leave up to the 29th October 1928, viz., leave on average pay for four months, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 4th May 1928, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

**No. 4138A.—The 20th April 1928.**—Maulvi Muhammad Fariduddin, Sub-Deputy Collector, is allowed leave on average pay for six months, under the proviso to rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, on relinquishing charge of his duties as Forest Settlement Officer, Attiah Forest, Dacca.

**No. 4163A.—The 21st April 1928.**—The orders of the 17th March 1928, granting leave to Babu Subodh Kumar Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Narayanganj, Dacca, are cancelled.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

**No. 4187A.—The 23rd April 1928.**—Whereas by notification No. 4183A., dated the 23rd April 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to call upon the Indian Tea Association Constituency of the Bengal Legislative Council to elect a member to the said Council in place of Mr. J. A. MacBean, resigned.

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 11 of the Bengal Electoral Rules, and in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of that rule, to prescribe the 3rd May 1928 as the date for the nomination of candidates and for the delivery of nomination papers to the Returning Officer and the 4th May 1928 as the date on which the scrutiny of nominations shall be held, and the 21st May 1928 as the date on or before which the Returning Officer shall send a ballot paper to each elector, under Regulation LIV of the Bengal Electoral Regulations.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 2220 Pl.—*The 25th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 101 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published at pages 1047-1054 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 26th May 1920, under notification No. 2197 P.J., dated the 21st May 1920, regarding control, appointment, discipline, etc., of dafadars and chankidars:—

*Amendment.*

38. (b) *Substitute* the words "by the District Magistrate" for the words "by the Board" in rule 38 (b) in Part VI of the said rules.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 4190A.

## POWERS.

No. 3981A.—*The 16th April 1928.*—The officers named below are vested with the powers of an Assistant Sessions Judge and are directed, under the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), to take down evidence in criminal cases in the

Tippera.  
Howrah.

English language:—

- Babu Ham Chandra Mitra, Subordinate Judge, Tippera.
- " Bimal Chandra Chatarji, Subordinate Judge, Howrah (Hooghly).
- " Rasik Mohan Bhattacharji, Subordinate Judge, on leave.

No. 4003A.—*The 16th April 1928.*—Maulvi Quazi Muhammad Muhiuddin, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, Bakarganj, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

Bakarganj.

No. 4005A.—*The 16th April 1928.*—Maulvi Quazi Muhammad Muhiuddin, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, Bakarganj, is vested with powers under section 190 (1) (c) of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Bakarganj.

No. 4071A.—*The 18th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 164 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Babu Haridas Chatarji, a Sub-Deputy Magistrate, also a Magistrate of the second class at Kalna, in the district of Burdwan, to record any statement or confession made to him in the course of an investigation under Chapter XIV of the said Code or at any time afterwards before the commencement of enquiry or trial.

Burdwan.

No. 36A.D.—*The 19th April 1928.*—Mr. L. G. Wallis, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, Barrackpore, 24-Parganas, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

24-Parganas.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

## APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 3412J.—*The 14th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Jogeswar Datta and Babu Birendra Kisore Ray Chaudhuri the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Mymensingh, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,
- (b) to direct that the said persons shall sit together as a bench at Gauripur in the said district,
- (c) to invest the said bench with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class,
- (d) to direct the said bench to exercise the said powers in such cases occurring within the limits of the Gauripur Municipality as may be made over to it and
- (e) to direct the said persons to take down evidence in the English language.

Mymensingh.

*No. 3416J.—The 14th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon each of the gentlemen named below the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Mymensingh, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Gauripur Municipality in the said district.
- (b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Gauripur bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language :—

Maulvi Sadi Abbas.

Babu Padmini Mohan Neogi.

*No. 3445J.—The 16th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Arjundas Agarwala the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Nadia, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Kushtia independent bench in the said district.

*No. 3450J.—The 16th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Maulvi Mir Abdus Samad the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Bogra, for a period of three years from the 30th April 1928, and
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Sherpur independent bench in the said district.

*No. 3465J.—The 18th April 1928.*—The services of Babu Nagendra Kumar Basu, munsif of Lalbagh, in the district of Murshidabad, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Assam.

*No. 3467J.—The 18th April 1928.*—Babu Srish Chandra De, munsif of Jangipur, in the district of Murshidabad, is appointed to be a munsif in the same district, to be ordinarily stationed at Lalbagh, vice Babu Nagendra Kumar Basu.

*No. 3469J.—The 18th April 1928.*—Babu Somnath Chakrabatti is appointed to act, until further orders, as a munsif in the district of Murshidabad, to be ordinarily stationed at Jangipur, vice Babu Srish Chandra De, transferred.

*No. 3471J.—The 18th April 1928.*—Babu Sudhiranjan Ray Chaudhuri, officiating munsif of Malda, in the district of Rajshahi and Malda, is appointed temporarily to act as a munsif in the same district, to be ordinarily stationed at Nawabganj, vice Babu Indu Bhushan Biswas, on leave.

*No. 3473J.—The 18th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Mohit Nath Chaudhuri the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Dinajpur, for a period of three years from the 30th April 1928,
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Balurghat bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

*No. 3509J.—The 19th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Debendra Kumar Datta the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Noakhali, for a period of three years from the 7th May 1928, and
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Sadar bench in the said district.

**No. 3517J.—The 20th April 1928.**—Babu Gyanada Sankar Gupta, munsif, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Dacca, to be ordinarily stationed at Munshiganj, but for the present to be employed at the Sadar station, *vice* Babu Rash Bihari Barman.

**No. 3527J.—The 20th April 1928.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Babu Ekkari Singh Ray the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Howrah, for a period of three years from the 2nd May 1928, and

(b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Uluberia bench in the said district.

**No. 3532J.—The 21st April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 59A of the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920 (V of 1920), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Babu Kiran Chandra Mitra, officiating Subordinate Judge, 24-Parganas, to perform the functions referred to in the said section in respect of debts not exceeding Rs. 5,000.

**No. 3541J.—The 23rd April 1928.**—Babu Bihari Lal Sarkar, officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge, Mymensingh, is appointed, on reversion, to be Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, Mymensingh, *vice* Babu Girija Bhusan Sen, transferred.

**No. 3543J.—The 23rd April 1928.**—Babu Binod Bihari Ray, officiating Subordinate Judge, Mymensingh, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Additional Subordinate Judge of Asansol, in the district of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Ram Dulal Deb.

#### LEAVE.

**No. 3533J.—The 23rd April 1928.**—Babu Narayan Chandra Ghosh, Subordinate Judge, Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay on medical certificate for three months from the 10th April 1928, under the proviso to rules 81 (b) (i) and 82 (b) of the Fundamental Rules.

**No. 3545J.—The 23rd April 1928.**—Babu Surjyamani De, Subordinate Judge, 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay on medical certificate from the 10th April 1928 to the 19th May 1928, both days inclusive, under the proviso to rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules.

**No. 3548J.—The 21st March 1928.**—Babu Kesbab Chandra Sen, munsif of Jalpaiguri, on deputation to Dinajpur (Sadar), was on privilege leave, on half pay, on urgent necessity, for three days, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th April 1928.

**No. 3549J.—The 30th March 1928.**—Babu Sashi Jiban Sen, munsif of Serampore, in the district of Hooghly, is allowed leave for four months from the 10th April 1928, viz., leave on average pay for thirteen days, under rules 81 (b) (i) and 82 (b) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave, on half average pay, for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

**No. 3550J.—The 30th March 1928.**—Babu Satchidananda Gupta, munsif of Tamluk, in the district of Midnapore, is allowed leave, on half average pay, for two months, under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 26th March 1928.

#### RESIGNATION.

**No. 3410J.—The 14th April 1928.**—The Governor in Council is pleased to accept the resignation tendered by the gentlemen named below of their offices as Honorary Magistrates of the Sadar bench, Mymensingh :—

Babu Padmini Mohan Neogi.

Babu Jogeswar Datta.

#### POWERS.

**No. 3447J.—The 16th April 1928.**—Babu Ashutosh Das, munsif of Feni, in the district of Noakhali, is vested with powers to exercise final jurisdiction in the trial of suits for the recovery of rent under section 153 (b) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885.

M. C. GHOSH,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.



## NOTIFICATIONS.

**No. 3495J.—The 19th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Babu Makhan Lal Das, a member of the Panchasar union board in the Munshiganj subdivision of the Dacca district, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Haran Chandra Das, deceased.

**No. 3496J.—The 19th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Babu Makhan Lal Das, a member of the Panchasar union board in the Munshiganj subdivision of the Dacca district, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Haran Chandra Das, deceased.

**No. 3529J.—The 21st April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Babu Brojendra Nath Roy, a member of the Suapur union board in the Sadar (North) subdivision of the Dacca district, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Jogesh Chandra Gupta Roy, resigned.

**No. 3530J.—The 21st April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Babu Brojendra Nath Roy, a member of the Suapur union board in the Sadar (North) subdivision of the Dacca district, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Jogesh Chandra Gupta Roy, resigned.

M. C. GHOSH,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

## LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

**No. 18T.M.—The 16th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 308 read with section 319 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to sanction the following plan for lighting a portion of the Bally Municipality, in the district of Howrah, with electricity:—

## Plan.

1. The portion of the Bally Municipality which will be lighted with electricity is defined below:—

*North*—Bally khal.

*East*—River Hooghly.

*South*—A line as indicated by boundary marks, commencing from the river Hooghly at the eastern extremity of the road (now closed), formerly known as Joya Bibi Lane, but now included within the Central Jute Mill; thence along the line formerly occupied by that road to the existing Joya Bibi Lane; thence along the western and northern side of Joya Bibi Lane up to its junction with the bustee road at the south of the Victoria Cotton Mill; thence along the northern side of that road to its junction with Girish Ghosh Lane; thence across Girish Ghosh Lane to Chandalpara Lane up to its junction with Grand Trunk Road; thence along the western side of the Grand Trunk Road up to its junction with Kali Mozumdar Road; thence along the northern side of Kali Mozumdar Road up to its junction with Dharmatala Lane; thence along the eastern and northern sides of Dharmatala Lane to a point where it meets the East Indian Railway line at the centre of the up-passenger main line.

*West*—East Indian Railway line.

2. Two hundred and sixty electric lamps will be installed as shown in the accompanying statement. The Commissioners have decided to enter into an agreement with the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Limited, for the installation of these lamps and for their maintenance at the annual rates Rs. 30-6-10 and Rs. 19-14-1 for each lamp of 60 and 30 watts, respectively, or at a total cost of Rs. 8,552 per annum.

3. The Commissioners at a meeting resolved to meet the charge to be incurred on account of lighting the aforesaid area by imposing an annual lighting rate of 2 per cent. on the annual value of the holdings situated within the area to be lighted. The income to be derived from the lighting tax from the aforesaid area is estimated to be Rs. 8,000. The present difference of Rs. 552 will be met from the general fund until the amount is covered by increased receipts under the head "Lighting tax" owing to the increased valuation of holdings.

**Statement showing the number of lights to be lighted in each street, road and lane of the Bally Municipality.**

| Name and portion of street, road or lane to be lighted<br>(together with all holdings on either side). | Number of lamps to be installed. |           |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|
|  | 30 watts.                        | 60 watts. |

**WARD NO. I.**

|                               |     |     |     |       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Bally Station Road            | ... | ... | 6   |       |
| Grand Trunk Road              | ... | ... | ... | 17    |
| Jatia Road                    | ... | ... | 1   |       |
| Dr. A. N. Pal's Lane          | ... | ... | 4   |       |
| Chaitalpara Lane              | ... | ... | 11  |       |
| Rai K. N. Chatterjee Street   | ... | ... | 1   |       |
| Panchanantala Lane            | ... | ... | 15  |       |
| Dingsaipara Lane (portion of) | ... | ... | 4   |       |
| Pran Kristo Ganguli's Lane    | ... | ... | 6   |       |
| Goswamipara Lane (North)      | ... | ... | 5   |       |
| Padma Babu's Lane             | ... | ... | 6   |       |
| Gangulipara Lane (portion of) | ... | ... | 6   |       |
|                               |     |     | 65  | 17-82 |

**WARD NO. II.**

|                                   |     |     |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Goswamipara Lane (South)          | ... | ... | 5   |       |
| Grand Trunk Road                  | ... | ... | ... | 15    |
| Chakraverty Ghat Road             | ... | ... | 4   |       |
| Jora-Aswathatala Lane             | ... | ... | 3   |       |
| Kakeswartala Lane (portion of)    | ... | ... | 2   |       |
| Rai A. C. Banerjee Bahadur Street | ... | ... | 9   |       |
| Kailash Banerjee Lane             | ... | ... | 3   |       |
| Sirkhelpara Lane (portion of)     | ... | ... | 2   |       |
| Mohan Lal Bahalwala Road          | ... | ... | 6   |       |
| Pattackpara Lane                  | ... | ... | 4   |       |
| Dharmatala Street (North)         | ... | ... | 3   |       |
| Chakravertypara Lane (portion of) | ... | ... | 1   |       |
| Dewangachi Lane                   | ... | ... | 11  |       |
| Ramnavamitala Lane                | ... | ... | 4   |       |
|                                   |     |     | 57  | 15-72 |

**WARD NO. III.**

|                               |     |     |     |       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Dharmatala Street (South)     | ... | ... | 13  |       |
| Grand Trunk Road              | ... | ... | ... | 16    |
| Belur Road                    | ... | ... | 7   |       |
| Pran Kristo Chatterjee Street | ... | ... | 2   |       |
|                               |     |     | 22  | 16-38 |

**WARD NO. IV.**

|                               |     |     |     |       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Grand Trunk Road              | ... | ... | ... | 16    |
| Lala Babu's Shire Lane        | ... | ... | 11  |       |
| Palghat Lane                  | ... | ... | 1   |       |
| Ramlochan Shire Lane          | ... | ... | 12  |       |
| Girish Ghosh's Lane           | ... | ... | 12  |       |
| Joya Bibi's Lane (portion of) | ... | ... | 4   |       |
| Karunapukur Lane              | ... | ... | 12  |       |
|                               |     |     | 52  | 16-68 |

|       |     |          |           |
|-------|-----|----------|-----------|
| Total | ... | 30 watts | 60 watts. |
|       |     | 196      | 64-260    |

II. Government are further pleased to sanction, under clause (e) of section 86 of the said Act, the proposal of the Municipal Commissioners at a meeting to levy a lighting rate on the annual value of holdings situated within the area as defined in paragraph 1 of the above plan and within 100 yards on either side of the roads, streets and lanes shown in the statement above and 100 yards beyond the last pole for street lighting on such roads, streets and lanes.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 16T.-M.—The 16th April 1928.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 14 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Kanchrapara Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas:—

Dr. Paresh Chandra Dutt.  
Maulvi Quari Abdul Ali.

Munshi Abdul Jabbar.  
Mr. Herbert Henry Spalding.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 20T.-M.—The 16th April 1928.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 14 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Faridpur Municipality:—

The Civil Surgeon, Faridpur,  
*ex officio*.

Maulvi Tamijuddin Khan, M.L.C.  
Rev. L. Barber.

The Senior Muhammadan Deputy  
Collector, Faridpur, *ex officio*.

Khan Bahadar Alimuzzaman Choudhury.  
Maulvi Khabirul Huq.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 22T.-M.—The 17th April 1928.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 14 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Ranaghat Municipality in the district of Nadia:—

Babu Nagendra Nath Mukherjee.  
„ Nishapati Banerjee.  
Maulvi Muhammad Garibulla.

Munshi Muhammad Khelafat Ali.  
Rai Kumud Nath Mullick Bahadur.  
The supervising station master,  
Ranaghat, *ex officio*.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1361 L.S.-G.—The 21st April 1928.—The following draft of amendments which in exercise of the power conferred by section 101 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to make in the rules published under notification No. 1918 L.S.-G., dated the 24th June 1920, as subsequently amended, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st July 1928, and any objections or suggestions received by the undersigned through the district officers before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft amendments.

In the union board forms appended to the said rules the following amendments shall be made, namely:—

1. For the heading of Form No. 4 the words "Collection Register of Union Rate for the year B.S." shall be substituted.

2. In column 1 of Form No. 4, for the words "Assessment Register" the words "Assessment List" shall be substituted.

3. For the heading of Form No. 5, the words "Daily Collection Book of Union Rate" shall be substituted.

4. In column 2 of Form No. 5 for the word "Name" the words "Name of Assessee and his Number in the Assessment List" shall be substituted.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1806M.—The 18th April 1928.—The following draft rules, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the Budge-Budge Municipality under sections 237 (2) and 241 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to sanction under clause (2) of section 241, are published for the information of persons affected thereby.

2.—The draft rules will be taken into consideration on the 20th June 1928, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate before that date will be duly considered :—

**Draft Rules under sections 237 (2) and 241 of the Bengal Municipal Act for the Budge-Budge Municipality.**

1. **Particulars to be stated in application for sanction to build.**—Any persons giving notice to the Commissioners under section 237 of the Bengal Municipal Act of his intention to erect or re-erect any house, not being a hut, shall forward with such notice—

(i) a site plan of the land on a scale of not less than thirty-three feet to one inch, showing all adjacent premises and roads, all means of access to such land, and the drainage levels thereof ;

(ii) a ground plan on a scale of not less than eight feet to one inch showing all existing and projected buildings including outhouses, privies, drains and other structures and the open spaces round the same ;

(iii) an elevation or vertical section of every projected structure on a scale of not less than four feet to one inch ;

(iv) he shall also forward a complete specification of the structure which he intends to erect or re-erect, including full information on the following points :—

(a) the manner in which the roof of the house drainage and surface drainage of the land will be disposed of,

(b) the means of access that will enable scavengers to get to service privies ;

(v) a statement of the name and number of the ward, mahalla and road in or beside which the site is situated.

2. **Conditions as to use of building sites.**—No piece of land shall be used as a site for the erection or re-erection of a house not being a hut—

(1) if the building is to abut on a street, unless the site is of such a shape that the face of the building can be made parallel to the line of the street or as nearly parallel to the said line as the Commissioners may consider to be practicable ; and

(2) if the site is within thirty feet of a tank, unless the owner takes, or satisfies the Commissioners that he will take, such order as will prevent any risk of the drainage of the building passing into the tank ; and

(3) if the site is a filled up tank, or has been filled up with or used for depositing rubbish, offensive matter or sewage, unless the Commissioners have caused the site to be examined and granted a certificate to the effect that it is from sanitary and engineering points of view fit to be built upon ; and

(4) if the building to be erected is a public building, a dwelling house or a hut intended for human habitation, unless the site is certified by the Commissioners to be dry and well-drained, or unless the Commissioners are satisfied that it is capable of being well drained and that the owner will take the necessary steps to drain it.

3. (1) **Height.**—If a building is situated at the side of a street, no portion of the building, except open or balustraded parapets not more than four feet high, shall intersect any of a series of imaginary lines drawn across the street at an angle of forty-five degrees with the horizontal, such lines being drawn from the side of the street which is the more remote from the building in question, from a height of two feet above the centre of the street :

Provided as follows :—

(i) where the said street is joined at an angle by another street facing the building, or where the street in which the building is situated terminates in front of the building, the height of that portion of the building which is opposite the street facing it measured from two feet above the centre of the street, shall, in the former case, not exceed the height which would be permissible if the building abutted on or were situated on the side of a street equal in width to the width of the street on which it abuts or on the side of which it is situated plus half the width of the street facing it, and in the latter case, the height of the building shall not exceed the height which would be permissible if the building abutted on or were situated on the side of a street one and a half times the width of the street terminating in front of it ;

(ii) nothing herein contained shall affect the erection of a four-storeyed building abutting upon or situated at the side of a street of not less than forty-five feet in width if such building, including the parapet wall and the plinth, does not exceed fifty-six feet in height;

(iii) nothing herein contained shall affect the erection of a building abutting upon or situated at the side of a street of not less than sixty feet in width, if such building does not exceed eighty feet in height; and

(iv) no building exceeding eighty feet in height shall be erected without the special permission of the Commissioners, who in granting such permission may impose such conditions as they may think proper for the safety of the public and the safety and convenience of persons occupying the building.

**Explanation.**—If a building be placed at the edge of the street, its height measured from two feet above the centre of the street and excluding parapets as aforesaid shall not exceed the average width of the street facing the site, but if the building or one or more of its storeys be set back the height of the building may be increased, subject to the condition that no portion of the building, after the height is increased, intersects any of the aforesaid lines.

(2) In the case of a new building erected on any portion of the site of the whole or part of a building in existence at the commencement of this rule, the angle at which the lines referred to in sub-rule (1) are to be drawn shall be fifty-six-and-a-half degrees instead of forty-five degrees:

Provided as follows:—

(i) the height allowed under this sub-rule shall in no case exceed thirty-six feet, and

(ii) except with the special permission of the Commissioners, nothing contained in this sub-rule shall authorise the erection of a new building so as to make any portion of it higher than any building which at the commencement of this rule was standing on the same portion of the site.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (2), the Commissioners may, by order published locally, declare that in any street or portion of a street, not less than twelve feet in width, which is specified in the order, the erection of two-storeyed buildings not exceeding twenty-eight feet in height excluding two feet for the plinth and excluding open or balustraded parapets not more than four feet high will be permitted without complying with the requirements of those sub-rules.

(4) If a building is situated on a corner plot so as to abut upon more than one street, the narrower of such streets shall, for the purpose of regulating the height of the building, be deemed to be of the same width as the wider street to a distance of fifty-five feet from such wider street.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1), (2) or (4)—

(a) a building of not more than one storey and not exceeding twelve feet in height (excluding two feet for the plinth) above the centre of the street, and

(b) if, in any street which is less than twelve feet in width, the owner of any building site abutting on the street makes a free gift to the Commissioners of all lands comprised within such site, which falls within six feet of the centre line of such street, then a two-storeyed building not more than twenty-eight feet high,

may be erected without complying with the requirements of the said sub-rules.

(6) For the purposes of clause (b) of sub-rule (5) of this rule—

(a) the Commissioners may prescribe a centre line for any street which is less than twelve feet in width, and

(b) when such centre line has been prescribed, the side of the street shall, for the purposes of sub-rule (1), be deemed to be an imaginary line drawn six feet from such centre line.

**4. Level of the floor.**—The floor or lowest floor of every new building erected from the ground level shall be constructed at such level as will admit of—

(a) the construction of a drain sufficient for the effectual drainage of the building and placed at such level as will admit of the drainage being led into some municipal sewer at the time existing or projected, and

(b) the provisions of the requisite communication with some sewer into which the drainage may lawfully be discharged at a point in the upper half of such sewer or with some other means of drainage into which the drainage may be lawfully discharged.

**5. (a)** The foundation of every house to be erected shall be of masonry, and except where otherwise permitted by the Commissioners, shall rest on concrete or solid ground.



(b) **Plinth.**—Every house to be erected shall be built on a plinth the top surface of which shall be at least two feet above ground level, and at least one foot above the level of the centre of the nearest road, unless such road forms an embankment, and

(c) The ground floor of every masonry building shall be constructed of concrete or masonry.

6. **Materials of external walls.**—Where a house consists of two or more storeys the external walls of all the storeys except the top of one shall be constructed of stone or burnt bricks set in lime or cement mortar.

7. **Prohibition of inflammable material.**—The external walls of every house, and all fire-places and chimneys shall be constructed of masonry, burnt bricks, mud or other non-inflammable material, and no timber shall be used within one foot of any chimney flue.

8. **Materials of roof.**—The external roof of every house shall be constructed of masonry, tiles, slates, corrugated iron or other non-inflammable materials.

9. **Prohibitions of projections from roof.**—No part of a house which abuts upon a road shall overhang the road or the side drains thereof.

10. **Height of single-storeyed house.**—No house other than a house constructed of stone or burnt bricks and lime, shall exceed eighteen feet in height.

11. **Height of the house.**—The height of a house shall not exceed double the distance from its face wall to the opposite side of the road, subject to a minimum height of 15 feet. If the house is situated on a corner plot the height of the house shall be regulated by the width of the street on which the house fronts including any open ground in front of the house :

Provided that if one or more storeys are set back, the height may be increased so that it shall not be more than twice the sum of the width of the open space in front of the house and of the set-back.

12. **Measurement of height.**—The height shall be considered to include the parapet and half the height of any sloping roof above the level of the parapet, but shall be exclusive of the plinth to a height of two feet.

13. **Air space for dwelling house.**—Every person who erects or re-erects a dwelling house shall provide both at the front and the back thereof an open space extending along the whole length of the house to a distance at every part of not less than twenty feet measured in a line drawn at right angles to external front site facing towards the nearest road or back wall, respectively, provided that—

(1) if the front or back of the house abuts on a road or public open space which is not less than twenty feet in width the provision of the open space required by this rule at the front or back as the case may be, alluded to above, shall not be necessary, and

(2) if the site abuts on a road or public open space which is less than twenty feet in width a dwelling-house may be erected on such site up to a distance of twenty feet from the opposite side of such road or open space.

14. Every person in erecting or re-erecting a house shall leave an open space of not less than six feet from the next adjoining house or an open space of not less than three feet from the boundary of the holding.

15. **Air space for out-houses.**—No cook-house, servants' quarters, stable or other domestic building appurtenant to a dwelling-house shall be erected within the open space to be provided under rule at the front and back of a dwelling house, and there shall be provided in front of every such domestic building an open space of six feet along its entire width which shall be in addition to the open space provided for the dwelling house to which it is appurtenant.

16. **Prohibition against building right up to public road, lane or drain.**—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, no building of any kind shall be erected within two feet of any public road, lane or drain.

17. **Courtyard and inner spaces.**—The minimum transverse measurement of the courtyard or central or inner open space, if any, provided in a dwelling house shall not be less than half the height of the highest wall abutting on such courtyard, and shall in no case be less than twelve feet. The minimum area of such courtyard shall not be less than one-third of the area of the entire house site.

18. **Level of courtyard and open space.**—Every interior courtyard of a dwelling house and every open space provided under rule 15 shall be raised at least six inches above the level of the centre of the nearest road, not being an embankment, so as to admit of easy drainage into the road.

19. **Private privies.**—Every house, not being a hut, shall have one or more private privies.

Every private privy shall—

- (a) be situated at a distance of not less than six feet from the nearest habitable room and cook-house;
- (b) be so situated and constructed as to allow of easy access for removal of sewage and night-soil and cleansing;
- (c) be constructed on a pucca platform rendered impervious by cement or other impervious material, raised above the ground level and with an inclination of not less than half an inch in a foot towards the drain;
- (d) be provided with separate removable water-tight receptacles for night-soil and urine, so placed that their base is not below the drainage level;
- (e) be so constructed as to leave a space for ventilation between the walls and the roof, or in the alternative be ventilated by windows of sufficient size;
- (f) be provided with adequate pucca drains for the discharge of washing and cleansing water from the platform.

20. **Privy to be on ground-floor.**—No privy shall be placed on any upper floor of a building, unless it be of the water-closet type or of a type for the construction of which the Chairman has given permission in writing.

21. **Prohibition of cess-pools where public drain accessible.**—No cess-pool shall be constructed or used where the house drain is within a distance of 50 yards from a public masonry drain and can be connected thereto.

22. **Construction of cess-pools.**—Every cess-pool, where the use of one is permissible, shall be made of stone or burnt brick with lime mortar and lined with an impervious layer of cement, and shall be so constructed as to have all corners rounded off and to have a rounded sump.

23. **Access to and cleansing of cess-pools.**—Every cess-pool shall be so situated and constructed as to allow of easy access for the purpose of emptying and cleansing the same.

24. **Drains.**—Drains of masonry or other impervious materials shall be provided for the drainage of the courtyard, outhouses and privies at such levels as to connect properly with the public drains.

25. **Drainage from upper storeys.**—The drainage from the upper storey and from the roof of a dwelling house shall be carried down to the surface drains by means of pipes.

26. No drain shall be allowed to pass through or under a house, provided that the drain of an interior courtyard may be brought out along or under a passage but not under an enclosed room.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1369M.—The 23rd April 1928.—The following draft order, which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 221 of the

Pabna.

Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 27th June 1928, and any objection or suggestion, which may be received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date, will be duly considered.

#### Draft order.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 221 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and upon the application of the Commissioners of the Pabna Municipality, made in pursuance of a resolution passed at a meeting specially convened to consider the question, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to extend all the provisions of Part IX of that Act to the areas of wards IV and V of the said municipality, the boundaries of which are specified below:—

The area in ward IV is bounded on the—

*North*—By Gopi Pal's road,

*East*—By river Ichamati,

*South*—By Sara road and Pilsanpur Ghat road,

*West*—By portion of Pilsanpur and cultivated land and urban area of Naynamati.

The area in ward V is bounded on the—

*North*—By river Ichamati and old Bazitpur road,

*East*—By Ramchandrapur Majid road,

*South*—By river Padma,

*West*—By Purankuti.

3. The entire area of the municipality to which the provisions of Part IX will apply after the extension is bounded on the—

*North*—By Gopi Pal's road and Mathura Nath Ray's Road,

*East*—By Sagaria burial ground road, Tarak Babu's road, Radha Govinda Mistri's road, Jore Bungalow road and Ramchandrapur Majid road,

*South*—By rivers Ichamati and Padma,

*West*—By Purankuti, river Ichamati and cultivated land and urban area of Naynamati.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

*No. 1384M.—The 23rd April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 221 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and upon the application of the Commissioners of the Noakhali Municipality made in pursuance of a resolution passed at a meeting specially convened to consider the question, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to extend the provisions of clause (1) of section 273 of part VI of that Act to the said Municipality.

J. G. DRUMMOND,  
*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

#### MEDICAL.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

*No. 21T.-Medl.—The 16th April 1928.*—Mr. T. Pearce of Messrs. Burn & Co. Howrah, is appointed to be a non-official member of the committee for the management of the Howrah General Hospital, *vice* Mr. A. V. Nicolle, resigned.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

*No. 1530Medl.—The 18th April 1928.*—Dr. Mithilesh Chandra Ghosh, officiating Civil Surgeon, Pabna, is allowed leave on average pay for ten days, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th April 1928 to the 19th April 1928.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

*No. 1532Medl.—The 18th April 1928.*—Dr. Gyan Ranjan Banerji, M.B., D.T.M., Assistant Surgeon in charge of the Serajganj subdivision and dispensary in the district of Pabna, is appointed to act as Civil Surgeon of Pabna, during the absence, on leave, of Dr. Mithilesh Chandra Ghosh.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

*No. 48T.-Medl.—The 19th April 1928.*—Lieutenant-Colonel Sir F. P. Connor, Kt., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the College Hospitals, is granted leave from the 28th February 1928 to the 15th December 1928, viz., leave on average pay for two months and twenty days under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules.  
2. This cancels notification No. 973 Me'l., dated the 3rd March 1928.

J. G. DRUMMOND,  
*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

*No. 9T.-Medl.—The 11th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by article 3 of the Statutes of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal, the Government of Bengal are pleased to appoint Dr. Sudari Mohan Das, M.B., Principal, National Medical Institute, Calcutta, to be a member of the Governing Body of the said Faculty, *vice* Dr. E. Muir, M.D., F.R.C.S., of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, granted leave.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

*No. 12T.-Medl.—The 11th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by article 3 of the Statutes of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal, the Government of Bengal are pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Stewart, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., I.M.S., Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, to be a member of the Governing Body of the said Faculty, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., granted leave.

J. G. DRUMMOND,  
*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

## PUBLIC HEALTH.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1132 P.H.—The 19th April 1928.—The following draft of by-laws which have been framed by the Commissioners of the Pubna Municipality, under section 350 of the Bengal Municipal Act 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to confirm under section 351 of the Act is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 1st July 1928, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

## Draft By-laws.

## Definitions.

## 1. In these by-laws—

- (1) "Carriage" includes also a motor car; and
- (2) "Cattle" means cattle as defined in section 3 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871).

## General exception.

2. In areas in which section 34 of the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), is in force, no act which constitutes an offence under that section shall be punishable under by-law 24, 44 or 56.
- Police Act, 1861, section 34.

## Penalties.

3. The penalty for the infringement of any of these by-laws shall be—
- Fines.

- (a) a fine not exceeding the sum stated at the foot of the by-law,
- (b) in the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a similar offence, a fine not exceeding the sum (if any) stated in that behalf at the foot of the by-law, and
- (c) in the case of a continuing offence, a further fine not exceeding the sum (if any) stated at the foot of the by-law as the daily fine, which daily fine may be imposed for each day after written notice of the offence from the Commissioners.

## Regulation of traffic on roads.

4. No owner of any carriage or cart shall allow it to be driven on any road by a driver under fourteen years of age.
- Youthful drivers.

Fine, Rs. 10.

5. No driver shall drive or have in his charge on any road more than one carriage or cart, except in the case of two carts, the hinder one of which is securely fastened to the preceding cart.
- Driving more than one carriage or cart

Fine, Rs. 10.

6. Any person driving a carriage or cart, or riding a bicycle, or driving or riding an animal or carrying a palanquin, on any road, shall, when passing any vehicle coming from the opposite direction, keep to his left, and shall, when overtaking any vehicle, keep to his right.
- Rule of the road

Fine, Rs. 10.

7. No person shall drive any of the undermentioned vehicles or animals, or convey any palanquin, on any road, between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise, unless lights are provided as follows:—
- Lights.

- (a) every carriage must carry two conspicuous lights, one on each side,
- (b) every cart must carry one conspicuous light,
- (c) every elephant, camel or palanquin must be accompanied by one conspicuous light,
- (d) every cycle must carry one conspicuous light in front:

Provided that this by-law shall not apply on nights of full moon, or on the four nights before and after full moon, if and when the moon is clearly visible.

Fine, Rs. 50.

8. No person shall drive any motor-car or ride any motor-cycle or tricycle or bicycle, on any road, unless it has attached to it a bell, horn or other suitable signal in good order.  
*Signals on motors and cycles.*

Fine, Rs. 50.

9. No cart shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners carry on any road a load in excess of twenty maunds.  
*Maximum load for carts.*

Fine, Rs. 10.

10. No person shall drive upon a road any cart laden with iron girders, rails, beams, bulias, bamboos, planks or other materials of a similar character which exceed twelve feet in length, unless the cart be accompanied by another person, and be loaded in such a way that no portion of the said materials touches the ground.  
*Cart laden with girders, etc.*

Fine, Rs. 10.

11. No person shall drive upon a road any cart laden with bricks, stones or other materials of a similar character, unless such materials be so secured that they can not fall on the road.  
*Cart laden with bricks, stones, etc.*

Fine, Rs. 10.

12. No person shall convey on any road bamboos or timber placed on the back of any animal in such a way that any portion of such bamboo or timber touches the ground.  
*Animal laden with bamboos or timber.*

Fine, Rs. 10.

13. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners take any elephant or camel along any road.  
*Taking elephants or camels along a road.*

Fine, Rs. 50.

14. No person shall allow any elephant in his charge to go over any bridge on any road, unless the bridge be constructed of arched masonry.  
*Taking elephant over a bridge.*

Fine, Rs. 10.

15. No person shall drive upon a road, at the same time, more than two loaded pack-animals.  
*Loaded pack-animals.*

Fine, Rs. 10.

16. No person riding or driving a mare on any road shall allow a foal to accompany the mare unless it is secured.  
*Foals.*

Fine, Rs. 10.

17. No person shall drive a bullock cart on the centre of any road on which cart-tracks are provided.  
*Driving bullock-cart in centre of road.*

Fine, Rs. 10.

18. No person shall sit or sleep on any road so as to obstruct traffic.  
*Sitting or sleeping.*

Fine, Rs. 10.

#### Regulation of traffic on foot-paths.

19. No person shall wilfully drive or ride any cart, carriage, bicycle, horse or cattle on any foot-path set apart for the use of foot-passengers.  
*Driving or riding on foot-paths.*

Fine, Rs. 10.

#### Prevention of obstructions, encroachments and nuisances on or near road.

20. No person shall abandon, or let loose, or negligently allow to get loose, any cattle, on or on to any road.  
*Abandoning or letting loose cattle.*

Fine, Rs. 10.



21. No parent or guardian of any child below the age of seven years shall allow such child to play or wander about on any road so as to obstruct traffic.  
Children playing or wandering.

Fine, Rs. 10.

22. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, deposit any articles or things on any road, except for a temporary purpose, or use any road as a place for keeping any carriage, cart or cattle, or for washing any article, or for any other private purpose :  
Depositing articles.  
Provided that, during the months of April, May and June between the hours of 10 P.M. and 5 A.M., *khattas* may be laid on the side of the road in such a manner as not to cause obstruction or danger to persons using the road.

Fine, Rs. 10.

23. No person shall plant a tree on any road without the general or special permission of the Commissioners.  
Planting trees.

Fine, Rs. 10.

24. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, make any excavation on any road or enclose any road or any part thereof.  
Excavations and enclosure.

Fine Rs. 10 ; daily fine, Rs. 2.

25. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, remove turf or cut grass from any road or the slopes thereof.  
Removing turf or cutting grass.

Fine, Rs. 10.

26. No person shall affix or cause to be affixed to any building, owned or occupied by him, any gutter, spout or other thing intended for the conveyance and discharge of water, or shall leave in any such building any opening for the discharge of water, in such a way that the water discharged therefrom is thrown or falls upon a road or into any drain in or near a road, except through a downpipe or other suitable contrivance reaching to the level of the road or drain.  
Discharge of water.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; daily fine, Rs. 2.

27. No person shall break in horses on any road not set apart for that purpose.  
Breaking in horses.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

28. No person shall fly a kite on any road or in such a way that it may fall on any road.  
Flying kites.

Fine, Rs. 10.

29. No person shall play any game on any road.  
Playing games.

Fine, Rs. 10.

30. No person shall throw or discharge any stone or missile on or near any road.  
Throwing stones or missiles.

Fine, Rs. 10.

31. No person shall drive any vehicle across a public drain in or near any road so as to cause damage to such drain.  
Driving across a drain.

Fine, Rs. 10.

32. No owner or occupier of land abutting on any road shall fence such land with barbed wire.  
Barbed wire.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; daily fine, Rs. 2.

Dust-bins.

33. No person shall—

- (a) place any burning material in any municipal dust-bin on or near a road, or
- (b) burn in any such dust-bin any paper, leaves, grass, wood or other material.

Fine, Rs. 10.

34. No person shall convey sewage or offensive matter by any road otherwise than—  
Conveying sewage or offensive matter.

- (a) in a closely covered receptacle, of such description and pattern as are prescribed from time to time by the Commissioners at a meeting, and
- (b) between such hours as are so prescribed.

Fine, Rs. 10.

35. No person shall build or cause to be built, or shall keep, after prohibition by the Commissioners, any *tatti*, privy or urinal within ten feet of any road.  
Privies and urinals.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; daily fine, Rs. 2.

36. No person shall, on or within sight of any road, kill, or clean the carcass of, any cattle or poultry.  
Killing cattle or poultry or cleaning carcasses.

Fine, Rs. 10.

37. No person shall take or drive any carriage or cart over a road or part of a road which is closed under section 201 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, or displace any barrier or fence erected under that section.  
Closed roads.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Regulation of the use of, and prevention of nuisances in regard to, public water-supply, bathing and washing places, streams, channels, tanks and wells.

38. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, set up any obstruction in any *nala* or water-course which is a source of public water-supply.  
Setting up obstruction.

*Explanation.*—The spreading of fishing nets and the placing of fishing traps in any such *nala* or water-course are included in the word "obstruction" as used in this by-law.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; daily fine, Rs. 2.

39. No person shall ease himself at the side of or into any river, stream, channel tank or well which is used by the public.  
Easing oneself.

Fine, Rs. 10.

40. Every owner or occupier of any part of the bank of any *nala* or water-course which is a source of public water-supply shall—  
Cleanliness of banks and access for conservancy.

- (a) keep such bank free from filth, dense vegetation and other obstruction, and
- (b) at all times allow the Commissioners, or any of their servants duly authorised in this behalf, to have access to such *nala* or water-course for any purpose of public conservancy.

Fine, Rs. 10.

41. A person cleansing a channel or tank shall not leave any weeds taken therefrom on the slopes or banks of the channel or tank, but shall remove the same altogether within three days.  
Weeds.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; daily fine, Rs. 2.

42. The owner of every well which is a source of public water-supply shall construct a masonry platform and drains to prevent the surface water falling into the well or stagnating in its vicinity.  
Masonry platforms and drains for wells.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; daily fine, Rs. 2.

43. No person shall bathe, or shall wash clothes, utensils or any other articles, within a distance of ten feet from the lowest platform of any public well (or of any filtered water stand-pipe which is used by the public).

Bathing or washing near well (or stand-pipe).

Fine, Rs. 10.

44. Except with the general or special permission of the Commissioners and under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe, no person shall use any stand-pipe or fountain, belonging to the Commissioners, for any purpose other than drawing water—

Use of stand-pipes and fountains.

(a) for drinking on the spot, or

(b) for carrying away for domestic purposes.

Fine, Rs. 10.

45. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners steep in any tank or ditch any jute, hemp or other vegetable matter which is likely to render the water offensive or noxious to the neighbourhood.

Steeping jute, hemp, etc.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

46. No person shall wash or cause to be washed in any tank or water-course or any other receptacle for water used by the public for drinking or bathing purposes any clothes, bedding or other articles which have been used by a person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease.

Washing infected articles.

Fine, Rs. 50.

47. No person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease shall bathe in any public bathing place.

Bathing by infected persons.

Fine, Rs. 10.

48. No male person above twelve years of age shall stand on or near, or bathe or wash in, any bathing place which has been reserved by the Commissioners at a meeting for the use of females only.

Bathing places reserved for female.

Fine, Rs. 10.

49. No person shall use for any other purpose any drinking-trough which is intended for watering cattle.

Cattle troughs.

Fine, Rs. 10.

#### Disposal of sewage and offensive matter.

50. No person shall deposit night-soil in any place not approved by the Commissioners for the purpose.

Depositing night-soil.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

51. No owner or occupier of any garden or agricultural land shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, cause or allow any human excrement to be used for manuring in such garden or land.

Manure.

Fine, Rs. 50.

52. Every owner or occupier of any house, land or premises, from which sewage or offensive matter is not removed by such owner or occupier, shall give free access to the servants of the municipality for the removal thereof within such hours as may have been fixed by the Commissioners.

Access to municipal servants.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

53. Every owner, occupier or farmer of any market shall remove or cause to be removed therefrom, once in every twenty-four hours, any offensive matter which may have accumulated therein during that period.

Removal of offensive matter from markets.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

**Disposal of carcasses.**

54. Every owner or occupier within whose premises any animal dies shall, within six hours after its death, or, if the death occurs at night then within six hours after sunrise, either remove the carcass, at his own expense, to such place as may be set apart by the Commissioners for the disposal of such carcasses, or report the death to the conservancy overseer of the ward within which such premises are situated.

Fine, Rs. 10.

**Latrines.**

55. No male person above twelve years of age, except the municipal inspecting officers for purpose of inspection at such times as the Commissioners may fix in this behalf, shall enter any public latrine intended for the use of females.

Fine, Rs. 10.

**Drains.**

56. No person shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, in or on the side of any public drain, any substance or thing which will cause obstruction to such drain.

Fine, Rs. 10.

57. No person shall construct or place over, or by the side of, any public drain any stall, bridge, platform, building or structure of any kind, except with the general or special permission of the Commissioners and in such manner as they may direct.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; daily fine, Rs. 2.

**Cremations and burials and the disposal of corpses.**

58. No person shall convey a corpse or part of a corpse along any road, unless it be decently covered and totally concealed from view.

Fine, Rs. 10.

59. No person while conveying a corpse shall, except for the purpose of ordinary relief or for a religious purpose, deposit it on or near any road.

Fine, Rs. 10.

60. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, dispose of any corpse otherwise than by burying or burning it.

Fine, Rs. 10.

61. When lines for graves in any burial place have been marked out by the Commissioners, no person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, any grave in such burial-place except in such a line.

Fine, Rs. 50.

62. No person shall, in any burial-ground, bury or cause to be buried any corpse in a grave constructed of masonry unless the top of the coffin, or (if no coffin is used) the corpse is placed at least six feet below the surface.

Fine, Rs. 50.

63. No person shall, in any burial-ground, bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse in a grave not constructed of masonry, unless the grave is at least six feet deep.

Fine, Rs. 50.

64. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, any grave in a burial-ground at a distance of less than three feet from any other existing grave.

Fine, Rs. 50.

65. No grave once used shall be opened for the burial of another corpse without the general or special permission of the Commissioners.

Opening graves.

Fine, Rs. 50.

66. Any person burning or causing to be burnt any corpse at any burning-ground or burning-ghat shall cause the corpse and the clothes and other articles brought with it to be completely reduced to ashes.

Complete cremation.

Fine, Rs. 50.

67. Any person who conveys, or cause to be conveyed, any corpse to any burning-ground or burning-ghat shall burn the same or cause it to be burnt within six hours after its arrival at such ground or ghat.

Speedy cremation.

Fine, Rs. 50.

**Prevention of nuisances affecting the public health, safety or convenience.**

68. Every owner or occupier of any land shall, within forty-eight hours after service of a notice in this behalf from the Commissioners,—

Clearing and fencing land.

(a) clear the land of dirt, dung, bones, ashes, sweepings, night-soil and other filth, and all other noxious or offensive matter, and

(b) fence the land so as to prevent the commission thereon of nuisances affecting the public health, safety or convenience.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; daily fine, Rs. 2.

69. No proprietor, owner, manager, trustee or motawali, or person entrusted with the daily supervision or in charge of any public place of charity or worship shall keep such place, or any building or premises used in connection therewith, if any, in sanitary condition.

Sanitation of public places of charity and worship.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

70. Every owner or occupier of a meat, poultry, fish or vegetable shop, or a market, bazar or slaughter-house, shall keep the same in a cleanly condition.

Cleanliness of shops, markets and slaughter-houses.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

71. No person shall sell fish or expose fish for sale in any part of the municipal market except on the paved floor specially set apart for the purpose.

Sale of fish in market.

Fine, Rs. 10.

72. Every baker or confectioner who keeps for sale any bread, sweetmeat or other prepared articles of food, and every vendor or hawker of such articles, shall keep the same in a glass-case or other covered receptacle, so as to exclude flies and dust therefrom.

Sale of prepared articles of food.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

73. When a urinal or latrine has been provided for any market, no person shall satisfy a call of nature at any place within the market, except at the urinal or latrine so provided.

Easing oneself in market.

Fine, Rs. 10.

74. No person shall make any aerated water or ice for the purpose of sale without first boiling the water.

Aerated water and ice

Fine, Rs. 50.

75. No person shall retain, purchase or sell clothing found on the dead body of a person who has died from small-pox, plague, cholera or any other infectious disease.

Infected clothing.

Fine, Rs. 50.



76. Every owner or driver of a carriage which has conveyed a person suffering from small-pox, plague, cholera or any other infectious disease, or a corpse, shall, before using the carriage again, disinfect it with such disinfectants as the Commissioners may from time to time prescribe.

Fine, Rs. 50.

77. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, picket animals, collect carts or form any encampment on any public ground not set apart for the purpose.

Fine, Rs. 10 ; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

78. No person shall abandon or let loose, or allow to get loose, any diseased or worn-out cattle.

Fine, Rs. 10.

79. No person shall, except with the general or special permission of the Commissioners, beat a drum or tom-tom or blow any high-sounding instrument after 10 P.M. or before 6 A.M.

Fine, Rs. 10.

**By-law giving effect to the objects of section 198 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1924.**

80. When a ticket, showing the number of the holding on the register and the circle within which the holding is situated, has been affixed to a holding by the municipal authorities and the same is disfigured, obliterated or removed, the owner or occupier of the holding shall, within two weeks from the time at which he becomes aware of the fact, report the matter to the Vice-Chairman.

Fine, Rs. 10.

**Cancellation of former by-laws.**

81. The by-laws which were confirmed by Government order No. 768 T-M., dated the 22nd October 1895, are hereby cancelled.

J. G. DRUMMOND,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

No. 56T.-Edn.—The 16th April 1928.—Mr. J. M. Bottomley, Principal, Chittagong College, is allowed leave from the 30th June 1928, in combination with the summer and Pnja vacations of the college for the year 1928 and also the summer vacation for the year 1929, viz., leave on average pay for such period as together with the periods of the vacations mentioned above shall not exceed eight months, under rules 81 (b) (i) and 82 (b) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of the same rules.

No. 61T.-Edn.—The 17th April 1928.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (1), clause (c), and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate Mr. Nripendra Nath Sarkar to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University, *vice* Sir Alexander Murray, resigned.

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

No. 88T.-Edn.—The 19th April 1928.—Miss Niroj Bashini Shome, officiating Special Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Calcutta, is allowed combined leave for eight months, with effect from the 15th May 1928, or any subsequent date from which she may avail herself of it, under article 232 of the Civil Service Regulations (new), viz., privilege leave for two months and three days, or the amount due on the date of relief under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, and commuted furlough (out of India and Ceylon) for the remaining period under articles 301 (a) and 325 of those Regulations and the Government of India, Finance Department, Resolution No. 2099 C.S.R., dated 27th November 1920.

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 89T.-Edn.—The 10th April 1928.**—Miss Hridaya Violet Mitter, Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Presidency Division (Nadia and Murshidabad), is appointed to act as Special Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Calcutta, with effect from the 15th May 1928, or any subsequent date on which she joins the appointment, during the absence, on leave, of Miss Niroj Bashini Shome, or until further orders.

**Presidency Divn.  
Calcutta.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 90T.-Edn.—The 10th April 1928.**—Mrs. Nagendra Bala Bhattacharji is appointed temporarily to act in the Bengal Educational Service (Women's Branch) as Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Presidency Division (Nadia and Murshidabad), with effect from the 15th May 1928, or any subsequent date on which she joins the appointment, *vice* Miss Hridaya Violet Mitter, appointed to act as Special Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Calcutta, or until further orders.

**Presidency Divn.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 99T.-Edn.—The 10th April 1928.**—Miss Hridaya Violet Mitter, Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Presidency Division (Nadia and Murshidabad), was allowed furlough on half average salary for the period from the 29th October to the 23rd December 1927, under article 325 of the Civil Service Regulations (new), in extension of the leave already granted to her.

This cancels notification No. 496Edn., dated 9th February 1928.

J. H. LINDSAY,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

#### REGISTRATION.

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 67T.-Regn.—The 18th April 1928.**—In pursuance of section 7 (1) of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to sanction the removal of the headquarters of the office of the Sub-Registrar of Salkhiya, in the district of Jessore from Salkhiya to Simakhali in the same district with effect from the 1st May 1928, or any subsequent date on which the office is actually removed. The said office after removal shall be styled the office of the Sub-Registrar of Simakhali.

**Jessore.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 69T.-Regn.—The 18th April 1928.**—Babu Kailash Chandra Bhuian, officiating Sadar Sub-Registrar of Midnapore, was allowed leave on average pay for sixteen days, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him.

**Midnapore.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 76T.-Regn.—The 10th April 1928.**—In pursuance of section 7 (1) of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (Act XVI of 1908), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to sanction the removal of the headquarters of the office of the Sub-Registrar of Chatmohar, in the district of Pabna, from Chatmohar to Bhangura in the same district.

**Pabna.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 78T.-Regn.—The 19th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Syed Reshadat Ali Alquaderi, Muhammadan Registrar of Entally, in the district of the 24-Parganas, temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-stations of Taltola and Park Street in Calcutta, in addition to his own duties.

**24-Parganas.  
Calcutta.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 79T.-Regn.—The 19th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Syed Reshadat Ali Alquaderi, Kazi of Entally, in the district of the 24-Parganas, temporarily to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-stations of Taltola and Park Street in Calcutta, in addition to his own duties.

**24-Parganas.  
Calcutta.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 112T.-Regn.—The 21st April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Wahed temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-station of Sribardi, in the district of Mymensingh, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Tafazzal Hossain, or until further orders.

**Mymensingh.**

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 118T.-Regn.—The 21st April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Wahed, temporarily to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-station of Sribardi, in the district of Mymensingh, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Tafazzel Hossain; or until further orders.

**Mymensingh.**

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 118T.-Regn.—The 21st April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Jalil temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-station of Faridganj, in the district of Tippera, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Habibullah, or until further orders.

**Tippera.**

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 119T.-Regn.—The 21st April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Jalil temporarily to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-station of Faridganj, in the district of Tippera, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Habibullah, or until further orders.

**Tippera.**

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 124T.-Regn.—The 21st April 1928.**—Under section 5 of the Indian Registration Act (XVI of 1908), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Government of Bengal, in the Ministry of Education, are pleased to direct that the registration sub-district of Patarbat, in the district of Bakarganj, shall have jurisdiction over police-stations (1) Muladi, (2) Mehendiganj, and (3) Hizla, in the same district, with effect from the 1st May 1928. 2. Under section 7 of the said Act, the Muladi Sub-Registry office in the district of Bakarganj is also declared to be a Joint Sub-Registry office to Patarhat having concurrent jurisdiction with that of the Patarhat Sub-Registry office in the same district, with effect from the 1st May 1928.

**Bakarganj.**

J. H. LINDSAY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

**No. 211.—The 16th April 1928.**—Babu Gopendra Nath Ray, probationary Sub-Registrar of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay for two weeks under subsidiary rule 288 framed under rule 104 (b) of the Fundamental Rules with effect from the date on which he avails himself of it.

**Mymensingh.**

**No. 212.—The 16th April 1928.**—Maulvi Qazi Mahmud-ur-Rahman, Sub-Registrar of Serampur, in the district of Hooghly, under orders of transfer to Dacca as officiating Sadar Sub-Registrar, is allowed leave on average pay for seven days under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 145, dated the 5th March 1928.

**Hooghly.  
Dacca.**

**No. 213.—The 16th April 1928.**—Babu Kamalini Kanta Sinha Ray, Sub-Registrar of Kasba in the district of Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for two months under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 8th May 1928, or from any subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

**Tippera.**

**No. 214.—The 16th April 1928.**—Babu Biraj Mohan Naba, probationary Sub-Registrar of Comilla in the district of Tippera, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Kasba in the same district, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Kamalini Kanta Sinha Ray, Sub-Registrar, on leave, or until further orders.

**Tippera.**

**No. 215.—The 16th April 1928.**—Babu Prafulla Chandra Sen (No. II), Sub-Registrar attached to Comilla, Tippera, is appointed to act until further orders as Sub-Registrar of Mukshudpur in the district of Faridpur, with effect from the afternoon of the 12th March 1928.

**Tippera.  
Faridpur.**

**No. 216.—The 16th April 1928.**—Shaikh Lutfar Rahman, probationary Sub-Registrar of Suri in the district of Birbhum, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Labpur in the same district, with effect from the 16th March 1928, *vice* Maulvi Saiyid Muhammad Ali Mirza, Sub-Registrar, on leave, or until further orders.

**Birbhum.**

**No. 217.—The 16th April 1928.**—Babu Jaydeb Banarji, probationary Sub-Registrar of Midnapore, acted as Sub-Registrar of Egra in the same district from the 15th February 1928 to 7th March 1928.  
**Midnapore.**

**No. 218.—The 19th April 1928.**—Maulvi Muhammad Hahif, Sub-Registrar under orders of transfer to Palashbari in the district of Rangpur, is allowed leave on average pay for two months under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 192, dated the 30th March 1928.  
**Rangpur.**

**No. 219.—The 19th April 1928.**—Babu Prafulla Kumar Basu, Sub-Registrar under orders of transfer to Bamrail in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for three months under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 43, dated the 24th January 1928.  
**Bakarganj.**

**No. 220.—The 19th April 1928.**—Maulvi Ghulam Maqsood Khan, Joint Sub-Registrar of Serajganj at Gandhail, in the district of Pabna, is allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 26th October 1927 to the 8th November 1927.  
**Pabna.**

This cancels this department notification No. 58, dated the 24th January 1928, granting him extraordinary leave without allowances for the period.

J. N. RAY,

*Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.*

#### COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

**No. 19T.-Com.—The 14th April 1928.**—It is hereby notified for general information that Mr. A. Carnall is appointed under section 4, sub-section (4) of the Bengal Smoke Nuisances Act, 1905, to represent the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, on the Bengal Smoke Nuisances Commission, *vice* Mr. McLeod, resigned.

**No. 48T.-Com.—The 18th April 1928.**—In pursuance of rule 2 of the Bengal Boilers Rules, 1924, made under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. D. Panton, of Messrs. Andrew Yule & Co., Limited, to be a member of the Boiler Commission, Bengal, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. H. H. Reynolds.

A. CASSELLS,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

**No. 37 Marine.—The 14th April 1928.**—Mr. S. C. Stuart-Williams, Chairman of the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, is granted leave for five months and fifteen days, *viz.*, leave on average pay for three months and nine days, and leave on half average pay for two months and six days, with effect from the 4th May 1928.

Mr. T. H. Elderton, Deputy Chairman, is appointed, under section 12 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, to officiate as Chairman, *vice* Mr. Stuart-Williams, on the pay of the post.

**No. 38 Marine.—The 14th April 1928.**—Messrs. W. D. J. Hughes and I. W. Watt are appointed as Leadsmen Apprentices in the Bengal Pilot Service with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd April 1928.

2 These appointments have been made by the High Commissioner for India on behalf of the Government of India.

A. CASSELLS,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

---

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

---

**ESTABLISHMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

*No. 96.—The 11th April 1928.*—Babu Jogesh Chandra Guha, Assistant Engineer, Chittagong Division, is granted leave on average pay for four months, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 7th April 1928 or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

*No. 97.—The 19th April 1928.*—Mr. T. Edmondson, Assistant Architect, Bengal, is allowed leave for six months, with effect from the 1st March 1928, under clause 10 (a) (1) of his contract, viz., leave on average pay for two months and, in continuation, on proper medical certificate, leave on average pay for one month and leave on half average pay for the remaining period.

G. G. DEY,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

---

**Orders by the Superintending Engineer, Northern Circle.**

*No. 1.—The 16th April 1928.*—Babu Benoy Bhusan Mukherjee, Upper Subordinate Duars Road Division, is granted leave on average pay (on medical certificate) for one month, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 3rd April 1928, in extension of the leave granted to him in this office notification No. 1, dated the 2nd December 1927.

W. J. KEER,

*Superintending Engineer, Northern Circle.*

---

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.**

---

**INDUSTRIES.****NOTIFICATION.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

*No. 9T.-A.I.—The 14th April 1928.*—Mr. Muhammad Rafique, M.L.A., of Messrs. Dost Mahomed and Company, is appointed to be a member of the Advisory Board of Industries, Bengal, *vice* Khan Bahadur Hajee Sir Ismail Sait, Kt., resigned.

R. N. REID,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

---

**Orders by the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.**

---

**ERRATUM.**

*No. 2779.—The 21st April 1928.*—In modification of this department notification No. 55L., dated the 2nd March 1928, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 15th March 1928, so far as it relates to the name of the liquidator of the Society, please read "Inspector of Co-operative Societies, Kishoreganj" instead of "Inspector of Co-operative Societies, Tangail".

J. M. MITRA,

*Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.*



**Orders by the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.**

*No. 1 Exc.—The 20th April 1928.*—The following transfers are made among the Inspectors of Excise and Salt :—

| Name of Inspector.                          | From—                                | To—                                  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Maulvi Tafazzal Hussain ...              | Midnapore (on leave)                 | Calcutta (Abdul Gunny's Laboratory). |
| 2. Babu Manindra Ch. Boral ...              | Calcutta (Abdul Gunny's Laboratory). | Calcutta (Licensing Branch).         |
| 3. Maulvi Syed Ahmad Rasul ...              | Calcutta (Licensing Branch).         | Burdwan (Katwa range).               |
| 4. „ Syed Ahmad Hussain                     | Burdwan (Katwa range).               | Burdwan (Ranigunge range).           |
| 5. Babu Dwijendra Nath Chatterjee (No. II). | Burdwan (Ranigunge range).           | Midnapore (Sadar).                   |

G. P. Hogg,

*Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.*

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**

**LAND REVENUE.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*No. 8371 L.R.—The 14th April 1928.*—Rai Sahib Ramesh Chandra Sen, Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, Chittagong, is vested with the powers of a Collector under—

- (1) the Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1822 (VII of 1822),
- (2) the Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1825 (IX of 1825),
- (3) the Bengal Land Revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828 (III of 1828), and
- (4) the Bengal Land Revenue (Settlement and Deputy Collectors) Regulation, 1833 (IX of 1833), to be exercised in that district.

He is also vested with the powers of a Settlement Officer under Chapter VI, Part I of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in respect of the aforesaid area.

*No. 8372 L.R.—The 14th April 1928.*—Under the provisions of section 3 (16) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), Rai Sahib Ramesh Chandra Sen, Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, Chittagong, is appointed to discharge the functions of a Collector, under section 58 of that Act, in the district of Chittagong.

*No. 8373 L.R.—The 14th April 1928.*—Rai Sahib Ramesh Chandra Sen, Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, Chittagong, is vested with the powers of a Revenue Officer, under section 108 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), in the district of Chittagong, for the purpose of revision of orders passed either by himself or by any other Revenue Officer under him, under sections 105, 105A, 106 or 107 of the said Act.

*No. 8374 L.R.—The 14th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 108A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Rai Sahib Ramesh Chandra Sen, Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, Chittagong, to make corrections in the record of rights prepared in respect of the lands in that district, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the said section.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## LAND ACQUISITION.

**No. 8418 L.A.—The 16th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land in the district of Hooghly, villages Kamarpara and Miandanga, is likely to be needed for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a siding to the American Manufacturing Company's Mills situated on the west bank of River Hooghly, off Bandel-Barharwa Branch of the East Indian Railway, notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern that in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council has authorised the Engineers of the East Indian Railway for the time being engaged on this undertaking to enter upon and survey land and do all other acts required for the proper execution of their work as provided for or specified in the said section.

The general route to be taken for the survey will be from the south end of Bansabati, a station at mile 27½ from Howrah on the Bandel-Barharwa Branch of the East Indian Railway, and will run alongside the Bandel-Barharwa Branch in a southerly direction for about ½ of a mile and then turning to the east with a curve of 1,274 feet radius till it enters into the premises of the American Manufacturing Company.

**No. 8576 L.A.—The 20th April 1928.**—The Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the notification No. 14352 L.A., dated the 16th September 1927, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 1913, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 22nd idem, in respect of the land required by the Budge-Budge Municipality for the extension and improvement of Pundits Road in the village of Nandanpore, jurisdiction list No. 22 of thana Budge-Budge, pargana Balia, zilla 24-Parganas.

**No. 8588 L.A.—The 20th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land measuring, more or less, .01 of an acre in the village of Ninga, pargana Shergarh, zilla Burdwan, bounded as detailed below, out of 61.64 acres of land notified for acquisition under declaration No. 9935 L.A., dated the 18th June 1927, published at page 1332, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem, and required for the construction of an assisted siding to Ninga Colliery in the villages of Ninga and Sripur :—

**North**—Land of Sasi Bhusan Pal.

**East, West and South**—Land of Jadabendra Goswami and others, acquired for the assisted siding to Ninga Colliery.

**No. 8618 L.A.—The 21st April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for diverting the Nallah which passes through the central line of the Abdulpur-Nawabgunj Railway within the villages and parganas mentioned below, in the district of Rajshahi, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose plots of land of varying widths altogether measuring, more or less, 1.54 acres, are likely to be required within the under-mentioned villages and parganas in the district of Rajshahi :—

| Name of villages. | Name of parganas. | Area in acres. |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Sundarpur         | ... Hizrapur      | .08            |
| Banpur            | ... Laskarpur     | 1.46           |
|                   |                   | 1.54           |

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer at Rajshahi.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the lands and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, as amended by Act XXXVIII of 1923, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of section 5A of the Act shall not apply in this case.

*No. 8637 L.A.—The 21st April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for Forest beat office at **Chittagong.** the village of Jalia Palong, police-station Teknaf, zilla Chittagong, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1.03 acres, bounded on the—

*North*—By cadastral survey plots Nos. 958, 955 (part), 948 (part), 947 (part) and 953 (part),

*East*—By parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 955, 946, 948 and 947,

*South*—By cadastral survey plot No. 1144 (part),

*West*—By parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 959, 953 and 951,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Jalia Palong.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Chittagong.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Chittagong.

*No. 8640 L.A.—The 21st April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for construction of **Chittagong.** Panchalaish police-station, in the village of Muradpur, thana Kotwali, zilla Chittagong, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1.22 acres, bounded on the—

*North*—By cadastral survey plot No. 1022 (part),

*East*—By cadastral survey plot Nos. 1021, 1028 (part) and 1007 (part),

*South*—By parts of cadastral survey plot Nos. 1008, 1009, 1115, 1114 and 1015,

*West*—By parts of cadastral survey plot Nos. 1083, 1082, 1009 and remaining part of 1020,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Muradpur.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Chittagong.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Chittagong.

*No. 8643 L.A.—The 21st April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the staff-quarters **Nadia.** of the Eastern Bengal Railway at Krishnagar Road in the village of Ruipukur, pargana Ukhra, zilla Nadia, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.323 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North*—By part of cadastral plot No. 2762 already made over to Eastern Bengal Railway authorities for Nabadwip Ghat Light Railway,

*South and East*—By the remaining part of cadastral plot No. 2889,

*West*—By the part of cadastral plot No. 2880 now proposed to be acquired for the above purpose,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Ruipukur.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Nadia.

**No. 8646 L.A. - The 21st April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the staff quarters of the Eastern Bengal Railway at Krishnagar Road, in the village of Ruipukur, pargana Ukhra, zilla Nadia, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.13 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North*—By part of cadastral plot No. 2762 already made over to Eastern Bengal Railway authorities for Nabadwip Ghat Light Railway,

*East*—By part of cadastral plot No. 2889 now proposed to be acquired for the above purpose,

*South*—By the remaining part of cadastral plot Nos. 2879 and 2880,

*West*—By part of cadastral plot No. 2782,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Ruipukur.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Nadia.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

**No. 8570 L.A. - The 20th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Improvement Trust for a public purpose, viz., for scheme No. XXXI (Mati Seal Street widening and extension) in Ward No. XIII of the Calcutta Municipality, in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 7 bighas 2 cottahs 12 chitaks 40 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 2.604 acres, bounded on the—

*North*—By Dhurumtola Street,

*East*—By premises No. 8-1, Dhurumtola Street and premises No. 138, Surendra Nath Banerji Road (Old Corporation Street),

*South*—By Surendra Nath Banerji Road (Old Corporation Street),

*West*—By premises Nos. 7 and 6, Chowringhee Road, premises No. 42, Mati Seal Street, Mati Seal Street, premises Nos. 7 to 7-9, Mati Seal Street, and the remaining portion of premises No. 5, Dhurumtola Street, excluding the portion of premises No. 6, Dhurumtola Street, acquired under declaration No. 1914 L.A., dated the 5th February 1927,

is required within the aforesaid ward No. XIII of the Calcutta Municipality, in the city of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the First Land Acquisition Collector at No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## DECLARATION.

**No. 8582 L.A.—The 20th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Budge-Budge Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a path-way leading to bustee from Feeder Road 2nd Lane, in the village of Nandanpur, jurisdiction list No. 22, thana Budge-Budge, pargana Balia, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·0107 of an acre bounded on the—

*North and West*—By the land of Girish Hazra and by the Feeder Road 2nd Lane,

*East and South*—By the land of Girish Hazra and Hari Charan Manna,

is required within the aforesaid village of Nandanpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Chairman of the Budge-Budge Municipality.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## DECLARATION.

**No. 8585 L.A.—The 20th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Budge-Budge Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a pathway leading to paddy field from Pundts Road, in the village of Nandanpur, jurisdiction list No. 22 of thana Budge-Budge, pargana Balia, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·0486 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North and East*—By the land of Dukha Das, Gopal Bera, Amulla Das, and by the drain of Pundts Road,

*South*—By the lands of Amulla Das, Girish Paley and Balai Das,

*West*—By the lands of Gopal Bera, Girish Paley, Balai Das and by the Pundts Road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Nandanpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Chairman, Budge-Budge Municipality.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## DECLARATION.

**No. 8621 L.A.—The 21st April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for diverting the Nallah which passes through the central line of the Abdulpur-Nawabgunj Railway within the villages of Sundarpur and Banpur, parganas Hizrapur and Laskarpur, zilla Rajshahi, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose plots of lands altogether measuring, more or less, 1·54 acres are required within the aforesaid villages of Sundarpur and Banpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Rajshahi.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## DECLARATION.

*No. 8624 L.A.—The 21st April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Corporation of Calcutta for a public purpose, viz., for rounding off the corner at the junction of Rowland Road and Chakrabere Road North, in ward No. XXI of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, .0082 of an acre, bounded on the—

Calcutta.

## PLOT I :

*North and West*—By the remaining portion of premises No. 1, Rowland Road,

*East*—By a municipal drain,

*South*—By Rowland Road,

## PLOT II :

*North and East*—By the remaining portion of premises No. 2-2, Rowland Road,

*South*—Rowland Road,

*West*—By a municipal drain,

are required within the aforesaid ward No. XXI of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector, at No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## DECLARATION.

*No. 8627 L.A.—The 21st April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for assisted siding to Messrs. Andrew Yule and Company's Kankhaya property at miles 7 and 8 of the Toposi-Barabani Chord line, East Indian Railway, in the village of Kankhaya, pargana Shergarh, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land measuring, more or less, 11.23 acres, bounded on the—

Burdwan.

## PLOT A :

*North*—By the lands of Maharaja of Kashimbazar, Bhaba Sankar Chakrabarti, Rohini Sadhu, Thakamani Ghosh, Dulu Sadhu, Jogendra Adhikari and Gaurabini Debi, Debendra Nath Ghosal, Bistu Pal, Gobinda Sadhu, Nishapati Chakrabarti, Behari Sadhu, Kailash Mandal, Nibaran Mukherjee, Pahan Kotai, and Jabapukur tank,

*East*—By the lands of the East Indian Railway,

*South*—By the lands of Jogendra Nath Banerjee, Satya Kinkar Ghosal, Upendra Ghosal, Maharaja of Kashimbazar, Bhaba Sankar Chakrabarti, Debendra Nath Ghosal, Girimint Coal Company, Promotho Nath Bhandari, Bistu Pal, Chandra Sekhar Adhikary, Behai, Jugal and Bangshi Sadhu, Kali Mistry, Nibaran Mukherjee, Kailash Chandra Mandal, Umesh Chandra Ghosal, Adjoy Second Coal Company, Raghu Singh, Bistu Pal, Ashutosh, Pashupati Ghosal and a road to Kankhaya village,

*West*—By the lands of Raghu Singh, Kailash Mondal, Barada Chakrabarti and Sasthi Mandal,

## PLOT B :

*North*—By the lands of Biswanath Majhi,

*East*—By the lands of Nishapati Chakrabarti and lands of Bakra Majhi and Biswanath Majhi,

*South and West*—By the lands of the East Indian Railway,

are required within the aforesaid village of Kankhaya.



Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land, or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Burdwan, as well as in that of the District Engineer's Office, East Indian Railway, Dhanbad.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8628 L.A.—The 21st April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Howrah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for easing out the corner of Tincowrie Bose Road, in the village of Salkia, pargana Paikan, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.009 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North*—By municipal drain and land of Hiralal Shee,

*East*—By lands of Hiralal Shee,

*South*—By municipal drain and Tincowrie Bose Road,

*West*—By Tincowrie Bose Road with drain,

is required within the aforesaid village of Salkia.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8631 L.A.—The 21st April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Corporation of Calcutta for a public purpose, viz., for widening a portion of Kankalia Road in ward No. XXVII of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land being a portion of premises No. 4-2, Kankalia Road, and measuring, more or less, 0.0113 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North, West and South*—By Kankalia Road,

*East*—By the remaining portion of premises No. 4-2, Kankalia Road,

is required within the aforesaid ward No. XXVII of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta, at No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8634 L.A.—The 21st April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Corporation of Calcutta for a public purpose, viz., for the primary school in Linton Street in Ward No. XX of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land being a

portion of premises No. 120, Linton Street, measuring, more or less, 0·0496 of an acre bounded on the—

*North*—By Linton Street,

*East*—By the remaining portion of premises No. 120, Linton Street,

*South*—By premises No. 110, Linton Street,

*West*—By the land acquired on behalf of the Corporation of Calcutta, under declaration No. 4996L.A., dated the 5th July 1923,

is required within the aforesaid Ward No. XX in the city of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the First Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta, at No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8662L.A.—The 21st April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bankura District Board for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a lower primary school house at Baga, in the village of Baga, pargana Ambicanagar, zilla Bankura, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·33 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North, South and West*—By the *patit* land of Gopeswar Mandal and others (part of cadastral survey plot No. 1857),

*East*—By the cart road (cadastral survey plot No. 1858).

is required within the aforesaid village of Baga.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bankura.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8667L.A.—The 23rd April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bankura District Board for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a primary school in the village of Dudhiadoba, pargana Simlapal, zilla Bankura, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·33 of an acre bounded on the—

*North*—By the cadastral survey plot No. 280,

*East*—By the cadastral survey plot No. 313,

*South*—By the cadastral survey plot No. 254,

*West*—By the cadastral survey plot Nos. 280 and 281,

is required within the aforesaid village of Dudhiadoba.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bankura.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## DECLARATION.

*No. 8670 L.A.—The 23rd April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bankura District Board for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a primary school at Mazdiha in the village of Maitha, pargana Bishnupur, zilla Bankura, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·37 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North, South and West*—By the cadastral survey plot No. 325,

*East*—By the cadastral survey plot No. 323,

is required within the aforesaid village of Maitha.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bankura.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## DECLARATION.

*No. 8678 L.A.—The 23rd April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bankura District Board for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a primary school, in the village of Beldangra, pargana Bishnupur, zilla Bankura, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·33 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North, East and South*—By the cadastral survey plot No. 914,

*West*—By the cadastral survey plot No. 910,

is required within the aforesaid village of Beldangra.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bankura.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## DECLARATION.

*No. 8676 L.A.—The 23rd April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bankura District Board for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a primary school house at Jagadulla, in the village of Jagadulla, pargana Bishnupur, zilla Bankura, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·33 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North*—By the cadastral survey plot No. 171,

*East*—By the cadastral survey plots Nos. 173, 174 and 176,

*South*—By the cadastral survey plot No. 139,

*West*—By the cadastral survey plot No. 140,

is required within the aforesaid village of Jagadulla.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bankura.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## FOREST.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**No. 70T.-R.—The 19th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by sections 41, 42 and 76 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following stations shall be added to those enumerated in rule 4 of the rules to regulate the transit by land or water of timber and other forest produce within or from the districts of Chittagong and Chittagong Hill Tracts, published under notification No. 14225 For., dated the 12th September 1927, namely :—

| No. | Station.    | Situation.      | River or khal. |
|-----|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 35  | Toknaf      | ... Toknaf      | ... Naaf.      |
| 36  | Cox's Bazar | ... Cox's Bazar | ... Baghkhali. |

W. H. NELSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

## JURISDICTION.

**No. 8396Jur.—The 16th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of all previous notifications relating to the area included within the Sadar subdivision of the Malda district, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the limits of that subdivision shall include the local areas of the following police-stations :—

| Police-station.       | Name and date of notification defining jurisdiction.  |
|-----------------------|---|
| Kharba                | ... Notification, dated the 22nd February 1875, published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> of 10th March 1875, Part I, page 269.  |
| Harishchandrapur      | ... Notification No. 5327J., dated the 21st September 1896.   |
| Ratus                 | ... Notification, dated the 22nd February 1875, published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> of 10th March 1875, Part I, page 269, and No. 3031Pl., dated the 7th June 1927.  |
| Manikchak             | ... No. 4403J., dated the 8th September 1904.   |
| Gajole                | ... Notification, dated the 22nd February 1875, published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> of 10th March 1875, Part I, page 269.  |
| Bamangola             | ... No. 4403J., dated the 8th September 1904, and No. 2045Pl., dated the 10th April 1928.   |
| Malda                 | ... Notification, dated the 22nd February 1875, published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> of 10th March 1875, Part I, page 269.  |
| Habibpur              | ... No. 4403J., dated the 8th September 1904, and No. 4752Pl., dated the 1st September 1927.  |
| English Bazar (Malda) | ... No. 3511P., dated the 31st March 1914, No. 2760Pl., dated the 23rd May 1927, and No. 3031Pl., dated the 7th June 1927.  |
| Bholahat              | ... No. 3512P., dated the 31st March 1914, No. 2535Pl., dated the 20th September 1924, and No. 2760Pl., dated the 23rd May 1927.  |
| Kaliachak             | ... Notification, dated the 22nd February 1875, published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> , dated the 10th March 1875, Part I, page 269, and No. 5033Pl., dated the 12th October 1927.   |
| Nawabganj             | ... No. 3498P., dated the 31st March 1914, No. 837P.D., dated the 1st June 1914, No. 673Pl., dated the 18th February 1922, No. 1165Pl., dated the 20th March 1924, and No. 1165Pl., dated the 28th February 1927.   |
| Nachole               | ... No. 3498P., dated the 31st March 1914, No. 837P.D., dated the 1st June 1914, and No. 2536Pl., dated the 20th September 1924.  |
| Sibganj               | ... Notification, dated the 22nd February 1875, published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> of 10th March 1875, Part I, page 269, and No. 672Pl., dated the 18th February 1922, No. 1165Pl., dated the 20th March 1924, No. 1165Pl., dated the 28th February 1927, and No. 5033Pl., dated the 12th October 1927. |
| Gomastapur            | ... Notification, dated the 22nd February 1875, published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> of 10th March 1875, Part I, page 269, Nos. 2535Pl. and 2536Pl., dated the 20th September 1924, and No. 4752Pl., dated the 1st September 1927.  |

*No. 8399 Jur.—The 16th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of all previous notifications relating to the area included within the Balurhat subdivision of the Dinajpur district, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the limits of that subdivision shall include the local areas of the following police-stations:—

| Police-station. | No. and date of notification defining jurisdiction.  |
|-----------------|--|
| Patnitola       | ... Notifications dated the 31st July 1879 and No. 736 J.D., dated the 19th February 1918.               |
| Dhamoirhat      | ... No. 736 J., dated the 19th February 1918, and No. 8716 Pl., dated the 30th July 1926.                |
| Porsha          | ... Notification dated the 6th November 1874.  |
| Balurghat       | ... Notification No. 3175, dated the 6th March 1916.   |
| Kumarganj       | ... Notifications No. 3174 P., dated the 6th March 1916, and No. 2866 Pl., dated the 19th November 1924. |
| Phulbari        | ... Notifications dated the 6th November 1874 and No. 2866 Pl., dated the 19th November 1924.            |
| Gangarampur     | ... Notification No. 8773 P., dated the 5th December 1913.   |
| Tapan           | ... Notifications No. 8772, dated the 5th December 1913, and No. 2045 Pl., dated the 10th April 1928.    |

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

##### ESTABLISHMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 22.—The 21st April 1928.*—Babu Binay Ranjan Halder, Executive Engineer, is granted, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for eight months with effect from the date of relief.

*No. 23.—The 21st April 1928.*—Babu Debendra Nath Sen Gupta, Executive Engineer, is, on return from leave, appointed to act as Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, until further orders.

*No. 24.—The 21st April 1928.*—Mr. A. G. Maffin, Executive Engineer, Dredger Division, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle, in addition to his own, during the absence on leave of Rai S. N. Banerjee Bahadur, Superintending Engineer.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*No. 98 T.-L., dated Darjeeling, the 16th April, 1928.*—It is hereby notified in pursuance of rule 14 (9) of the Bengal Electoral Rules that Maulvi Nurul Haque Chaudhuri has been declared under rule 14 (7) of the aforesaid rules to have been duly elected by the Noakhali East (Muhammadan) Constituency to be a member of the Bengal Legislative Council.

J. BARTLEY,

*Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.*

**TREASURY NOTICE.**

Babu Bimal Chandra Sinha, Deputy Collector, has been placed in charge of the Tippera Treasury from the afternoon of the 17th April 1928 and is authorised to draw bills on other Treasuries and Banks.

L. B. DAS, for Collector.

TIPPERA TREASURY, the 17th April 1928.

**SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 3RD APRIL 1928.**

Notice is hereby given that the Second Criminal Sessions of the year 1928 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the town of Calcutta and factory of Fort William and the places subordinate thereto will be held at the Court House in the town of Calcutta on Monday the seventh day of May next at 11 o'clock in the forenoon and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

B. E. G. EDDIS, Sheriff.

সরিক আফিস, সন ১৯২৮ সাল, তারিখ ৩রা এপ্রিল।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া হইতেছে যে সুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্তর্ভুক্ত স্থানের কোর্টদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জজ আগামী সন ১৯২৮ সালের ৭ই মে সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯২৮ সালের দ্বিতীয় ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রকাশ করা হইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদীর বিরুদ্ধে কোর্টদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে, ইতি।

বি. ই. বি. এডিস, সরিক।

**HIGH COURT NOTICES.****CIVIL.**

*The 16th April 1928.*

No. 5167A.—Khan Sahib Abul Hasnat Muhammad Abdul Hye, Subdivisional Officer Siliguri, in the district of Darjeeling, exercising the powers of a munsif, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50, within the local limits of the Siliguri subdivision.

*The 19th April 1928.*

No. 5364A.—Babu Biman Bihari Sarkar, munsif of Basirhat, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 250, within the local limits of the Basirhat munsifi.

*The 21st April 1928.*

No. 5494A.—Maulvi Shahabuddin Ahmad, munsif of Barasat, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Barasat munsifi.

By order of the High Court,

H. C. STORK,

Registrar.



### SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given under Act IX of 1887 that the Judge of Small Cause Court at Dacca and Munshiganj will, in the month of May 1928, sit in the Courts on the under-mentioned dates :—

*For May 1928.*

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| For Munshiganj Small Cause Court | ... From 21st to 26th May 1928.                |
| For Dacca Small Cause Court      | ... The rest of the working days of the month. |

N. C. GHOSE, *Judge, Small Cause Court.*

DACCA, the 18th April 1928.

### ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

#### BURDWAN DIVISION.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1130J.G.—Babu Bama Charan Mallik, Sub-Deputy Magistrate and Sub-Deputy Collector, Ghatal, Midnapore, is allowed leave on average pay for six weeks under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th April 1928.

CHINSURA, the 17th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, *Commissioner.*

No. 456M.—It is hereby notified for general information that at the last general election held on the 15th March 1928, the undermentioned gentlemen have been elected Commissioners of the Bankura Municipality :—

#### Ward No. I.

Babu Suraj Mal Marwari.  
" Nagendra Nath Dutta.

#### Ward No. II.

Babu Narayan Chandra Kundu.

#### Ward No. III.

Babu Hari Sadhan Dutt.  
" Kali Pada Banerji.

#### Ward No. IV.

Babu Lalit Mohan Trevadi.  
" Pramatha Nath Chatterji.

#### Ward No. V.

Babu Nagendra Nath Ghosh.  
" Hara Mohan Mukerji.

#### Ward No. VI.

Babu Ram Kinkar Kundu.

CHINSURA, the 19th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, *Commissioner.*

No. 460M.—It is hereby notified for general information that, at the last general election held on the 27th March 1928, the undermentioned gentlemen have been elected Commissioners of the Burdwan Municipality :—

#### Ward No. A.

Maulvi Muhammad Yasin, B.L.  
Babu Jagatbandhu Hazra.  
" Girindra Kumar Chatterjee, M.A.,  
B.L.  
Munshi Baiju Mirza.

#### Ward No. B.

Maulvi Azizul Alam, B.L.  
Babu Naresh Chandra Mitra, B.L.  
" Rajendra Nath Bose, B.A.  
" Manmatha Nath Das.

#### Ward No. C.

Babu Durgadas Tewari.  
" Satya Charan Maitra.  
" Surendra Kumar Bose, M.A., B.L.

#### Ward No. D.

Babu Charu Chandra De.  
" Raj Krishna Dutt.

#### Ward No. E.

Babu Bijoy Gobinda Kundu.  
Maulvi Noor Muhammad.

CHINSURA, the 19th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, *Commissioner.*

*No. 848 L.S.-G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Munshi Rezwan Ajim Nazir has been duly elected to be a member for Ward No. II of the Belari union board in police-station Shyampur in the Uluberia subdivision of the district of Howrah, *vice* Babu Uthan Pada Mukherjee, deceased.

CHINSURA, the 16th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, *Commissioner*.

---

CHITTAGONG DIVISION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 1529 G.*—Babu Upendra Chandra Narayan Chaudhuri, Sub-Deputy Collector Sadar, Chittagong, is allowed leave on average pay for forty-two days with effect from the 2nd May 1928, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

CHITTAGONG, the 18th April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner*.

*No. 1542 G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, read with rule 36 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, the District Magistrate of Tippera has appointed Babu Pulin Behari Bordhan to be a member of the Sultanpur union board, police-station Brahmanbaria in the district of Tippera, *vice* Babu Bepin Behari Bordhan, deceased.

CHITTAGONG, the 18th April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner*.

*No. 1545 G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, Munshi Mohiuddin Khondakar has been duly elected to be a member of the Jahapur union board No. 12, police-station Muradnagar, in the district of Tippera, *vice* Munshi Syed Momtazuddin, deceased.

CHITTAGONG, the 18th April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner*.

*No. 1548 G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, read with rule 36 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, the District Magistrate of Tippera has appointed Babu Purna Chandra Datta to be a member of the Chitoshi union board, police-station Hajigunj, in the Chandpur subdivision of the district of Tippera, *vice* Babu Dwarka Nath Bhattacharjee, resigned.

CHITTAGONG, the 18th April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner*.

---

DACCA DIVISION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 1948 J.*—Babu Akhil Chandra Gangali, Sub-Deputy Collector, who has been posted to this division in Government notification No. 3672 A., dated the 5th April 1928, is appointed to be Circle Officer, Munshiganj East circle, in the district of Dacca.

DACCA, the 16th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner*.

*No. 1953 J.*—Babu Khagendra Nath Mitra, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, East circle, Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca, is appointed to be Circle Officer, Barhatta circle, in the Netrakona subdivision of the Mymensingh district.

This cancels notification No. 1890 J., dated the 12th April 1928, appointing Babu Keshab Chandra Sen, Sub-Deputy Collector, Faridpur, as Circle Officer, Barhatta circle.

DACCA, the 16th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner*.

*No. 1977J.*—In modification of orders of the 27th March 1928, Maulvi Anwaruddin Abinad, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, West circle, Patuakhali, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for eleven days, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th April 1928.

DACCA, the 17th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2080J.*—Maulvi Abdul Khair Muhammad Abdul Latif, Sub-Deputy Collector, who has been transferred to the Dacca Division in Government notification No. 3995A., dated the 16th April 1928, is posted to the headquarters station of Mymensingh district on general duty.

DACCA, the 20th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2093J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 63(2) of the Bengal Jail Code, 1919, the following ladies are appointed to be non-official visitors of the Faridpur District Jail for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification:—

Mrs. Gouri Sen.

Mrs. Duckworth.

DACCA, the 20th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1923J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Dhamgar union board in police-station Baidyerbazar in the Narayanganj subdivision of the Dacca district:—

Babu Bharat Chandra Roy.

Munshi Abdul Rahaman Molla.

„ Bepin Chandra Kushari.

„ Mahammed Babarali.

Munshi Ramjan Ali Bhuyan.

„ Abdul Rahman.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the said union board:—

Babu Jatindra Chandra Roy.

Babu Madhab Chandra Basu.

Munshi Shaijuddin Ahmmad.

DACCA, the 16th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1970J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), Munshi Yeasin Ali Sarif and Munshi Erfaz Ali Howladar have been duly elected to be members of the Surjyamani union board in Baufal police-station in the Patuakhali subdivision of the Bakarganj district, *vice* Munshi Abdul Gahur and Munshi Mir Tafazzal Ali, deceased.

DACCA, the 17th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2006J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Munshi Zahiruddin Mollah has been duly elected to be a member of the Ulail union board in Shivalaya police-station in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Munshi Kazi Golam Nabi, deceased.

DACCA, the 18th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2040J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), Babu Gopal Chandra Bose has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Mymensingh to be a member of the Gorai union board in police-station Mirzapur in the Tangail subdivision of the Mymensingh district, *vice* Babu Bhupati Mohan Ghosh, resigned.

DACCA, the 19th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2043J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Munshi Meseruddin Sarkar has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Mymensingh to be a member of the Tatibati union board, police-station Sribardi in the Jamalpur subdivision of the Mymensingh district, in place of Babu Kartik Chandra Chakrabarty, resigned.

DACCA, the 19th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2066J.*—It is hereby notified for general information—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Haijadi (Dhandi) union board in police-station Araihasar in the Narainganj subdivision of the Dacca district :—

Munshi Kazimuddin Ahmed.

Babu Jogesh Chandra Ghosh.

„ Muksbad Ali.

Munshi Abdul Hye.

„ Akbar Ali Bhuyan.

Babu Jagadish Chandra Ghosh.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the said union board :—

Babu Bihari Lal Datta.

Munshi Abdul Rahman Bhuyan.

Babu Hem Chandra Ghosh.

DACCA, the 20th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2090J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), Babu Jogneswar Chakravarty has been duly elected to be a member of the Panchuria union board in police-station Rajbari in the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district, *vice* Babu Kedarnath Sarkar, deceased.

DACCA, the 20th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

#### PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 25M.*—It is hereby notified for general information that the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be Commissioners of the Basirhat Municipality in the district of the 24-Parganas at the general elections of Commissioners of the Municipality held on the 10th March 1928 :—

##### Ward No. I.

Babu Tapadhane Bhattacharjee.

##### Ward No. VI.

Babu Bhandibon Mondal.

##### Ward No. II.

Munshi Hamijaddi Mondal.

##### Ward No. VII.

Babu Surendra Nath Mazumder.

##### Ward No. III.

Munshi Md. Sakhawatulla Mondal.

##### Ward No. VIII.

Munshi Din Md. Khan.

##### Ward No. IV.

Babu Sarat Chandra Biswas.

##### Ward No. IX.

Babu Pashupati Roy Choudhury.

##### Ward No. V.

Babu Adhor Chandra Shaha.

##### Ward No. X.

Babu Lal Mohan Mukhopadhyaya.

CALCUTTA, the 18th April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, *Commissioner.*

*No. 26M.*—It is hereby notified for general information that the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be Commissioners of the Kushtia Municipality at the last general election of the Commissioners of the municipality held on the 27th March 1928 :—

Ward No. I.  
Munshi Bahadurali Biswas.  
Sheikh Maynoddin Ahmed.

Ward No. II.  
Babu Gouri Sankar Agarwalla.  
" Arjundas Agarwalla.

Ward No. V.  
Maulvi Mahtabuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Satish Chandra Saha, M.B.

Ward No. III.  
Babu Dhirendra Nath Chakrabarti,  
M.B.  
" Suresh Chandra Chatterji.

Ward No. IV.  
Maulvi Khodadad Khan.  
Babu Girijanath Majumdar.

CALCUTTA, the 21st April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, Commissioner.

*No. 30L.S.-G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the Satkhira subdivision of the Khulna district :—

Satkhira police-station.  
Bansdaha union board.  
Babu Brajendra Nath Ray Chowdhury.  
Mahammed Foujdar Rahman.  
Babu Bisweswar Sarkar.  
" Joy Gopal Sarkar.  
" Satish Chandra Biswas.  
Munshi Abedali Sardar.

Kushkhali union board.  
Munshi Aftabuddin Sardar.  
" Enatulla Sardar.  
Syed Golam Nabi.  
Mir Golam Ali.  
Babu Rajani Kanta Kapat.  
" Surendra Nath Biswas.

Baikari union board.  
Babu Kali Charan Ghosh.  
" Benode Behari Ghosh.  
" Sailendra Nath Sardar.  
Munshi Nuruddin Sardar.  
" Cheyamaddi Dhabak.

Ghona union board.  
Babu Sital Chandra Mandal.  
" Ajodhya Nath Mukharji.  
" Bani Kanta Sardar.  
Munshi Aftabuddin Sardar.  
" Mahim Gazi.  
" Chand Sardar.

Sibpur union board.  
Munshi Gopal Sardar.  
Babu Brojo Nath Mandal.

Bhomra union board.  
Munshi Aftabuddin Mandal.  
" Manural Huq Khan.  
" Mohammad Abbas Ali.  
" Desaruddin Biswas.  
" Derastulla Mandal.  
Babu Nekul Chandra Chakravarty.

Alipur union board.  
Munshi Mulluk Chand Sardar.  
" Nehaluddin Sardar.  
Mahammad Golam Rabbani.  
Munshi Rahamatulla Sardar.  
" Emarali Molla.  
" Golam Rahman Mandal.

Agardari union board.  
Ward No. I.  
Munshi Mansuruddin Mallik.  
Babu Haripada Ghosh, B.A., B.T.  
" Tapati Nath Mukherji.

Ward No. II.  
Munshi Maniruddin Biswas.  
Babu Murari Mohan Ghosh.  
" Nripendra Kumar Ray.

Jhaudanga union board.

Ward No. I.  
Babu Nalini Kanta Ghosh.  
" Madhab Chandra Das.  
Munshi Efastulla Sardar.

Ward No. II.  
Babu Bireswar Hari.  
" Banka Behari Mandal.  
Munshi Mahammad Badar Sheikh.

Balli union board.  
Munshi Kafiladdin Sardar.  
Babu Ram Chandra Butt Vidya-  
bhusantattvanidhi.  
" Bhabani Charan Chowdhury.  
Munshi Golam Rahman Sardar.

## Kalaroa police-station.

## Joynagar union board.

Munshi Toftluddin Mandal.  
 Babu Kedar Nath Banerjee.  
 Maulvi Abdul Jabbar Sardar.  
 Munshi Mohammed Mofizuddin Sana.  
 „ Nasimuddin Mandal.  
 Babu Surat Kumar Mandal.

## Jallabad union board.

Munshi Syed Ebrahim Hosain.  
 „ Siyamuddin Biswas.  
 „ Izaharali Khan.  
 „ Abdul Aziz Sardar.  
 „ Mohammad Abbas Ali Khan.  
 „ Solaiman Biswas.

## Murarikati union board.

Babu Sital Chandra Mandal.  
 „ Jogeeswar Das.  
 Munshi Abdus Samad.  
 „ Jamaluddin Ahmad Sardar.  
 „ Muhammed Ismail Dhabak.  
 „ Mahammed Osman Ali Master.

## Gopinathpur (Kalaroa) union board.

Babu Ashutosh Nandi.  
 Munshi Abbas Mandal.  
 „ Maizuddin Mandal.  
 Sheikh Mohammed Madar Bux.  
 Munshi Mohammed Kafiluddin Sardar.  
 Babu Ram Gopal Banerjee.

## Kenragachi union board.

Babu Suresh Chandra Singha.  
 Munshi Moksed Ali Gain.

## Sonaberia union board.

Munshi Jasimuddin Sardar.  
 Babu Jogendra Nath Mazumdar.  
 „ Jogendra Nath Halder.  
 Munshi Mozammal Huq Biswas.

## Chandanpur union board.

Babu Ram Ranjan Misra.  
 Munshi Maizuddin Mandal.  
 Babu Jyoti Prasanna Rai.  
 „ Tarapada Misra.  
 „ Bibhuti Bhusan Rai.  
 Munshi Kazi Mobarak Hosain.

## Keralkati union board.

Babu Harish Chandra Mandal.  
 „ Satish Chandra De.  
 Munshi Jah Baksh Sardar.  
 „ Panchu Sardar.

## Helatala union board.

Babu Hriday Bhusan Gan.  
 „ Girindra Bhusan Gan.  
 Munshi Sadaraddin Sardar.  
 „ Aminuddin Sardar.  
 „ Abdul Majid Khan Chowdhury.  
 „ Barkatulla Sardar.

## Kushdanga union board.

Babu Panma Lal Chatterji.  
 Munshi Mahammad Haribulla Sardar.  
 Babu Sita Nath Rai.  
 Munshi Rahaman Dafadar.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Das.  
 Munshi Rajaulla Biswas.

## Diara union board.

Munshi Mandar Dafadar.  
 Bhelu Sana.  
 Salamatulla Sardar.  
 Tamijuddin Molla.  
 Babu Pulin Behari Ghosh.  
 Munshi Hafiz Biswas.

## Jugikhali union board.

Munshi Mohammad Munshi Gazi.  
 Babu Sarat Chandra Ghosh.  
 Munshi Osman Sardar.  
 Maulvi Meherulla Mandal.  
 Munshi Ainuddin Sheikh.  
 „ Mohammed Abdul Gafur  
*alias* Gafur Dafadar.

## Tala police-station.

## Dhandia union board.

Babu Purna Chandra Mukherjee.  
 Munshi Bahadur Sardar.  
 Babu Dwijabar Das.  
 „ Chhatradhar Das.  
 Munshi Mobarakali Sardar.  
 „ Daimulla Biswas.

## Nagarghata union board.

Munshi Abdul Gani Sheikh.  
 „ Kafiluddin Ahmad.  
 Babu Jnanendra Nath Mitra.  
 Munshi Serajuddin Sheikh.  
 „ Derasatulla Sardar.  
 „ Abdul Jabbar Khan.

## Sarulia union board.

Babu Phani Bhusan Majumdar.  
 Munshi Mahiuddin Biswas.  
 Babu Syama Charan Banerjee.  
 Sheikh Tomijuddin Ahmad.  
 Babu Ambika Charan Banerjee.  
 Sheikh Mobarak Ali.

## Kumira union board.

Babu Surendra Nath Ghosh.  
 „ Janardan Bhattacharyay.  
 „ Sarat Ranjan Bose.  
 Munshi Fakir Khan.  
 „ Kazim Sheikh.  
 „ Sheikh Tomijuddin.

## Tentulia union board.

Munshi Sabirali Mahmud.  
 „ Arshadali Biswas.  
 „ Mahajan Molla.  
 „ Raisuddin Ahmad.  
 „ Zahiruddin Mandal.  
 Maulvi Syed Jalaluddin Hashemy.



## Tala union board.

## Ward No. I.

Munshi Tasimuddin Mandal.  
 „ Syed Ismail.  
 Babu Mathura Nath Singha Karma-  
 kar.

## Ward No. II.

Munshi Muhammad Panchu Sheikh.  
 „ Muhammad Shafatulla Molla.  
 Maulvi Kazi Muhammad Showkat-  
 ulla.

## Magura union board.

Babu Hari Mohan Rai Chowdhury.  
 „ Bijon Lal Rai Chowdhury.  
 Munshi Akkasali Par.  
 Babu Apurba Krishna Sarkar.  
 „ Brojendra Nath Rai Chowdhury.  
 „ Nalini Kanta Mitra.

## Khalishkali union board.

Babu Suresh Chandra Bose.  
 „ Tarakeswar Bose.  
 „ Jitendra Nath Majumdar.  
 „ Santosh Kumar Bose.  
 „ Annada Charan Chatterji.  
 „ Sudhir Krishna Pathak.

## Khesra union board.

Sheikh Asiruddin Ahmad.  
 Munshi Mir Mamta Ali.  
 Babu Sachindra Nath Datta.

## Jalalpur union board.

Babu Bankim Chandra Halder.  
 „ Satkari Mukherjee.  
 „ Tarak Nath Mukherjee.  
 Munshi Daliluddin Sheikh.  
 „ Kabiraj Rahim Baksh Gazi.  
 Babu Satindra Nath Chakravarty.

## Natla union board.

Babu Jatindra Nath Baral.  
 „ Sarat Chandra Bosu  
 „ Pancharam Nath.  
 „ Mahendra Nath Sardar.  
 Munshi Gowhar Sheikh.  
 „ Ahamadali Sardar.

Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Khulna to be members of the undermentioned union boards:—

## Satkhira police-station.

## Baikari union board.

Babu Kartik Chandra Sardar.

## Sibpur union board.

Babu Udayram Mandal  
 „ Tarak Nath Sardar.  
 „ Uma Charan Sardar.  
 „ Badan Chandra Sardar.

## Balli union board.

Babu Sadhan Chandra Mandal.  
 Munshi Panchu Sardar.

## Kalaroa police-station.

## Kenragachi union board.

Munshi Manglai Sardar.  
 Maulvi Hoshenuddin.  
 Munshi Fazil Sardar.  
 Babu Haripada Set.

## Sonaberia union board.

Munshi Mohammed Meser Ali.  
 „ Moksedali Dalal.

## Keralkata union board.

Babu Tarapada Majumdar.  
 Munshi Kasimuddin Sardar.

## Tala police-station.

## Khesra union board.

Babu Jogeswar Datta.  
 Munshi Sheikh Ahamad Ali.  
 „ Sheikh Shakatulla.

Under sub-section (5) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Khulna to be members of the undermentioned union boards:—

## Satkhira police-station.

## Bansdaha union board.

Babu Sushil Kumar Chatterji, B.A.,  
 M.B.  
 Munshi Obedar Rahman Shaikh.  
 Babu Ananda Prasad Biswas.

## Kushkhali union board.

Munshi Moksed Ahamad Shaikh.  
 Babu Daiba Charan Gain.  
 „ Jogeswar Ghose.

## Baikari union board.

Munshi Aminuddin Ahammad Sardar  
 „ Kesmatulla Dhabak.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Chakravarty.

## Ghona union board.

Munshi Matiulla Sardar.  
 „ Golam Yahia Sardar.  
 Babu Raj Krishna Ghose.

## Sibpur union board.

Munshi Samsuddin Sardar.  
 „ Ajimuddin Sardar.  
 „ Madar Sardar.

## Bhomra union board.

Munshi Syed Ali Khan.  
 Kabiraj Kshetra Nath Karmakar.  
 Babu Mani Mohan Mandal.

## Alipur union board.

Munshi Abdar Rahaman Sardar.  
 Babu Surendra Nath Karmakar.  
 „ Manmatha Nath Das.

## Agardari union board.

Munshi Kalimaddin Sardar.  
 Babu Basanta Kumar Banerjee.  
 „ Prafulla Kumar Ghosal  
 (Haldar).

## Jhaudanga union board.

Babu Nani Gopal Ghosh.  
 Munshi Derajtulla Sana.  
 Babu Mathuresh Chandra Ghatak.

## Balli union board.

Munshi Hafjaddi Biswas.  
 Dr. Sarbeswar Mandal.  
 Babu Darpan Chandra Sana.

## Kalaroa police-station.

## Joynagar union board.

Babu Upendra Nath Bai Chowdhury.  
 „ Jnanendra Nath Chakravarti.  
 Munshi Belatali Mandal.

## Murarikati union board.

Munshi Shaikh Abdul Latif, H.L.M.S.  
 Babu Gopi Mohan Hore.  
 „ Kripanath Mukherjee.

## Jallabad union board.

Munshi Mahammad Kalu Sana.  
 Babu Rajeswar Sadar Paramanik.  
 Munshi Mozahar Sadar.

## Gopinathpur (Kalaroa) union board.

Munshi Sharitulla Dalal.  
 Babu Banka Behari Kundu.  
 „ Jnanendra Nath Banerjee.

## Kenragachi union board.

Babu Niranjan Behari Rai Chowdhury.  
 „ Charu Chandra Majumdar.  
 Munshi Ebrahim Sardar.

## Sonaberia union board.

Babu Surendra Nath Kapat.  
 „ Baidya Nath Dalal.  
 Munshi Izzatali Sana.

## Chandanpur union board.

Munshi Golam Sarwar Mandal.  
 „ Afluddin Sardar.  
 „ Habibur Rahman Mandal.

## Karalkata union board.

Munshi Sheikh Abdul Jabbar.  
 Babu Makhan Lal Bhattacharya.  
 Munshi Gauharali Dafadar.

## Helatala union board.

Babu Haripada Majumdar.  
 Munshi Sheikh Jonabali.  
 Babu Kisori Lal Biswas.

## Kushdanga union board.

Munshi Jakaulla Biswas.  
 „ Siyamuddin Sardar.  
 „ Nurali Khan.

## Diara union board.

Munshi Serajuddin Mandal.  
 Babu Surendra Nath Dalal.  
 „ Sarat Chandra Sen.

## Jugikhali union board.

Babu Annada Prasad Ghosh.  
 Maulvi Abdur Rashid Sardar.  
 Babu Bankim Behari Ghosh.

## Tala police-station.

## Dandia union board.

Munshi Tofazzel Hosain Sardar.  
 Babu Nishi Bhusan Mukherjee.  
 „ Rampada Banerjee.

## Nagarghata union board.

Babu Shiba Das Mandal.  
 „ Natabar Gain.  
 „ Mahendra Nath Biswas.

## Sarulia union board.

Munshi Bazlul Karim Biswas.  
 Babu Upendra Nath Sarcar.  
 „ Atul Chandra Chakravarty.

## Kumira union board.

Babu Pulin Behari Ghosh.  
 „ Mahendra Nath Ghosh.  
 Munshi Mohammed Kadir Bakhsh Sheikh.

## Tentulia union board.

Maulvi Muhammad Rizwanulla Khan.  
 Munshi Abbasali Mahmud.  
 Babu Sasadhar Datta.

## Tala union board.

Babu Tarak Nath Datta.  
 „ Raj Kumar Bose.  
 „ Sibendra Nath Pal.

## Magura union board.

Munshi Shafik Alam Rahim Bakhsh.  
 Babu Sarat Chandra Rai Chowdhury.  
 „ Panchanon Ghosh.

**Khalishkali union board.**

Munshi Mohammed Sardar.  
 Babu Tarakeswar Pal.  
 Munshi Bahadur Sardar.

**Khesra union board.**

Babu Sasadhar Datta  
 Matilal Pathak.  
 Pramada Bhushan Mittra.

CALCUTTA, the 16th April 1928.

**Jalalpur union board.**

Munshi Jasimuddin Sardar.  
 Babu Kunja Behari Chatterji.  
 „ Muni Bhushan Rajak, B.A.

**Natia union board.**

Babu Jaladhar Bose.  
 Munshi Masjuddin Gazi.  
 „ Minhajuddin Sheikh.

F. A. SACHSE, Commissioner.

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 61 (2), section IX, Chapter III, page 39 of the Rules and Orders of the Education Department, Bengal, I appoint Babu Indu Bhushan Bose, B.A., B.T., an elected representative of the teaching staff, as a member of the managing committee of the Taki Government High English School which was constituted under notification dated the 8th August 1925, *vice* Babu Banwari Lal Roy deputed to act as head master. I also appoint the Circle Officer of Basirhat as a member (*ex officio*) of the said Committee, *vice* Maulvi Fazlar Rahman, Inspector of Co-operative Societies, Basirhat, transferred.

ALIPORE, the 17th April 1928.

S. K. GHOSH, Additional District Magistrate.

**RAJSHAHI DIVISION.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

No. 1766J.—Babu Surendra Nath Banerjee, No. II, Sub-Deputy Collector, Kurigram, in the district of Rangpur, is allowed leave on average pay for eleven days from 26th March 1928 to 5th April 1928, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under this office notification No. 1102J., dated the 12th March 1928.

JALPAIGURI, the 20th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).

No. 1240M.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Babu Surendra Nath Mukherjee has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Rangpur to be a member of the Kurigram union board in police-station Kurigram in the Kurigram subdivision of the district of Rangpur, *vice* Rai Sahib Jogesh Chandra Ray, resigned.

JALPAIGURI, the 18th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).

No. 1298M.—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Munshi Mehnat Ali Meah has been duly elected to be a member of the Jalalpur union board in police-station Kharba, in the district of Malda, *vice* Maulvi Emdad Hossain Choudhury, deceased.

JALPAIGURI, the 21st April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (*offg.*).



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 3, 1928.

## CONTENTS.

|  | Page.   |   | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc. ....   | 911—974 | PART V.—Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General ....   | 274     |
| PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information ....  | 241—263 | PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules— |         |
| PART IB.—Educational Notices ....  | 249—257 | The Hindu Law of Inheritance (Amendment) Bill, 1928, with Statement of Objects and Reasons ....   | 103—104 |
| PART II.—Advertisements ....   | 232—239 | SUPPLEMENT No. 18—  |         |
| PART IIL.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council ....  | NU      | Cotton ginning and pressing—Daily rainfall—Weekly gauge-readings—Weather and Crop Reports—Vital Statistics ....   | 203—207 |
| PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council .... | NU      |   |         |

## PART I.

**Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.**

### ORDERS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

No. 4313A.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

- GENERAL.**—No. 4174A.—*The 23rd April 1928.*—Mr. T. B. Jameson, I.C.S., officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas, is appointed to act, until further orders, as District and Sessions Judge, Midnapore.
- 24-Parganas.**  
**Midnapore.**
- No. 74A.D.—*The 24th April 1928.*—Babu Rohini Kanta Mitra, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, Mymensingh, is appointed temporarily to act as Additional District and Sessions Judge, Dacca.
- Mymensingh.**  
**Dacca.**
- No. 4193A.—*The 24th April 1928.*—Mr. H. G. S. Bivar, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Contai, Midnapore, is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional District and Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas.
- Midnapore.**  
**24-Parganas.**
- No. 104A.D.—*The 25th April 1928.*—In supersession of the orders of the 19th April 1928, Mr. H. R. Wilkinson, C.I.E., I.C.S., is appointed to be Magistrate and Collector, Chittagong.
- Chittagong.**

**No. 103A.D.—The 25th April 1928.**—Mr. P. J. Griffiths, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Kalimpong, Darjeeling, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Magistrate and Collector, Murshidabad.

**No. 114A.D.—The 25th April 1928.**—Mr. A. G. Allison, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Siliguri, Darjeeling, is appointed to have charge of the Kalimpong subdivision of that district.

2. This cancels notification No. 3715A., dated the 10th April 1928, granting him leave on average pay for four months.

**No. 4250A.—The 25th April 1928.**—Babu Digendra Nath Shaha, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is appointed to have charge of the Sadar subdivision of the Dinajpur district.

**No. 4253A.—The 25th April 1928.**—Maulvi Kalimuddin Ahmad, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dinajpur, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Midnapore district.

**No. 4256A.—The 25th April 1928.**—Babu Bipul Chandra Chatterji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the Tippera district.

**No. 4260A.—The 25th April 1928.**—Maulvi Bazlur Rahman, No. I, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Dacca Division.

**No. 136A.D.—The 27th April 1928.**—Mr. Satish Chandra Ghose, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Hooghly, is appointed temporarily to act as Magistrate and Collector of that district.

**No. 138A.D.—The 27th April 1928.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. R. Douglas, I.C.S., Magistrate and Collector, Hooghly, temporarily to be Additional District Magistrate, Howrah, and to direct that he shall have, during the period he is so employed, all the powers of a District Magistrate under the said Code and under all other laws in force in that district.

**No. 153A.D.—The 28th April 1928.**—Mr. Khagendra Chandra Nag, M.B.E., District and Sessions Judge, Rajshahi and Malda, is appointed to be District and Sessions Judge, Hooghly.

**No. 4298A.—The 28th April 1928.**—Babu Harendra Nath Datta, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is appointed temporarily to have charge of the Contai subdivision of that district.

**POLICE.—No. 4199A.—The 24th April 1928.**—The probationary Assistant Superintendents of Police, named below, are posted to the headquarters stations of the districts noted opposite their names, on the termination of their training at the Police Training College, Sardah, Rajshahi:—

|                    |     |     |     |             |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| Mr. M. K. Johnston | ... | ... | ... | Midnapore.  |
| " B. J. Shooter    | ... | ... | ... | Dacca.      |
| " E. T. Feely      | ... | ... | ... | Mymensingh. |

#### CONFIRMATION.

**GENERAL.—No. 97A.D.—The 24th April 1928.**—Mr. L. R. Fawcus, I.C.S., officiating Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bengal, is confirmed in that appointment.

**POLICE.—No. 59A.D.—The 23rd April 1928.**—Mr. Khondkar Fazle Sobhan, probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, is confirmed in the inferior scale of the Indian (Imperial) Police Service.

#### LEAVE.

**GENERAL.—No. 4208A.—The 25th April 1928.**—Nawabzada Saiyid Ali Ashraf, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Rajshahi, is allowed leave for two months from the 1st May 1928, viz., leave on average pay for sixteen days under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

**No. 4218A.—The 25th April 1928.**—Babu Sudhir Kumar Mazumdar, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Narayanganj, Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 10th April to the 14th April 1928, inclusive.

**No. 4246A.—The 25th April 1928.**—Mr. N. L. Hindley, I.C.S., officiating District and Sessions Judge, Tippera, was allowed leave on average pay for five days, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th April 1928.

**No. 4276A.—The 26th April 1928.**—Maulvi Muhammad Abdur Rauf, Sub-Deputy Collector, Nadia, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and twenty days, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 7th May 1928.

**No. 4279A.—The 26th April 1928.**—Babu Saileswar Sinha Ray, Sub-Deputy Collector, Arambagh, Hooghly, is allowed leave on average pay for three months, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 14th May 1928.

**No. 4283A.—The 26th April 1928.**—Babu Phanindra Bhusan Mitra, Sub-Deputy Collector, is allowed leave on average pay for four months, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, on relinquishing charge of his duties as Cess Revaluation Officer, Hooghly and Howrah.

**No. 4311A.—The 30th April 1928.**—Maulvi Hamid Hasan Nomani, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed leave on average pay for two months, under the proviso to rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 14th February 1928.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

**No. 4306A.—The 28th April 1928.**—The following is published for general information.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

#### Regulations for the probation and further examination of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

The following has been substituted for number (vii) of the Announcements appended to the abovenamed regulations, viz. :—

- (vii) A candidate who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination held in any year will be definitely rejected unless the Secretary of State in Council shall, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, allow him to sit for re-examination in the subject or subjects in which he failed. In general a candidate who is allowed re-examination will be required to forfeit the whole or part of the final instalment of his allowance, but if it appears to the Secretary of State in Council, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, that his failure to pass the examination was due to circumstances wholly exceptional and beyond his control such forfeit of his allowance will not be required.

The Secretary of State for India has decided to continue the probationary allowance shown in number (ii) of the Announcements at the present rate until the autumn of 1929. The amount will be reconsidered in 1929 with a view to a possible reduction with effect from the instalment payable in December 1929.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

February 1928.



## POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

## JAILS.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 92P.-J.D.—The 21st April 1928.*—Major G. B. Hanna, I.M.S., Superintendent, Dacca Central Jail, is allowed leave for eight months, viz., leave on average pay for two months and thirteen days, under rule 100 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 20th March 1928, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, and furlough for the remaining period under the military rules.

This cancels notification No. 579 P.J., dated the 7th March 1928.

*No. 93P.-J.D.—The 21st April 1928.*—Mr. Chas. A. W. Luke, Deputy Superintendent, Presidency Jail, is appointed to act until further orders as Superintendent of the Dacca Central Jail, with effect from the 20th March 1928, or any subsequent date on which he may take over charge, *vice* Major G. B. Hanna, I.M.S., on leave.

This cancels notification No. 582P.J., dated the 7th March 1928.

*No. 94P.-J.D.—The 21st April 1928.*—Mr. H. C. M. Upshon, Jailer, Presidency Jail, is appointed temporarily for eight months as Deputy Superintendent of that Jail with effect from the 20th March 1928, or any subsequent date on which he may take over charge, *vice* Mr. Chas. A. W. Luke.

This cancels notification No. 585P.J., dated the 7th March 1928.

*No. 141P.-J.D.—The 25th April 1928.*—Mr. L. E. Texeira, mill foreman, Dacca Central Jail, was appointed to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of that Jail from the 24th February 1927 to the 21st January 1928, both days inclusive.

This cancels notification No. 4500 R.J. dated the 21st March 1927.

*No. 1159P.J.—The 25th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Borstal Schools Act, 1928 (Bengal Act I of 1928) the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a Borstal School be established and maintained at Bankura.

A. H. KEMM,

*Additional Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*No. 2290Pl.—The 26th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (1) (S) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in modification of all previous notifications published in the *Calcutta Gazette* relating to the area included in the Katiadi police-station in the district of Mymensingh and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the villages specified in the following schedule, which have hitherto been included in that police-station, shall be included in the police-station Nikli in the same district :—

| Schedule.              |     |     |     |     |     | Jurisdiction list<br>numbers of thana<br>Katiadi. |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Names of the villages. |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Saharmul               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 174   |
| Nasari                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 175   |
| Karpasa                | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 176   |

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

### Orders by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

*No. 10525, dated Calcutta, the 28th April 1928.*—Major G. B. Hanna, I.M.S., made over medical charge of the Dacca Central Jail to Dr. Satish Chandra Ghosh on the afternoon of the 22nd March 1928.

*No. 10381, dated Calcutta, the 20th April 1928.*—Major S. A. McSwiney, I.M.S., made over charge of the Chittagong Jail to Rai Dr. J. N. Chatterji Bahadur on the forenoon of the 18th April 1928.

W. G. HAMILTON, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 4314A.

#### POWERS.

*No. 4202A.—The 24th April 1928.*—Babu Ajit Kumar Sen, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, Tippera, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

*No. 4274A.—The 26th April 1928.*—Mr. P. J. Griffiths, I.C.S., Joint-Magistrate, Kalimpong, Darjeeling, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

*No. 4301A.—The 25th April 1928.*—Mr. A. G. Allison, who has, under the orders of this date, been appointed to have charge of the Kalimpong subdivision of the Darjeeling district, is vested with the powers of a munsif and with powers to try rent suits within that subdivision.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,  
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

### APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

*No. 3557J.—The 24th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Maulvi Jasimuddin Chaudhuri the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Rangpur, for a period of three years from the 11th May 1928, and
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Nilphamari bench in the said district.

*No. 3559J.—The 24th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Mahim Chandra Ray the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Rangpur, for a period of three years from the 11th May 1928, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Nilphamari subdivision of the said district, and
- (b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Nilphamari bench in the said district.

*No. 3564J.—The 25th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon each of the gentlemen named below the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Nadia, for a period of three years from the 30th April 1928,  
**Nadia.**  
 (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Meherpur bench in the said district, and  
 (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language :—

Babu Bhupati Chandra Biswas.

Babu Pramatha Nath Biswas.

*No. 3616J.—The 26th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Rai Sahib Amal Chandra Pal the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,  
**24-Parganas.**  
 (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Palta bench in the said district, and  
 (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

*No. 3618J.—The 26th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon each of the gentlemen named below the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and  
**24-Parganas.**  
 (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Palta bench in the said district :—

Babu Haridas Pal.

Babu Gadadhar Mandal.

*No. 3623J.—The 26th April 1928.*—Maulvi Khondkar Mutheral Islam is appointed to act, until further orders, as a munsif in the district of Birbhum, to be ordinarily stationed at Rampurhat, *vice* Babu Satya Prasanna Mazumdar, transferred.  
**Birbhum.**

M. C. GHOSH,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 3620J.—The 26th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Munshi Shafuddin Ahmed, a member of the Balora union board, in the Manikganj subdivision of the Dacca district, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Munshi Mafizuddin Ahmed, deceased.  
**Dacca.**

*No. 3621J.—The 26th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Munshi Shafuddin Ahmed, a member of the Balora union board, in the Manikganj subdivision of the Dacca district, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Munshi Mafizuddin Ahmad, deceased.  
**Dacca.**

*No. 3632J.—The 27th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 91 of the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (IV of 1912), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules of procedure in respect of applications made under section 62 of the said Act, namely :—

- (1) Every application for inquisition made under section 63, sub-section (1) of the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912, and all notices and proceedings under the said Act shall be entitled in the manner following, namely :—

*In re* the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912, and  
*In re* (name of person concerned).

(2) Every such application shall set forth the following particulars, namely :—

- (a) name, age and residence of the alleged lunatic (if a minor, name of person acting as guardian), also his position in life and domicile ;
- (b) whether the alleged lunatic is married or unmarried, or a widow or widower ;
- (c) names and addresses of all near relatives of, and persons interested in, the alleged lunatic ;
- (d) concise description of the property of the alleged lunatic and the income thereof ;
- (e) a statement of the interest of the applicant in making the application ;
- (f) a concise statement of the facts on which the application is based, stating, where possible, the nature of the alleged lunacy and the time during which it is alleged that he has been of unsound mind ; and
- (g) name of persons (if any) proposed for appointment as manager of the alleged lunatic's estate and/or guardian of his person.

(3) Every such application, unless made by the Government pleader, shall be supported by affidavit ; and every such application, whether made by the Government pleader or by any other person, shall be accompanied by the certificates of two registered medical practitioners who had reasonable opportunity of seeing and observing the alleged lunatic. Such certificates shall be to the effect that in the opinion of the writers the person in question is insane or incapable of managing himself or his affairs. Such certificates shall also state whether or not, in the opinion of the medical practitioners, service of notice of the proceedings on the alleged lunatic would be ineffectual by reason of his state of mind and whether or not it is undesirable on medical grounds that he should be required to attend for the purpose of being personally examined.

(4) The Court, if satisfied by the affidavit and the medical certificates and by any further evidence which it may deem fit to take and by personal interview with the alleged lunatic, where such interview seems possible and desirable, that an inquisition should be held, shall record an order stating that such inquisition will be held and fixing a time and place therefor.

(5) Thereupon the Court shall issue notice to the alleged lunatic in Form A hereunder.

(6) When the Court is satisfied by the medical certificates filed with the application that personal service on the alleged lunatic would be ineffectual the Court shall direct substituted service of the said notice by serving the same upon such adult person residing with the alleged lunatic as the Court may select.

(7) Notices in the like form shall be served upon such relatives of the alleged lunatic and on such other person as the Court may direct.

(8) Unless the Court be satisfied by the said medical certificates that it is undesirable on medical grounds to direct the attendance of the alleged lunatic, the Court shall, when recording the order directing inquisition, direct by the said order that the alleged lunatic do attend at such convenient time and place as it may appoint for the purpose of being personally examined, and notice of the said order shall be served upon the alleged lunatic together with notice of the inquisition either personally or by service upon such adult person residing with the alleged lunatic as the Court may select. Such notice shall be in Form B hereunder.

#### FORM A.

To

Whereas \_\_\_\_\_ has presented a petition before this Court under section 63, sub-section (1) of the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912, praying that an inquisition be held concerning the state of the mind of \_\_\_\_\_ under the provisions of the aforesaid Act and whereas this Court has ordered that such inquisition shall be held, you are hereby given notice that such inquisition will be held by this Court on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

#### FORM B.

To

Whereas the Court has by order, dated \_\_\_\_\_, directed that an inquisition be held concerning the state of your mind.

Take notice that you are hereby required to attend at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_, for the purpose of being personally examined.

By order of the Governor in Council.

M. C. GHOSH,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

*No. 3712J.—The 28th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Munshi Mymensingh Meseruddin Sarkar, a member of the Patihati union board, in the Jamalpur subdivision of the Mymensingh district, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Kartick Chandra Chakrabatti, resigned.

*No. 3713J.—The 28th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Munshi Mymensingh Meseruddin Sarkar, a member of the Patihati union board in the Jamalpur subdivision of the Mymensingh district, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Kartick Chandra Chakrabatti, resigned.

*No. 3719J.—The 30th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the villages specified in the following schedule should henceforth be excluded from the local limits of the Kishoreganj munsifi in the district of Mymensingh and included within the local limits of the Bajitpur munsifi in the same district :—

| Schedule.          |     |     |     |     | Jurisdiction list<br>Nos. of thana<br>Sataladi. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Names of villages. |     |     |     |     |   |
| Sabarme            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 174   |
| Nansri             | ... | ... | ... | ... | 175   |
| Karpasa            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 176   |

M. C. GHOSH,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

*No. 1371M.—The 23rd April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 308, read with section 319 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to sanction the following plan for lighting certain portions of the South Suburban Municipality with electricity :—

#### Electric Lighting Plan.

1. The portion of the municipality which it is proposed to light with electricity is defined below :—

*North*—The present southern boundary of the Corporation of Calcutta forming the southern boundary of the property of the Port Commissioners and Tollygunj Circular Road of the Corporation of Calcutta.

*East*—Tolly's Nullah.

*South*—Old Tollygunj Road, 2nd section, Shirity Road and Brahma Samaj Road.

*West*—Brahma Samaj Road, Garagacha Road, Kujipara Road, Bonomali Naskar Road, Pathakpara Road and Sagar Manna Road.

2. Two hundred and twelve electric lamps will be installed as detailed in the accompanying statement. The Commissioners have decided to enter into an agreement with the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation for installation of these lamps and for their maintenance at the annual rates of Rs. 40-2-8 for 60 watt lamps and Rs. 25-2-8 for 30 watt lamps burning for 4,000 hours and Rs. 31-4-2 for 60 watt lamps and Rs. 20-11-5 for 30 watt lamps burning 2,500 hours. The total cost of the whole scheme is estimated at Rs. 5,175-4-1. The Commissioners have resolved to impose a lighting rate of 2 per cent. on annual value of holdings situated within 825 feet from centre on either side of the roads and lanes proposed for lighting at present, and later on taking up other roads and lanes and imposing light tax within the area defined above. The income to be derived from light tax as at present estimated is Rs. 6,388-15 per year against an annual expenditure of Rs. 5,175-4-1 as noted above.

Statement showing the number of lights to be lighted in each road and lane of the portion of the South Suburban Municipality proposed for lighting with electricity.

## ETALGHATA WARD.

|                                      |     | 60 watt. | 80 watt. |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----------|----------|
| 1. Old Tollygunj Road, first section | ... | 9        | 22       |
| 2. Tarpanghat Road                   | ... | ...      | 4        |
| 3. Tarpanghat Cremation ground       | ... | 1        | 1        |
| 4. Shirity Cremation ground          | ... | 1        | 1        |
| 5. Chanditala Road                   | ... | ...      | 10       |
| 6. Rai A. C. Roy Bahadur Road        | ... | 7        | 15       |
| 7. Hon'ble S. N. Roy Road            | ... | ...      | 21       |

## SHAHAPORE WARD.

|                               |     |     |    |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| 8. Rai A. C. Roy Bahadur Road | ... | 3   | 25 |
| 9. Booroshibhala Main Road    | ... | ... | 15 |
| 10. Hon'ble S. N. Roy Road    | ... | 4   | 4  |
| 11. Rai Bahadur Lane          | ... | 3   | 6  |

## BEHALA WARD.

|                          |     |     |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12. Diamond Harbour Road | ... | 19  | ... |
| 13. Brahmo Samaj Road    | ... | ... | 8   |
| 14. Behala Bazar Road    | ... | ... | 10  |
| 15. Bonomali Nascar Road | ... | ... | 15  |
| 16. Pathakpara Road      | ... | ... | 6   |
| Total                    | ... | 49  | 163 |

## ABSTRACT.

|                                   |     | Nos. |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|
| 60 watt lamps burning 4,000 hours | ... | 24   |
| 30 " " 4,000 "                    | ... | 12   |
| 60 " " 2,500 "                    | ... | 25   |
| 30 " " 2,500 "                    | ... | 151  |
| Total                             | ... | 212  |

II. The Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are further pleased to sanction under clause (c) of section 86 of the said Act the proposal of the Municipal Commissioners at a meeting to meet the charge to be incurred on account of lighting the aforesaid areas by imposing an annual lighting rate which the Commissioners propose to levy at 2 per cent. on the annual value of holdings situated within 825 feet from centre on either side of the roads and lanes shown in the above statement.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 68T.-M.—The 23rd April 1928.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Santipur Municipality, in the district of Nadia, under section 23 of that Act, electing Babu Debendra Nath Roy to be their Chairman.

Nadia.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 79T.-M.—The 26th April 1928.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 14 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Narainganj Municipality, in the district of Dacca:—

Dacca.

Mr. J. G. Macartney.  
Mr. H. M. Shircore.

Mr. J. M. Butters.  
Mr. J. E. Manson.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1437M.—The 27th April 1928.—In Government notification No. 1108M., dated the 3rd April 1928, published at page 720, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th idem, for "Babu Jogendra Chandra Chakravarty" read "Babu Jogindra Chandra Chakravarty."



Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 117T.-M.—The 28th April 1928.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Natore Municipality, in the district of Rajshahi, under section 27 of that Act, electing Babu Jatindra Nath Lahiri to be their Chairman, *vice* Babu Gopendra Prosad Sukul, on leave.

Rajshahi.

J. G. DRUMMOND,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 14421.S.-G.—The 28th April 1928.—In notification No. 398L.S.-G., dated the 9th February 1928, published at pages 284 and 285 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th idem, make the following corrections, namely—

- I. At page 284 in lines 4 and 6 of the notification for "Sadar" read "Lalbagh".
  - II. At page 284 against the heading "Name of Local Board" for "Sadar" read "Lalbagh".
  - III. At page 285, in column 2 of the table showing mauzas constituting the Paharpur union, for "Moharpur" read "Mohanpur".
2. In notification No. 399L.S.-G., dated the 9th February 1928, published at pages 295-300 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th idem, make the following corrections, namely—
- I. At page 299, in column 2 of the table showing mauzas constituting the Maharul union, for "Rajkhanda" read "Rajkhanda".
  - II. At page 299, in column 4 of the table showing mauzas constituting the Naba-gram union, for "Charak" read "Chanak".

J. G. DRUMMOND,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### MEDICAL.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 57T.-Medl.—The 21st April 1928.—Major P. F. Gow, D.S.O., M.B., I.M.S., officiating Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Medical College, Calcutta, and Second Surgeon, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, is allowed leave for six months with effect from the 22nd April 1928, viz., leave on average pay for four months under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules and in continuation study leave for two months on the recommendation of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, under rules 1 and 6 of the study leave rules of Indian Medical Service officers.

Calcutta.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 60T.-Medl.—The 21st April 1928.—Major H. Hingston, M.D., I.M.S., Surgeon to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, is allowed leave on average pay for six months, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 15th May 1928 or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 64T.-Medl.—The 23rd April 1928.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. Knowles, I.M.S., Professor of Protozoology, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta, is allowed leave on average pay for six months, with effect from the 15th July 1928 or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, under articles 81 (b) (i) and 82 (b) of the Fundamental Rules.

Calcutta.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1695Medl.—The 28th April 1928.—Dr. R. B. Khambata, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Director of Public Health Laboratory, Bengal, and Professor of Public Health Laboratory Practice, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Professor of Hygiene of the institution, in addition to his own duties, during the absence, on leave, of Lieut.-Colonel A. D. Stewart, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., with effect from the 16th July 1928.

Calcutta.

J. G. DRUMMOND,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 677-Medl.—The 24th April 1928.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Lepers Act, 1898 (Act III of 1898), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint Dr. J. M. Henderson as a member of the Board of Management of the Albert Victor Leper Asylum, Gobra, in place of Dr. E. Muir, who has gone on leave.

Calcutta.

J. G. DRUMMOND,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

## PUBLIC HEALTH.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1140 P.H.—The 20th April 1928.—The following draft of an amendment, which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to issue in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Bengal Food Adulteration Act, 1919 (Bengal Act VI of 1919), is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th June 1928, and any objection or suggestion with regard thereto, which may be received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date, will be duly considered :—

## Draft amendment.

After the word "Tea" inserted in notification No. 9228an., dated the 28th August 1920, by notification No. 1268 P.H., dated the 19th June 1923, the following words and brackets shall be added, namely :—

"(including all forms of tea such as tea dust, tea sweepings, tea fannings and stalk tea intended for human consumption)."

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1141 P.H.—The 20th April 1928.—The following draft of an amendment which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) proposes to issue in exercise of the power conferred by clauses (a) and (d) of sub-section (2) of section 20 of the Bengal Food Adulteration Act, 1919 (Bengal Act VI of 1919), is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th June 1928 and any objection or suggestion with regard thereto which may be received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered :—

## Draft amendment.

Insert the following as a sub-rule to rule (1) of the rules published under notification No. 1269 P.H., dated the 19th June 1923 :—

"(1) (b) 'Tea' includes all forms of tea such as tea dust, tea sweepings, tea fannings and stalk tea intended for human consumption."

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 1195 P.H.—The 28th April 1928.—In accordance with the provisions of section 50, sub-section (2) of the Indian Ports Act, 1908, the following account of receipts and expenditure of the Hospital Port Dues Fund of Calcutta, for the year 1926-27, is published for general information, as a supplement to the abstract account of receipts and expenditure of the Port of Calcutta for the same year, published in the Appendix to the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 15th December 1927.

Calcutta.

**Statements of receipts and disbursement of the Calcutta Hospital Port Dues Fund for the year 1926-27.**

| Months.         | Receipts.     | Expenditure.                        |                                |   |            |                       |                                |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                 |               | Health Officer's pay and allowance. | Allowance to Medical Officers. | Assistant Health Officer's pay and allowance. | Inspector. | Office establishment. | Launch and boat establishment. |
|                 | Rs. A. P.     | Rs. A. P.                           | Rs. A. P.                      | Rs. A. P.                                     | Rs. A. P.  | Rs. A. P.             | Rs. A. P.                      |
| Opening balance | 3,08,105 11 2 | ...                                 | ...                            | 1,275 0 0                                     | 380 0 0    | 384 0                 | 713 3 6                        |
| April 1926      | 9,787 2 2     | 1,875 0 0                           | 48 9 0                         | ...   | ...        | ...                   | ...                            |
| May             | 5,906 15 0    | ...                                 | 55 0 0                         | ...   | ...        | ...                   | ...                            |
| June            | 5,731 2 0     | ...                                 | 55 0 0                         | ...   | ...        | ...                   | ...                            |
| July            | 5,807 13 4    | ...                                 | 55 0 0                         | ...   | ...        | ...                   | ...                            |
| August          | 5,310 2 7     | ...                                 | 55 0 0                         | ...   | ...        | ...                   | ...                            |
| September       | 6,210 3 0     | ...                                 | 55 0 0                         | ...   | ...        | ...                   | ...                            |
| October         | 6,427 11 0    | 1,828 0 0                           | 55 0 0                         | 2,025 0 0                                     | 350 0 0    | 393 6 0               | 654 2 0                        |
| November        | 5,481 13 2    | 1,828 0 0                           | 51 10 0                        | 2,197 9 0                                     | 3,348 10 0 | 318 8 0               | 682 2 0                        |
| December        | 7,016 4 0     | 17,117 9 0                          | 55 0 0                         | 11,993 2 0                                    | 1,600 0 0  | 1,718 3 0             | 4,215 2 0                      |
| January 1927    | 7,114 6 0     | 1,769 2 0                           | 238 6 0                        | 2,191 2 0                                     | 350 0 0    | 304 0 0               | 620 7 0                        |
| February        | 5,679 0 0     | 1,769 3 0                           | 55 0 0                         | 2,075 0 0                                     | 350 0 0    | 305 10 0              | 643 8 0                        |
| March           | 5,103 14 0    | 1,769 3 0                           | 55 0 0                         | 2,075 0 0                                     | 350 0 0    | 354 13 0              | 637 5 0                        |
| Total           | 77,738 6 2    | 27,976 2 0                          | 834 9 0                        | 23,781 13 0                                   | 6,098 10 0 | 3,578 7 0             | 8,215 15 0                     |
| Closing balance | ...           | ...                                 | ...                            | ...   | ...        | ...                   | ...                            |
| GRAND TOTAL     | 3,85,844 1 4  | ...                                 | ...                            | ...   | ...        | ...                   | ...                            |

| Months.         | Expenditure—contd.       |                       |                |                                |                            |                               |                        |                               |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                 | Temporary establishment. | Travelling allowance. | Moorings hire. | Coal, fire, wood, petrol, etc. | Constructions and repairs. | Stores and dockyard supplies. | Rent, rates and taxes. | Postage and telegram charges. |
|                 | Rs. A. P.                | Rs. A. P.             | Rs. A. P.      | Rs. A. P.                      | Rs. A. P.                  | Rs. A. P.                     | Rs. A. P.              | Rs. A.                        |
| Opening balance | ...                      | ...                   | 166 0 0        | 133 3 0                        | ...                        | 17 2 0                        | ...                    | 5 0                           |
| April 1926      | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                            | ...                        | ...                           | 70 0 0                 | ...                           |
| May             | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                            | ...                        | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           |
| June            | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                            | ...                        | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           |
| July            | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                            | ...                        | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           |
| August          | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                            | ...                        | ...                           | 70 0 0                 | ...                           |
| September       | ...                      | 30 0 0                | 165 0 0        | 142 5 0                        | 3,862 0 0                  | 13 4 0                        | ...                    | 5 0                           |
| October         | ...                      | ...                   | 125 0 0        | 392 7 0                        | ...                        | 33 6 0                        | ...                    | 5 0                           |
| November        | ...                      | 15 14 0               | 990 0 0        | 3,028 8 0                      | 60 8 0                     | 1,003 10 10                   | ...                    | 20 0                          |
| December        | ...                      | ...                   | 165 0 0        | 394 8 0                        | 6,732 8 0                  | 69 14 0                       | ...                    | 5 0                           |
| January 1927    | ...                      | ...                   | 165 0 0        | 698 2 0                        | 55 0 0                     | 401 11 1                      | ...                    | 15 0                          |
| February        | ...                      | ...                   | 165 0 0        | 448 2 0                        | 1,350 8 0                  | 231 10 7                      | ...                    | 7 0                           |
| March           | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                            | ...                        | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           |
| Total           | ...                      | 65 14 0               | 1,960 0 0      | 5,243 10 0                     | 13,781 0 0                 | 1,870 10 6                    | ...                    | 71 0                          |
| Closing balance | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                            | ...                        | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           |
| GRAND TOTAL     | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                            | ...                        | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           |

| Months.         | Expenditure—contd.                          |                                    |                    |  |                          |                   |               |             |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                 | Subscription to newspapers and periodicals. | Office expenses and miscellaneous. | Telephone charges. | Charges for sick women sent to hospital. | Pensions and gratuities. | Cost of liveries. | Contribution. | Total.      |
|                 | Rs. A. P.                                   | Rs. A. P.                          | Rs. A. P.          | Rs. A. P.                                | Rs. A. P.                | Rs. A. P.         | Rs. A. P.     | Rs. A.      |
| Opening balance | ...   | ...                                | ...                | ...                                      | ...                      | ...               | ...           | 3,983 1     |
| April 1926      | ...   | 125 0 6                            | ...                | 441 0 0                                  | ...                      | ...               | ...           | 323 0       |
| May             | ...   | ...                                | ...                | 197 0 0                                  | ...                      | ...               | ...           | 2,41,529 2  |
| June            | ...   | 2,11,293 10 8                      | ...                | 180 8 0                                  | ...                      | ...               | ...           | 278 0       |
| July            | ...   | ...                                | ...                | 223 0 0                                  | ...                      | ...               | ...           | 1,784 4     |
| August          | ...   | 6 4 0                              | 580 0 0            | 1,143 0 0                                | ...                      | ...               | ...           | 11,251 15   |
| September       | ...   | 465 15 0                           | 250 0 0            | 10,551 0 0                               | ...                      | ...               | ...           | 23,905 13   |
| October         | ...   | 169 15 2                           | ...                | 12,181 8 0                               | 470 6 0                  | ...               | 3 13 0        | 9,819 10    |
| November        | ...   | 251 14 2                           | ...                | ...                                      | 541 11 0                 | ...               | ...           | 46,595 2    |
| December        | 313 0 0                                     | 983 15 6                           | 760 0 0            | 1,995 8 0                                | 529 6 0                  | 277 9 0           | ...           | 21,541 0    |
| January 1927    | ...   | 371 12 9                           | ...                | 7,760 0 0                                | 468 3 0                  | 331 13 0          | ...           | 26,849 4    |
| February        | ...   | 21,808 3 8                         | ...                | 1,019 8 0                                | ...                      | ...               | ...           | 22,913 3    |
| March           | ...   | 117 14 8                           | ...                | 14,740 8 0                               | 538 4 0                  | 129 0 0           | ...           | ...         |
| Total           | 313 0 0                                     | 2,35,092 10 8                      | 1,590 0 0          | 50,431 8 0                               | 2,547 12 0               | 638 5 0           | 3 13 0        | 3,84,113 11 |
| Closing balance | ...   | ...                                | ...                | ...                                      | ...                      | ...               | ...           | 1,790 6     |
| GRAND TOTAL     | ...   | ...                                | ...                | ...                                      | ...                      | ...               | ...           | 3,85,844 1  |

(a) Closing balance for 1925-26

deduct—Amount adjusted by journal entries

Rs. A. P.  
3,08,177 8 2  
71 7 0  
3,08,105 11 2

**J. G. DRUMMOND,**  
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

**Orders by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.**

No. 7908, dated Calcutta, the 25th April 1928.—Assistant Surgeon Dr. Jyoti Prosad Mitra of the Kandi Subdivision and dispensary, district Murshidabad, is granted leave on average pay for four months under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 2nd May 1928 or any subsequent date on which he is relieved of his duties.

No. 8101, dated Calcutta, the 28th April 1928.—Assistant Surgeon Dr. Bepin Chandra Das Gupta, officiating Teacher of Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, is granted leave on average pay for fifteen days, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date he avails himself of it.

No. 8107, dated Calcutta, the 28th April 1928.—Assistant Surgeon Dr. Bankim Chandra Banerji is appointed temporarily to act as a House Surgeon (Lt. Col. Steen's Ward) at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, with effect from the 21st March 1928, *vice* Dr. Suresh Chandra Sinha.

No. 8120, dated Calcutta, the 28th April 1928.—The following five Sub-Assistant Surgeons are promoted to the selection grade on Rs. 200 a month with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

|                            |     |     |                     |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|
| Shamsuddin Ahmad           | ... | ... | 20th October 1927.  |
| Phani Bhusan Mukharji      | ... | ... | 16th November 1927. |
| Harendra Kumar Chakrabatti | ... | ... | 1st December 1927.  |
| Umesh Chandra Mazumdar (1) | ... | ... | 3rd January 1928.   |
| Rasik Lal Guha             | ... | ... | 16th January 1928.  |

No. 8129, dated Calcutta, the 28th April 1928.—Assistant Surgeon Dr. Ajit Kumar Datta Gupta did supernumerary duty at the Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta, from 16th March 1928 to 12th April 1928, both days inclusive.

No. 8132, dated Calcutta, the 28th April 1928.—Assistant Surgeon Dr. Ajit Kumar Datta Gupta is placed on supernumerary duty at the Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, with effect from the 13th April 1928, until further orders.

G. TATE, MAJOR-GENL., I.M.S.,

*Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.*

**Orders by the Director of Public Health, Bengal.**

No. 7138 A.—The 27th April 1928.—Under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, Rai Sahib Kali Prasanna Ray, M.A., Publicity Officer of the Bengal Public Health Department, is allowed leave on average pay for a period of twelve days from the 10th to the 21st April 1928.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY,

*Director of Public Health, Bengal.*

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.

No. 161T.-Edn.—The 23rd April 1928.—Babu Ganga Charan Das Gupta, Professor, David Haro Training College, Calcutta, is appointed to act, on his own pay in the Bengal Educational Service, as Principal of the college, with effect from the 8th July 1928, or any subsequent date on which he takes over charge, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. W. E. Griffith, or until further orders.

Calcutta.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.

No. 164T.-Edn.—The 23rd April 1928.—Babu Shiba Prasad Bhattacharji, Lecturer, Presidency College, Calcutta, outside the grades of the educational services, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as Librarian, Bengal Library, with effect from the 7th May 1928, or any subsequent date on which he joins the appointment, during the absence, on leave, of Rai Sahib Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta, Kaviratna, or until further orders.

Calcutta.

No. 252T.-Edn.—The 24th April 1928.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (1), clause (c), and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate Khan Bahadur Aziz-ul Haque, M.L.C., to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University, *vice* Sir Abdur Rahim, K.C.S.I.

Calcutta.

Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.

No. 1479 Edn.—The 27th April 1928.—It is hereby notified that the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education), in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890,

Hooghly. and upon the application and with the concurrence of Babu Jatindra Mohan Dutt, of 142, Balaram Day Street, Calcutta, son of the late Uday Chand Dutt, doth hereby order and direct that the Government Promissory Notes, of which the particulars are contained in the first schedule hereunder written, and the lands, buildings and premises situated in village Gut, police-station Jangipara, district Hooghly, of which the particulars are contained in the second schedule hereunder written, shall, as from the date of the first publication of this notification, vest and be thenceforth vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the territories subject to the Government of Bengal, to be held by him and his successors (subject to the provisions of the said Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, and the rules from time to time framed thereunder by the Governor-General in Council) upon trust for ever hereafter to permit the said premises in the second schedule described to be used for the purposes of the school established thereon and called the Uday Chand Free M. E. Institution, and to receive the interest, income and profits of the said Government Promissory Notes and premises, respectively, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and from time to time to apply the same to the endowment and maintenance of the said "Uday Chand Free M. E. Institution" in accordance with the provisions made in that behalf in a scheme settled by the Local Government, the particulars whereof are contained in the third schedule hereunder written, and it is hereby further notified that the said scheme, of which the particulars are contained in the said third schedule hereunder written, shall come into operation on the vesting of the said Government Promissory Notes and premises in the said Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the territories subject to the Government of Bengal.

The first schedule above referred to.

3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes numbered —

|                         |     |     |     |     | Rs.    |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| No. 321309 of 1900-1901 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,000 |
| " 199611 of 1842-43     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,000 |
| " 199612 of "           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,000 |
| " 300293 of 1900-1901   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,000  |
| " 031482 of 1879        | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000  |
| " 031483 of "           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000  |
| " 229951 of 1854-55     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000  |
| " 230235 of "           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000  |
| " 225212 of "           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000  |
| " 225213 of "           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000  |
| " 225214 of "           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000  |
| (11 pieces.)            |     |     |     |     | 42,000 |

The second schedule above referred to.

All that piece or parcel of land situate in the village of Gut, police-station Jangipara, in the district of Hooghly, and subdivision Serampore, containing an area of one bigha or thereabouts of standard measurement and bounded on the south by land in the possession of Tulsi Das De; on the north by Girish Chandra Chandhury's *sibbattar* land; on the east by a pond in the possession of Jatindra Mohan Dutt; on the west by the post-office and dispensary buildings and two small rooms in the corner, the west gate being the common passage to school, post-office and dispensary and which said land bears an annual rent of 8 annas payable to Chakrabuttys, and also all that two-storied brick-built building standing and being on the eastern portion of the said land and used as the school house of the Uday Chand Free M. E. Institution.

The third schedule above referred to.

(1) The endowment hereby created shall be called "the Uday Chand Free M. E. Institution Fund", and its object is and shall be the maintenance of the M. E. Institution established by the donor Babu Jatindra Mohan Dutt in the year 1926, upon the premises in the second schedule above described, which institution is and shall be called "Uday Chand Free M. E. Institution."

(2) A committee of trustees to be appointed under section 5 (1) of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, to administer the property vested by the above notification shall consist of—

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| (1) The Chairman of the District Board of Hooghly ... | President ( <i>ex officio</i> ),      |
| (2) The Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division ...    | Vice-President ( <i>ex officio</i> ), |
| (3) The Chairman of the Local Board of Serampore ...  |                                       |
| (4) The District Inspector of Schools, Hooghly ...    | Members ( <i>ex officio</i> ),        |
| (5) Head master of the Institution ...                |                                       |



and three other members of whom two shall be taken from the donor's family, and one shall be selected by the committee of trustees from among the local educated gentlemen who may be interested in the advancement and welfare of the institution. Babu Jatindra Mohan Dutt and Dr. U. N. Dutt shall for the present represent the donor's family on the committee of trustees, the latter acting as its secretary.

Whenever any trustee (other than one of the first five above named) shall die or desire to be discharged from or refuse to act in or become incapacitated through illness or otherwise from acting in the trust hereby created, or shall be guilty of any gross misconduct, the surviving or the continuing trustees, or the donor's family as the case may be, shall thereupon, by writing, appoint another person to be a trustee in place of the one so dying or desiring to be discharged, or refusing to act, or becoming incapacitated from acting, or becoming guilty of gross misconduct as aforesaid.

(3) The duties of the trustees shall be as follows. They shall apply the annual interest, income and profits of the property vested by the above notification to the upkeep and maintenance of the said school and shall thereout defray all such expenses of management and of repairs to the said property in the second schedule above described as may be necessary. The expenses of management shall include the cost of providing a proper and efficient staff of teachers, and of providing all necessary books and other things required for use in the said school, and of doing all other things proper for the carrying on of the said school as a high class Middle English School. No tuition fee shall be chargeable on any boy. Repairs to the building shall be carried on at least once in five years.

(4) Any surplus which may remain of the annual interest, income and profits of the said trust property after providing for the upkeep, maintenance and management of the said school as in the preceding clauses mentioned shall be applied by the trustees in purchasing books for the library and prizes for the boys. The trustees shall have power to sell and dispose of any furniture, books and other moveable property belonging to the said school and which shall be no longer required for use in connection therewith.

(5) The trustees may make such rules for and in relation to the conduct and management of the said school as they think fit, but such rules shall be in conformity in all respects with the rules which may from time to time be made by the Government of Bengal relative to State-aided schools. The rules now in force of the said school shall be observed until such time as they shall be altered or repealed by the trustees.

(6) The general management and conduct of the said school shall be entrusted to the secretary of the trustees, who shall be elected annually by the trustees in meeting. The duties of the said trustees shall include the appointment and dismissal of the head master or any other teacher of the school and others engaged in connection with the said school, and also, through their secretary, the payment of *salami*, wages and other disbursements necessary for the purposes of the said school. The secretary shall keep proper accounts of all money received and expended by him and shall submit such accounts to the trustees at their annual general meeting. The trustees shall appoint any other member of the committee of trustees to officiate as secretary during his temporary absence. All questions before the trustees shall be decided by a majority of votes of the number present. The trustees shall fix the remuneration of the head master, teachers, of the menial staff, and all expenditure shall be made with the approval of the trustees. The school shall be staffed with Hindu teachers only and shall be inspected periodically by the educational authorities. The accounts of the fund shall be audited by the Examiner of Local Accounts. In the event of the said school ceasing to exist for any reason the school building and the attached property and the funds of the endowment shall revert to the estate of the donor.

(7) The trustees shall hold an ordinary meeting at least once in every year for the transaction of general business, and such meeting shall be held on some convenient day to be appointed by the trustees themselves.

(8) Any of the trustees may call a special meeting by delivering or sending by post to the other trustees 21 days' previous notice of such meeting, stating the time and place of holding the same, and the purpose or objects for which it is to be held.

(9) All meetings of the trustees shall be held at the office of the Chairman of the District Board, Hooghly, or at such other convenient place as shall be agreed on by the trustees.

(10) No business shall be transacted at any meeting unless at least five of the trustees are present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business, and all business brought before any meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes of the trustees present, and in case of a tie, the chairman of the meeting shall have a casting vote.

(11) At every meeting the president of the trustees shall be the chairman of the meeting. In his absence the vice-president shall act as chairman. If both the president and the vice-president are unavoidably absent from any meeting, the trustees present may elect a chairman from amongst themselves for that particular meeting.

(12) Minutes of the proceedings of every meeting shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose and signed by the chairman of such meeting, and shall, when so entered and signed, be conclusive evidence of the business and other matters transacted at such meeting.

No. 16771.-Edn.—The 23rd April 1928.—The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint  
Calcutta. Mr. H. A. Stark, Officiating Inspector of European Schools,  
Bengal, to be a member of the Committee of Management of the  
Loreto Orphanage, Entally, Calcutta, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. W. F. Papworth.



**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 274T.-Edn.—The 28th April 1928.**—Babu Dhirendra Nath Chaudhuri, officiating assistant head master, Rajshahi Collegiate School, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as head master, Mymensingh Zilla School, with effect from the 16th May 1928, or any subsequent date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Nagendra Nath Mazumdar, now officiating head master, Demonstration High School, Ballyganj, or until further orders.

**Rajshahi.  
Mymensingh.**

J. H. LINDSAY,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

#### REGISTRATION.

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 125T.-Regn.—The 23rd April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abul Quasim Muhammad Waheed, Muhammadan Registrar of Sitakund in the district of Chittagong, to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-station of Fatikchhari in the same district.

**Chittagong.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 126T.-Regn.—The 23rd April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abul Quasim Muhammad Waheed, Kazi of Sitakund in the district of Chittagong, to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-station of Fatikchhari in the same district.

**Chittagong.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 129T.-Regn.—The 23rd April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Halim, Muhammadan Registrar of Banskhali in the district of Chittagong, to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-station of Sitakund, in the same district.

**Chittagong.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 130T.-Regn.—The 23rd April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Halim, Kazi of Banskhali in the district of Chittagong, to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-station of Sitakund, in the same district.

**Chittagong.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 133T.-Regn.—The 23rd April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Majid, Muhammadan Registrar of Satkania in the district of Chittagong, to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-station of Banskhali in the same district.

**Chittagong.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 134T.-Regn.—The 23rd April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Majid, Kazi of Satkania in the district of Chittagong, to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-station of Banskhali, in the same district.

**Chittagong.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 137T.-Regn.—The 23rd April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Serajul Huq, Muhammadan Registrar of Gopalganj, in the district of Faridpur, to be a Muhammadan Registrar within Chaukidari Unions Nos. 1 to XVII of the police-station of Satkania, in the district of Chittagong.

**Faridpur.  
Chittagong.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 138T.-Regn.—The 23rd April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Serajul Huq, Kazi of Gopalganj, in the district of Faridpur, to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within Chaukidari Unions Nos. 1 to XVII of the police-station of Satkania, in the district of Chittagong.

**Faridpur.  
Chittagong.**

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 2677.-Regn.—The 27th April 1928.**—In pursuance of section 5, sub-section (1) of the Indian Registration Act, XVI of 1908, and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Government of Bengal, in the Ministry of Education, are pleased to sanction, with effect from the 1st June 1928 the formation of a Registration Sub-District of Azimganj with jurisdiction over police-stations (1) Jiaganj and (2) Nabagram in the district of Murshidabad and of another Registration Sub-District of Jangipur with jurisdiction over police-stations (1) Raghunathganj and (2) Sagardighi in the same district.

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 436 Regn.—The 30th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi A. M. Muhammad Abdur Rahman, Muhammadan Registrar of Kalkini in the district of Faridpur, to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-station of Janjira in the same district.

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 437 Regn.—The 30th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi A. M. Muhammad Abdur Rahman, Kazi of Kalkini in the district of Faridpur, to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-station of Janjira in the same district.

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 440 Regn.—The 30th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Latif, Muhammadan Registrar of Janjira in the district of Faridpur, to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-station of Kalkini in the same district.

**Minister-in-charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.**

**No. 441 Regn.—The 30th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Latif, Kazi of Janjira in the district of Faridpur, to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-station of Kalkini in the same district.

J. H. LINDSAY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

**No. 221.—The 24th April 1928.**—Babu Nirmal Chandra Mazumdar, Sub-Registrar of Nadia, is allowed leave on average pay for fifteen days, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 18th April 1928.

**No. 222.—The 24th April 1928.**—Babu Ramesh Chandra Sen Gupta, Sub-Registrar attached to Alipore, 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay for twenty-seven days, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 16th April 1928, and extraordinary leave without allowances for three days from the 13th May 1928.

**No. 223.—The 24th April 1928.**—Maulvi Muhammad Ismail, Sub-Registrar of Patuakhali in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for fifteen days, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 5th April 1928.

**No. 224.—The 24th April 1928.**—Maulvi A. Y. M. Hafizur Rahman Chaudhuri, probationary Sub-Registrar of Barisal in the district of Bakarganj, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Patuakhali in the same district, with effect from the 11th April 1928, vice Maulvi Muhammad Ismail, Sub-Registrar, on leave, or until further orders.

**No. 225.—The 24th April 1928.**—Babu Ratish Chandra Ray, officiating Sub-Registrar of Durgapur in the district of Mymensingh, on leave, is appointed to be Joint Sub-Registrar of Raipura at Sibpur in the district of Dacca.

**No. 226.—The 24th April 1928.**—Maulvi Muhammad Ibrahim Husain, Joint Sub-Registrar of Raipura at Sibpur in the district of Dacca, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Muladi in the district of Bakarganj.

**No. 227.—The 25th April 1928.**—This department notification No. 199, dated the 12th April 1928, transferring Babu Nalini Kanta Mukherji, Sub-Registrar of Rajoir in the district of Faridpur, to Bhauga in the same district is cancelled.

**No. 228.—The 25th April 1928.**—This department notification No. 200, dated the 12th April 1928, transferring Maulvi A. S. M. Abdul Baqui, Sub-Registrar of Bhauga in the district of Faridpur, to Rajoir in the same district is cancelled.

**No. 229.—The 27th April 1928.**—Maulvi A. N. M. Yusuf Ali, Sub-Registrar of Bamna in the district of Bakarganj, was on leave on average pay from the 26th March 1928 to 5th April 1928, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

**No. 230.—The 27th April 1928.**—Maulvi Abul Fazi, Sub-Registrar, attached to Alipore, 24-Parganas, is appointed to act until further orders as Sub-Registrar of Mathurapur in the same district, with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd April 1928.

**No. 231.—The 27th April 1928.**—Babu Hari Mohan Basu, Sub-Registrar of Hatiya in the district of Noakhali, under orders of transfer to Bamni (Boserhat) in the same district, is allowed leave on average pay for three months, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 100, dated the 16th February 1928.

**No. 232.—The 27th April 1928.**—Babu Ramesh Chandra Das Gupta, probationary Sub-Registrar of Calcutta, acted as Joint Sub-Registrar of Calcutta from the 22nd March 1928 to the 9th April 1928 (both days inclusive), *vice* Babu Satish Chandra Banarji appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Calcutta.

**No. 233.—The 27th April 1928.**—Maulvi Khundkar Mohammad Ziaul Absan, probationary Sub-Registrar of Berhampur in the district of Murshidabad, acted as Sub-Registrar of Lalbagh in the same district from the 7th to the 12th April 1928, *vice* Maulvi Saiyed Zaki Reza appointed to act as Sadar Sub-Registrar.

**No. 234.—The 27th April 1928.**—Babu Sudhir Kumar Ghosh, Sub-Registrar attached to Berhampur in the district of Murshidabad, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Lalbagh in the same district from the 13th April 1928, *vice* Maulvi Saiyed Zaki Reza appointed to act as Sadar Sub-Registrar.

**No. 235.—The 27th April 1928.**—Maulvi Muhammad Shemvil Abu Yusha Sahir, Sub-Registrar attached to Rangpur, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Sub-Registrar of Palashbari in the same district with effect from the 16th April 1928.

**No. 236.—The 27th April 1928.**—Babu Jamini Mohan Chakrabutti, Sub-Registrar, attached to Alipore in the 24-Parganas, officiating as Sub-Registrar of Salkhya in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

**No. 237.—The 27th April 1928.**—Maulvi Afluddin Ahmad, Probationary Sub-Registrar of Jessore, is appointed to act until further orders as Sub-Registrar of Salkhya in the same district, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment.

**No. 238.—The 28th April 1928.**—Maulvi Mataheral Karim, Sub-Registrar attached to Faridpur, is allowed extraordinary leave without allowances for one month under rule 85 (a) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 141, dated the 3rd March 1928.

**No. 239.—The 28th April 1928.**—Maulvi Ghyasuddin Ahmad, Sub-Registrar attached to Faridpur, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Sub-Registrar of Muksudpur in the same district, with effect from the 10th April 1928.

**No. 240.—The 28th April 1928.**—Late Babu Kalindra Kumar Mazumdar, Sub-Registrar of Muladhi in the district of Bakarganj, was on leave on average pay from the 10th April 1928 to the 14th April 1928, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

**No. 241.—The 28th April 1928.**—Babu Kiran Chandra Manlik, Sub-Registrar attached to Faridpur, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Sub-Registrar of Muladhi in the district of Bakarganj, with effect from the 10th April 1928.

J. N. RAY.

Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*No. 1647.F.—The 21st April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 9 of the Bengal Passages Rules, 1927, the Governor in Council is pleased to add the following posts to those included in Schedule I of the said rules, namely :—

Non-I. M. S. Whole-time Superintendents of the Central Jails.

A. CASSELLS,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

## AUDIT.

## ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

*No. 1885.F.—The 28th April 1928.*—The following correction has been authorised and is published for information :—

*The Bengal Financial Rules (1st Edition).*

*Page 100—Rule 310.*—Insert the following as the third sub-paragraph under this rule :—

“When demands (original or supplementary) for appropriation of the necessary amounts for the expenditure are placed before the Legislature, suitable provision should always be made for anticipated liabilities, and the provision in Article 204A of the Account Code that adjustment should not be made in the previous year's accounts in certain circumstances should not be used as a cloak to cancel the results of defective budgeting. The onus of proving that the disbursements could not have reasonably been anticipated should lie on the Controlling Officer.”

A. CASSELLS,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

## BUDGET.

*No. 2540.F.B.—The 28th April 1928.*—Rai D. N. Bhattacharjee Bahadur, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance Department, is allowed leave on average pay for two months, with effect from the 7th May 1928, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

A. CASSELLS,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 39Mns.—The 21st April 1928.*—It is hereby notified that, under the provisions of section 6 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, as amended by the Calcutta Port (Amendment No. II) Act, 1926, Mr. J. Couper Davis has been elected by the Calcutta Trades Association to be a Commissioner for the Port of Calcutta, *vice* Mr. J. H. Wiggott, M.B.E., who has been permitted to be absent from the Commissioners' meetings for seven months with effect from the 17th March 1928.

A. CASSELLS,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

*No. 40 Marine.*—*The 24th April, 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 52 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1917 (I of 1917), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules for the protection of inland steam and motor-vessels from danger by collision, in supersession of the rules published under this Department Notification No. 148 Mue., dated the 23rd August, 1900.

A. CASSELLS,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

#### RULES.

##### *Preliminary.*

These rules are applicable to, and shall be followed by persons in charge of, all inland steam-vessels, and all other vessels, hereinafter specified, on all inland waters in Bengal on which steam-vessels ply, provided that rules 8, 21, 22 and 23 shall not apply to steam-vessels plying on the river Hooghly, between a line drawn west of Saugor Island Lighthouse and the northern boundary of the Port of Calcutta.

For the purposes of these rules—

- (a) a vessel shall be deemed to be "underway" when she is not at anchor or made fast to the shore or aground, and
- (b) the word "visible" when applied to lights shall mean visible on a dark night with clear atmosphere.
- (c) The word "steam vessel" shall include any vessel propelled by machinery.

##### *Rules Concerning Lights, etc.*

*Article 1.*—The rules concerning lights shall be complied with in all weathers from sunset to sunrise, and during such time no other lights which may be mistaken for the prescribed lights shall be exhibited.

*Article 2.*—(1) A steam-vessel when underway shall carry—

- (a) in the forepart of the vessel above the awning roof a bright white light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 20 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light 10 points on each side of such vessel, viz., from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on either side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 2 miles ;
- (b) on the starboard side a green light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the starboard side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 1 mile ;
- (c) on the port side a red light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the port side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 1 mile.

(2) The said green and red side-lights shall be fitted with inboard screens projecting at least 3 feet forward from the light, so as to prevent these lights from being seen across the bow.

*Article 3.*—(1) A steam-vessel when towing other vessels which are lashed alongside shall have the white masthead light and the red and green side-lights so placed that they will be visible as set forth in Article 2 (1).

(2) When vessels are being towed alongside the side-lights prescribed in Article 2 (1) (b) and (c) shall be carried on the outermost side of the outermost vessel on each side. None of the other vessels shall exhibit side-lights.

(3) In cases in which a flat or other vessel is being towed by two steam-vessels lashed alongside on each side they shall have the white masthead light and the red and green side-lights so placed that they will be visible as set forth in Article 2 (1), i.e., the white light prescribed in Article 2 (1) (a) shall be carried on the vessel towed, the green and red lights prescribed by Article 2 (1) (b) and (c) being carried by the steam-vessels lashed to the starboard and port sides respectively of the vessel towed. Such steam-vessels together with the vessel towed by them shall be taken as one vessel for the purpose of this rule.



(4) A steam-vessel when towing other vessels astern shall, in addition to her side-lights, carry two bright white lights in a vertical line one over the other not less than 3 feet apart in the fore part of the vessel. Each of these lights shall be of the same construction and character as the light prescribed in Article 2 (a).

*Article 4.*—All vessels under oars or sails when under way, and all vessels being towed astern shall not be obliged to carry the lights mentioned in Article 2 (1) (b) and (c) but if they do not carry them they shall, in those cases where there is a mast, carry thereon a white light in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light visible all round, and in those cases where there is no mast, shall show continuously a similar white light from a conspicuous position so as to be visible all round.

*Article 5.*—A vessel which is being overtaken by another, shall show from her stern to such last mentioned vessel a white light.

*Article 6.*—Every vessel, when at anchor, or made fast to the shore or to a jetty or landing stage or to another vessel not underway, shall carry where it can best be seen, a white light in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light visible all round at a distance of at least 1 mile.

A vessel aground in or near a fairway shall carry the above light.

*Article 7.*—A steam-vessel using the electric search-light shall on meeting another throw the light broadly on that side of the river which she intends to take. When a steam-vessel makes fast to allow another such vessel to pass, the search-light of the stationary vessel shall be either extinguished or be kept broad on the bank until the moving vessel has passed.

*Article 8.*—Whenever a red cone or red flag is hoisted by a dredger it shall be taken as a warning by other vessels not to pass her as she is engaged in dredging.

#### *Sound Signals for Fog, etc.*

*Article 9.*—All signals prescribed by this article for steam-vessels underway shall be given on the whistle or siren.

The words "prolonged blast" used in these rules shall mean a blast of from 4 to 6 seconds duration.

A steam-vessel shall be provided with an efficient whistle or siren, sounded by steam or some substitute for steam, so placed that the sound may not be intercepted by any obstruction, and also with an efficient bell.

In fog, mist or heavy rain-storms, whether by day or by night, the signals shall be used in the following manner:—

- (a) A steam-vessel having way upon her shall sound at intervals of not more than two minutes, a prolonged blast.
- (b) A steam-vessel underway, but stopped and having no way upon her, shall sound at intervals of not more than two minutes two prolonged blasts, with an interval of about one second between them.
- (c) A steam-vessel, when at anchor, shall at intervals of not more than one minute, ring the bell rapidly for about five seconds.

#### *Speed of Ships to be Moderate in Fog, etc.*

*Article 10.*—(1) Every steam-vessel shall, in a fog, mist or heavy rain-storms, proceed at a moderate speed, having careful regard to the existing circumstances and condition.

(2) A steam-vessel hearing apparently forward of her beam, the fog-signal of any other vessel, the position of which is not ascertained, shall, so far as the circumstances of the case admit, stop her engines, and then navigate with caution until danger of collision is over.

#### *General Warning Signals.*

*Article 11.*—One prolonged blast shall be given to convey a warning in the following cases:—

- (a) When a steam-vessel approaches her destination.
- (b) To attract the attention of other vessels, especially native craft.
- (c) On approaching a bend in the channel.



## STEERING AND SAILING RULES.

*Article 12.*—When two steam-vessels are meeting end on, or nearly end on, so as to involve risk of collision, each shall alter her course to starboard so that each may pass on the port side of the other.

This Article only applies to cases where vessels are meeting end on, or nearly end on, in such manner as to involve risk of collision and does not apply to two vessels which must, if both keep on their respective courses, pass clear of each other.

The only cases to which it does apply are when each of the two vessels is end on, or nearly end on, to the other, and by night, to cases in which each vessel is in such a position as to see both the sidelights of the other.

It does not apply, by day, to cases in which a vessel sees another ahead crossing her own course, or by night to cases where the red light of one vessel is opposed to the red light of the other, or where the green light of one vessel is opposed to the green light of the other, or where a red light without a green light, or a green light without a red light, is seen ahead; or where both green and red lights are seen anywhere but ahead.

*Article 13.*—When two steam-vessels are crossing, so as to involve risk of collision, the vessel which has the other on her own starboard side shall keep out of the way of the other.

*Article 14.*—When a steam-vessel and a sailing vessel are proceeding in such directions as to involve risk of collision, the steam-vessel shall keep out of the way of the sailing vessel.

*Article 15.*—Where by any of these rules one of two vessels is to keep out of the way the other shall keep her course and speed.

Provided that when, in consequence of thick weather or other cause, the vessel which should be given way to, finds herself so close that collision cannot be avoided by the action of the giving-way vessel alone, she also shall take such action as will best aid to avert collision.

*Article 16.*—Every steam-vessel, which is directed by these rules to keep out of the way of another vessel shall, if the circumstances of the case admit, avoid crossing ahead of the other.

*Article 17.*—Every steam-vessel, which is directed by these rules to keep out of the way of another vessel shall, on approaching her, if necessary, slacken her speed or stop or reverse.

*Article 18.*—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, every steam-vessel overtaking any other shall keep out of the way of the overtaken vessel.

Every steam-vessel coming up with another vessel from any direction more than two points abaft her beam, i.e., in such a position with reference to the vessel which she is overtaking that at night she would be unable to see either of that vessel's sidelights, shall be deemed to be an overtaking vessel; and no subsequent alteration of the bearing between the two vessels shall make the overtaking vessel a crossing vessel within the meaning of these rules or relieve her of the duty of keeping clear of the overtaken vessel until she is finally past and clear.

As by day the overtaking vessel cannot always know with certainty whether she is forward of or abaft this direction from the other vessel she should, if in doubt, assume that she is an overtaking vessel and keep out of the way.

*Article 19.*—In narrow channels every steam-vessel shall, when it is safe and practicable, keep to that side of the fairway or midchannel which lies on the starboard side of such vessel.

*Article 20.*—In obeying and construing these rules due regard shall be had to all dangers of navigation and collision, and to any special circumstances which may render a departure from the above rules necessary in order to avoid immediate danger.

*Article 21.*—When two steam-vessels, with or without flats in tow, meet in a narrow channel or at a place where the presence of a third vessel makes it difficult to pass, the one going against the current shall slacken her speed until the other has passed clear or when meeting at the bend of a narrow river or channel the vessel going against the current shall stop and remain under the point until the other vessel has passed clear.

*Exception.*—In straight or nearly straight reaches of a river or channel that is so narrow that it will not allow two steam-vessels meeting, with or without flats in tow, to pass each other without one of them stopping and making fast to the bank, the vessel proceeding with the current shall make fast to allow the vessel going against the current to proceed past at a slow speed. If it is necessary to cast off a flat or flats, the vessel going against the current shall drop one flat astern and if there is still insufficient room then the vessel that is made fast shall also cast off one of her flats.

*Article 22.*—When two vessels meet in large rivers, such as the Brahmaputra or Ganges, where shoals and narrow channels are encountered, the upward steamer proceeding against the current shall stop below the shoal giving the downward steamer proceeding with the current a clear fairway.

*Article 23.*—No steam-vessel shall attempt to strive or race against another. When steam-vessels are proceeding in the same direction, but with unequal speed, the vessel which is steaming slowest shall in the narrow reaches of a river offer no obstruction whatever by crossing the channel or otherwise to the free passage of the faster vessel, and shall ease and if necessary stop the engines as soon as the faster vessel comes abreast in order to allow her to pass freely. The master or pilot of the faster vessel if intending to pass, shall intimate such approach by a prolonged blast from his steam whistle. But no vessel shall pass another vessel at any of the turning points or bends of a river, or in a part of the channel so narrow that a third vessel could not with safety pass them.

*Article 24.*—No steam or motor-vessel shall get under way, either from her anchor or from the river bank, and turn across the river when another vessel is seen approaching from either up or down stream at such a distance that it is doubtful whether the approaching vessel can safely pass her before the turning round or crossing of the river is completed.

*Article 25.*—When two steam-vessels proceeding in opposite directions are likely to meet at the junction of two rivers, the vessel in the wider of the two streams shall not attempt to enter the narrower river, until the vessel in such latter river has passed out.

#### *Sound Signals for Vessels in Sight of one another.*

*Article 26.*—The words "short blast" used in this rule shall mean a blast of about one second's duration.

Every steam-vessel under way shall, when in sight of any other vessel, in taking any course authorised or required by these rules, indicate that course by the following signals on her whistle or siren, viz.:—

One short blast to mean, "I am directing my course to starboard."

Two short blasts to mean, "I am directing my course to port."

Three short blasts to mean, "My engines are going full speed astern."

#### *Proper Precautions to be Taken in all cases.*

*Article 27.*—Nothing in these rules shall exonerate the owner, or master, or crew of any steam-vessel from the consequences of any neglect to carry lights or signals or of any neglect to keep a proper lookout, or of the neglect of any precaution which may be required by the ordinary practice of seamen, or by the special circumstances of the case.

*NOTE.*—The practice of conning inland steam-vessels from a position alongside of, or between, flats which obstruct the view, will be considered a breach of this article. Navigation should be controlled from a position which gives a clear view ahead and to two points abaft the beam on either side.

#### *Penalty for Disobedience of the Rules.*

*Article 28.*—Any person committing a breach of any of these rules shall, for each offence, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 98.—*The 24th April 1928.*—Babu Ramnath Chatterjee, Assistant Engineer, is granted leave on average pay for two months from 15th May 1928 under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 99.—*The 28th April 1928.*—Mr. Alfred Henry Nunn is appointed an Assistant Executive Engineer in the Public Works Department, Bengal, Roads and Buildings Branch, with effect from the 17th April 1928, subject to the terms and conditions mentioned in the agreement, dated the 8th March 1928, executed between him and the Secretary of State for India in Council, and is posted to the Darjeeling Division.

G. G. DEY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.

## AGRICULTURE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.

No. 59T.—A.I.—*The 28th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 4 of the Civil Services (Governors' Provinces) Delegation Rules, 1926, read with rule V of the Civil Services (Governors' Provinces) Classification Rules, the Governor acting with his Ministers is pleased to make the following rule regulating the pay of the special post of Live Stock Expert to the Government of Bengal while held by Mr. F. J. Gossip. It shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 2nd March 1928 :—

## Rule.

The following scale of pay shall attach to the said post while held by Mr. F. J. Gossip namely :—

| Minimum monthly pay. | Annual increment. | Maximum monthly pay. |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Rs.                  | Rs.               | Rs.                  |
| 1,000                | 50                | 1,250                |

R. N. REID,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

## EXCISE.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.

No. 38T.—A.I.—*The 24th April 1928.*—Babu Suresh Chandra Ray, Sub-Inspector of Rajshahi. Excise and Salt, Rajshahi, is appointed to act as Inspector of Excise and Salt in charge of Konnagar distillery, Hooghly, during the absence on leave of Babu Asoka Krishna Mukharji, Inspector of Excise and Salt, or until further orders.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.

No. 48T.—A.I.—*The 25th April 1928.*—Babu Prabodh Chandra Sen, Superintendent of Calcutta. Excise and Salt, is, on the expiry of his leave, posted to Calcutta.

Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Musharruf Hossain, Khan Bahadur.

No. 49T.—A.I.—*The 25th April 1928.*—Maulvi Rafik-ud-din Ahmad, Superintendent of Calcutta. Excise and Salt, Calcutta, is transferred to Murshidabad.

R. N. REID,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

---

**Orders by the Director of Agriculture, Bengal.**

*No. 6740A.—The 24th April 1928.*—Rai Sahib Jamini Kumar Biswas, Superintendent of Agriculture on special duty (tobacco work), is granted, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average salary for three months with effect from the 19th April 1928 or any subsequent date on which he avails himself of the leave.

R. S. FINLOW,  
*Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

---

**Orders by the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.**

*No. 68L.—The 20th April 1928.*—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution working and financial condition of the Hidadanga Gramya Rindan Samiti (registered No. 274 of 1917), in the district of Jessore, under sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint the auditor of co-operative societies, Narail, to be liquidator of the said society.

*No. 69L.—The 28th April 1928.*—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Komarnai Dharma Bhandar (registered No. 77 of 1913), in the district of Rangpur, under sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Inspector of Co-operative Societies, Gaibandah, to be liquidator of the said society.

J. M. MITRA,  
*Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.*

---

**Orders by the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.**

*No. 2Exc.—The 23rd April 1928.*—Babu Suresh Chandra Mazumdar, temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, Jalpaiguri, is allowed twenty days' leave on average pay, with effect from the 28th February 1928, under Fundamental Rule 81 (b) (ii).

G. P. HOGG,  
*Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.*

---

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**

---

**LAND REVENUE.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

*No. 8573 L.R.—The 20th April 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 103B, sub-section (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, sub-section (2) of the said Act, in respect of every village included in police-stations Fakirhat, Kachua, Rampal, Morrellganj and Aasuni, in the district of Khulna.

**No. 8579 L.R.—The 20th April 1928.**—Under section 3 of the Calcutta Survey Act (Act I of 1887), Khan Bahadur M. A. Momen, Director of Land Records and Surveys, is appointed as the Superintendent of Survey for the purpose of carrying out the survey directed to be made under Government notification No. 13069 L. R., dated the 7th December 1926.

**No. 8591 L.R.—The 20th April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 158-A, of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to vest the Subdivisional Officer of Asansol with powers to perform the functions of a Certificate Officer under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, for the purposes of the said section and in respect of the arrears of rent (including cesses) due to Kasimbazar Raj estate comprised within the district of Burdwan.

**No. 8707 L.R.—The 23rd April 1928.**—Under the provisions of section 3 (17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), Babu Uma Charan Barua, Sub-Deputy Collector, Tippera, is authorised to discharge, in the district of Tippera, the functions of a Revenue Officer under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of record-of-rights.

He is also vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer under Chapter VI, Part I of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in respect of the aforesaid areas.

**No. 8708 L.R.—The 23rd April 1928.**—Babu Uma Charan Barua, Sub-Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, Tippera, is vested with the powers of a Revenue Officer under section 108 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), in the district of Tippera, for the purpose of the revision of orders passed either by himself or by any other Revenue Officer under sections 105, 105A, 106 and 107 of the aforesaid Act.

**No. 8709 L.R.—The 23rd April 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 108A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Babu Uma Charan Barua, Sub-Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, Tippera, to make corrections, in accordance with the provisions of that section, in entries in record-of-rights in the district of Tippera.

**No. 8711 L.R.—The 23rd April 1928.**—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Act V of 1875), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of all lands which are comprised in estate Tajpur Sonapur bearing tauzi No. 2296 of the Tippera Collectorate and situated in the district of Tippera and that the boundaries of the estates, tenures, mauzas and fields be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed.

**No. 8712 L.R.—The 23rd April 1928.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101 (2) (b) of the Bengal Tenancy Act (Act VIII of 1885) as amended up to date, the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands comprised in estate Tajpur Sonapur bearing tauzi No. 2296 of the Tippera Collectorate and situated in the district of Tippera.

The particulars to be recorded in the record-of-rights shall be the following :—

- (a) the name of each tenant or occupant ;
- (b) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rents or rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat, or under-raiyat, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure ;
- (c) the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier ;
- (d) the name of each tenant's landlord ;
- (e) the rent and cess lawfully payable by each tenant at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared ;
- (f) the mode in which the rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a Court, or otherwise ;
- (g) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which, and the steps by which, it increases ;
- (h) the rights and obligations of each landlord and tenant in respect of—
  - (i) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, jhil, tank or well or any other source of supply, and
  - (ii) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land ;



- (i) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy;
- (j) any right-of-way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared;
- (k) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free whether or not rent is actually paid, and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and, if so entitled, under what authority;
- (l) the name of each proprietor, with the character and extent of his interest, and the situation and quantity and one or more of boundaries of the lands, if any, which are his private lands as defined in Chapter XI of the Act.

**No. 8713 L.R.—The 23rd April 1928.**—Under section 4 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875, (Act V of 1875), Mr. I. Newton, Extra Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to be Assistant Superintendent for the purpose of carrying out the survey directed to be made under Government notification No. 8711 L.R., dated the 23rd April 1928 in the district of Tippera.

**Tippera.**

W. H. NELSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

#### LAND ACQUISITION.

**No. 8920 L.A.—The 27th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for construction of the Irrigation Subdivisional Officer's office clerk's and menials' quarters at Gopalganj, in the village of Khatra, thana Gopalganj, pargana Makimpur, zilla Faridpur, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, '26 of an acre, bounded on the—

**Faridpur.**

**North**—By the cadastral survey plot No. 780 (or by District Board road),

**East**—By the cadastral survey plots Nos. 783 to 785,

**South**—By the cadastral survey plot No. 809,

**West**—By the cadastral survey plot No. 782,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Khatra.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer, Gopalganj.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Gopalganj.

**No. 8923 L.A.—The 27th April 1928.**—The Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the notification No. 6324 L.A., dated the 30th April 1927, published under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, at page 917, Part 1 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th May 1927, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 0.5112 of an acre of land required by the District Board of Tippera for the construction of a bridge over the Bijni river in the village of Kasba, police-station Kasba, pargana Nurnagar, zilla Tippera.

**Tippera.**

**No. 8929 L.A.—The 27th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction by the Assam-Bengal Railway Company of a line of railway from Chittagong to Nazirhat, 23 miles in length, within the villages and thanas mentioned below, in zilla Chittagong, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose pieces of land of varying widths, altogether

**Chittagong.**



measuring, more or less, 335·82 acres, are likely to be required within the undermentioned villages and thanas in the district of Chittagong :—

| Names of villages. |             |     | Area of land to be acquired (in acres—decimals). | Names of thanas |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|--|-----------------|
| 1.                 | Nasirabad   | ... | 22·01  | Panchalaish.    |
| 2.                 | Muradpur    | ... | 19·66  | Ditto.          |
| 3.                 | Sholasahar  | ... | 11·18  | Ditto.          |
| 4.                 | Panchalaish | ... | 10·27  | Ditto.          |
| 5.                 | Jalalabad   | ... | 6·35   | Hathazari.      |
| 6.                 | Pahartali   | ... | 13·98  | Ditto.          |
| 7.                 | Khandakia   | ... | 17·57  | Ditto.          |
| 8.                 | Fateabad    | ... | 44·03  | Ditto.          |
| 9.                 | Fatepur     | ... | 16·52  | Ditto.          |
| 10.                | Jobara      | ... | 9·33   | Ditto.          |
| 11.                | Dewan Nagar | ... | 8·26   | Ditto.          |
| 12.                | Alipur      | ... | 13·54  | Ditto.          |
| 13.                | Fatika      | ... | 4·78   | Ditto.          |
| 14.                | Alipur      | ... | 9·37   | Ditto.          |
| 15.                | Charia      | ... | 18·47  | Ditto.          |
| 16.                | Mirzapur    | ... | 24·71  | Ditto.          |
| 17.                | Enathpur    | ... | 14·72  | Ditto.          |
| 18.                | Kanchanpur  | ... | 0·05   | Ditto.          |
| 19.                | Dhalai      | ... | 35·41  | Ditto.          |
| 20.                | Faradabad   | ... | 7·86   | Ditto.          |
| 21.                | Mondakini   | ... | 27·70  | Ditto.          |
|                    |             |     | 335·82   |                 |

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Chittagong. Two alternative alignments have been proposed from Mirzapur to Nazirhat, one of them being solely intended for bringing Sankarhat and Katirhat stations closer to the Ramgar Road. It will subsequently be decided which of these alignments will be adopted.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Chittagong.

**No. 8932 L.A.—The 27th April 1928.**—The Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the notification No. 6179 L.A., dated the 27th April 1927, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 916, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th May 1927, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 3·37 acres of land required by the Burdwan district board for the construction of a road from Kulti station to Kendua in the villages of Kendua, Petana and Kulti, pargana Shergarh, zilla Burdwan.

**No. 8935 L.A.—The 27th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Burdwan for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a road from Kulti station to Kendua, in the villages of Kendua, Petana and Kulti, pargana Shergarh, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4·18 acres, and comprising in parts of the settlement plots Nos. 564, 179, 180, 178, 169, 168, 721 within village Kendua, 47, 48, 49, 62, 65, 66, 67, 72, 80, 81, 82, 83, 92, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 137, 134, 138, 139, 141, 232 within village Petana and 756 within village Kulti, is likely to be required within the aforesaid villages of Kendua, Petana and Kulti.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Chairman, District Board, Burdwan.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of the Burdwan district.

**No. 8944 L.A.—The 27th April 1928.**—The Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the notification No. 331-L.A., dated the 9th January 1928, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 69, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th idem, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 0·0909 of an acre of land required by the Baranagore Municipality for the night-soil transfer depot in S. P. Banerjee Street in village Baranagore, district 24-Parganas.

**No. 8972 L.A.—The 28th April 1928.**—Mr. Motiram Khushiram Kirpalani, I.C.S., Sub-divisional Officer, Vishnupur, in the district of Bankura, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

**No. 8975 L.A.—The 28th April 1928.**—Maulvi Mazharul Islam, Additional Sadar Subdivisional Officer, Tippera, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

**No. 8981 L.A.—The 28th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the proposed backings at Sarengpur in the 37th mile of Damodar left embankment in the village of Sarengpur, pargana Haveli, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1·77 acres bounded on the—

**North**—By the land of Nagendra Kundu and Adhar Lakhan,

**East**—By the lands of Debendra Majhi, Banku Behari Dass, Adhar Chandra Lakhan, Sailendra Nath and Raja Manindra Lall Singha Roy,

**South**—By the land of Surendra Nath Adhicary,

**West**—By Government land acquired for Damodar embankment and the land of Surendra Adhicary,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Sarengpur.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Executive Engineer, Damodar Division, Calcutta.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector, Burdwan.

**No. 8984 L.A.—The 28th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Howrah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for extension of Chakraberia Free Primary School site in the village of Chakrober, pargana Boro, zilla Howrah, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·023 of an acre bounded on the—

**North**—By Circular Road with drain,

**East**—By land and building of Srimutty Subasini Debi,

**South and West**—By Chakraberia municipal free primary school land,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Chakrober.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Howrah.

**No. 8987 L.A.—The 28th April 1928.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894 the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of the piece of land measuring, more or less, 2·154 acres, which was notified for acquisition under declaration No. 2359 L.A., dated the 14th February 1927, published at page 363, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th idem, and required by the Irrigation Department for the proposed locks and sluices on the Madaripur Bheel route and Lower Kumar river at Nayakandi khal in the village of Gazirchar, pargana Tape-Birmohan, zilla Faridpur.

**No. 9006 L.A.—The 30th April 1928.**—Babu Jatindra Kumar Biswas, Sadar Sub-divisional Officer in the district of Khulna, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that district.

**No. 9008 L.A.—The 30th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bansberia Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for constructing a burial ground of Mahomedans in the village of Sibpur, jurisdiction list No. 50, thana Chinsura, pargana Arsa, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land, measuring, more or less, '33 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North and West*—By Surendra Mohan Singha's garden,

*East*—By Surendra Mohan Singha's garden and municipal public latrine land,

*South*—By municipal road,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Sibpur.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Hooghly

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Hooghly.

**No. 9011 L.A.—The 30th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a police-station at Tarail, in the village of Sachail, pargana Nasirujial, district Mymensingh, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land, comprising cadastral plots Nos. 720, 721, 722, 723 and 724 and measuring, more or less, 1·80 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Sachail.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers, for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Mymensingh.

**No. 9025 L.A.—The 30th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for Dishergarh siding No. 6-D, in the village of Dishergarh, jurisdiction list No. 39, thana Dishergarh, pargana Shergarh, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece

of land measuring, more or less, 11·09 acres, comprising settlement plots Nos. 235, 688, 689, 690 and part of the settlement plots Nos. 217, 226, 228 to 234, 236 to 238, 685 to 687, 691 to 698, 673 to 676, 663 to 665, 650, 593, 594, 648, 647, 646, 641, 601, 602, 605 to 607, 610 to 612, 847, 635, 617, 547, 549, 862, 861, 546, 545, 860, 864, 538, 523, 526 and 525, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Dishergarh.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Burdwan, as well as in that of the District Engineer, Colliery district, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, Adra.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Burdwan.

*No. 9028 L.A.—The 28th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Dacca for a public purpose, viz., for closing up a big breach on the 5th mile of Munshiganj-Srinagar road in the village of Murma, pargana Jahangirnagar, zilla Dacca, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·118 of an acre comprising parts of settlement plots Nos. 347, 346, 345, 344 and 343, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Murma.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Munshiganj.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Dacca.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8926 L.A.—The 27th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for sinking a tube-well in the village of Mohonganj, pargana Singhdha, zilla Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plot No. 13 of mauza Mohonganj and measuring, more or less, ·003 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North, East, South and West*—By settlement plot No. 13 of mauza Mohonganj.

is required within the aforesaid village of Mohonganj.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

*No. 8938 L.A.—The 27th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for Belur New Store Yard, in the village of Belur, pargana Boro, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above

purpose three pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 26·23 acres, bounded on the—

PLOT NO. A-1 :

*North*—By the pipe line of the East Indian Railway and plot No. 3 referred to in declaration No. 1403 L.A., dated the 30th January 1926, for acquisition,

*East*—By Grand Trunk Road with its drain,

*South*—By lands of Srimati Krishna Bhamini Dasi and others, land of Gostha Behari Kayal, Bipin Kristo Kumar's Lane with drain and tank of Gostha Behari Kayal, land of Jugal Krista Naskar, land and tank of Jatindra Nath Kumar and others, land of Narendra Chandra Pratihari alias Nanu Porel, Raj Kristo Koer's Lane, land and tank of Prasad Chowdhury and others, land of Satya Charan Ganguly and Ashutosh Das, Municipal Road, garden of Anil Kumar Mukherjee and land of Biraj Moni Debi and Man Kumari Debi,

*West*—By Thakur Das Ghose Lane,

PLOT NO. A-2 :

*North*—By plot No. 2, referred to in declaration No. 1403 L.A., dated the 30th January 1926, for acquisition,

*East*—By the Grand Trunk Road with its drain,

*South and West*—By pipe line of the East Indian Railway,

PLOT NO. A-3 :

*North*—By lands of Uma Charan Sett, land and tank of Annada Prasad Ghose and others,

*East*—By Grand Trunk Road with its drain,

*South*—By plot No. 2 referred to in declaration No. 1403 L.A., dated the 30th January 1926, for acquisition,

*West*—By Hari Charan Banerjee's Street with drain,

are required within the aforesaid village of Belur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

DECLARATION.

*No. 8941 L.A.—The 27th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for making a cart road to the trenching ground of the Eastern Bengal Railway from the jotes of Kaliprasad Singh and danga, in the village of Siliguri, mauza Dabgram, zilla Darjeeling, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·917 acre, bounded on the—

*North*—By the railway land,

*East and West*—By Kaliprasad Singh jote and danga jote,

*South*—By the trenching ground,

is required within the aforesaid village of Siliguri.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## DECLARATION.

*No. 8947 L.A.—The 27th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction by the Assam-Bengal Railway Company of a line of railway from Feni to Belonia, 6·03 miles in length, at present, in the villages and parganas mentioned below, zilla Noakhali, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 106·49 acres, is required within the undermentioned villages.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Noakhali.

| Names of villages. |                  |     |     | Area of land to be acquired. | Names of parganas.  |
|--------------------|------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.                 | Feni             | ... | ... | 11·89                        | Bedrabad.           |
| 2.                 | Barahipur        | ... | ... | 4·02                         | Ditto.              |
| 3.                 | Birinchi         | ... | ... | 4·53                         | Ditto.              |
| 4.                 | Sultanpur        | ... | ... | 2·55                         | Ditto.              |
| 5.                 | Paleswar         | ... | ... | 10·82                        | Ditto.              |
| 6.                 | Kazirbag         | ... | ... | 27·36                        | Ditto.              |
| 7.                 | Bandua-Daulatpur | ... | ... | 21·96                        | Ditto.              |
| 8.                 | South-Anandapur  | ... | ... | 23·36                        | Ratannagar (Julai). |
|                    |                  |     |     | 106·49                       |                     |

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## DECLARATION.

*No. 8955 L.A.—The 27th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway Company, Limited, for a public purpose, viz., for extension of goods yard, in the village of Laskarnagar, jurisdiction list No. 62, thana Hoseinabad, pargana Maihati, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·593 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North*—By the Ichamati river,

*East*—By the land of Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway Company, Limited,

*South*—By the District Board road,

*West*—By the drain of Durgapada Dalal and Girish Chandra Ghosh,

is required within the aforesaid village of Laskarnagar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of Chief Engineer, Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway Company, Limited.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## DECLARATION.

*No. 9031 L.A.—The 30th April 1928.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Corporation of Calcutta for a public purpose, viz., for widening a portion of Annada Banerjee Lane in ward No. XXII of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land being a portion of premises No. 20-1, Annada Banerjee Lane and measuring, more or less, 0·0237 of an acre, bounded on the—

*North*—By premises No. 20-1-1, Annada Banerjee Lane,

*East and South*—By Annada Banerjee Lane,

*West*—By premises No. 20-1-2, Annada Banerjee Lane, and the remaining portion of premises No. 20-1, Annada Banerjee Lane,

is required within the aforesaid ward No. XXII of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.



This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta, at No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

**No. 9041 L.A.—The 30th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Improvement Trust for a public purpose, viz., for alignment No. XI in ward No. X of the Calcutta Municipality, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land, being premises No. 8, Prinsep Lane, and altogether measuring, more or less, 0·1963 of an acre, bounded on the—

**Calcutta.**

#### NORTHERN PLOT :

*North*—By the premises Nos. 21 and 22, Srimanta De Lane,

*East and South*—By a passage connecting Srimanta De Lane and Malanga Lane,

*West*—By the premises No. 16·4, Srimanta De Lane.

#### SOUTHERN PLOT :

*North and East*—By a passage connecting Srimanta De Lane and Prinsep Lane,

*South*—By Prinsep Lane,

*West*—By Srimanta De Lane.

are required within the aforesaid ward No. X in the city of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the First Land Acquisition Collector, at No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

#### DECLARATION.

**No. 9044 L.A.—The 30th April 1928.**—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by the Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the excavation of a tank to be attached to the Agricultural Farm, Malda, for the purpose of retting jute, in the village of Moheshpur, pargana Rukunpur, zilla Malda, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2·5 acres, bounded on the—

**Malda.**

*North*—By the Malda Agricultural Farm,

*East*—By the land of Kedar Barik,

*South and West*—By the land of Monohar Baugdesi,

is required within the aforesaid village of Moheshpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Malda.

W. H. NELSON,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).*

## ERRATUM.

**No. 8978 L.A.—The 28th April 1928.**—In declaration No. 886 L.A., dated the 18th January 1928, published at pages 175-76, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 26th idem in respect of the acquisition of land for the Hindu School, in the village of Damurari Gopinathpur, zilla Bankura, for the word "Chhatna" in line 5 read "Bishnupur" and for the words "bounded on the" in line 7 read "as detailed below" and delete the boundaries noted therein for plot Nos. I and II, and substitute the following:—

## PLOT NO. I.

Settlement plots, viz., 498, 494, 493, 491, 490, 487, 488, 489, 484 and 466.

## PLOT NO. II.

Settlement plot Nos. 518, 519, 517, 514, 516, 515, 520 and 545.

W. H. NELSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

## FOREST.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**No. 8950 For.—The 27th April 1928.**—Whereas by notification No. 588 T.R., dated the 23rd September 1925, issued under section 4 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1878), and published at page 1641, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 15th October 1925, the Governor in Council was pleased to declare his proposal to constitute certain areas in the forests known as the Attia Forests in the districts of Dacca and Mymensingh as reserved forests, and appointed Forest Settlement Officers to enquire into and determine the existence, nature and extent of any rights alleged to exist in favour of any person in or over any land comprised within such areas or in or over any forest produce and to deal with the same, and

Whereas the Forest Settlement Officers have completed their record in respect of the areas comprised in the cadastral plots of mauzas (1) Fulmalirchala (jurisdiction list No. 306), (2) Pagaria (jurisdiction list No. 304), (3) Kahalgaon (jurisdiction list No. 125) in the aforesaid forests known as the Attia Forests as mentioned below, and the time for preferring appeal has expired and all appeals have been disposed of, and

Whereas the events necessary in the case under section 19 of the aforesaid Act have occurred.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the areas comprised in the cadastral plots described below to be a reserved forest with effect from the 1st July 1928. The approximate total area of the plots had been included in the area stated in the notification No. 3020 For., dated the 28th February 1928, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 1st March 1928.

## Schedule.

| Name and number of mauza.                     | Cadastral plots.   |
|---|--|
| Fulmalirchala (jurisdiction list No. 306) ... | 72, 313, 701 (excluding present survey plots Nos. 701/866 and other plots which have already been excluded in the notification No. 3020 For., dated the 28th February 1928). |
| Pagaria (jurisdiction list No. 304) ...       | 37/57, 448.  |
| Kahalgaon (jurisdiction list No. 125) ...     | 228.   |

A copy of the map showing the plots mentioned in the schedule may be seen in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

**No. 8954 For.—The 27th April 1928.**—Whereas by notification No. 588 T.-R., dated the 23rd September 1925, issued under section 4 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1878), and published at page 1641, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 15th October 1925, the Governor in Council was pleased to declare his proposal to constitute certain areas in the forests known as the Attia Forests in the districts of Dacca and Mymensingh as reserved forests, and appointed Forest Settlement Officers to enquire into and determine the existence, nature and extent of any rights alleged to exist in favour of any person in or over any land comprised within such areas or in or over any forest produce and to deal with the same, and

Whereas the Forest Settlement Officers have completed their record in respect of the areas comprised in the cadastral plots of mauzas Kaharta (jurisdiction list No. 285) and Jogirkopa (jurisdiction list No. 277) in the aforesaid forests known as the Attiah Forests, as mentioned below, and the time for preferring appeal has expired and all appeals have been disposed of, and

Whereas the events necessary in the case under section 19 of the aforesaid Act have occurred,

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the areas comprised in the cadastral plots described below to be a reserved forest, with effect from the 1st July 1928. The approximate total area is 571.34 acres :—

#### Schedule.

| Name of mauza.   | Cadastral plots.  |
|--|---|
| Kaharta, jurisdiction list<br>No. 285 (police-station<br>Kalihati)   | ... 1001, 1007, 1024, 1030, 1052, 1071, 1074, 1098, 1104, 1108, 1111, 1118, 1141, 1149, 1152, 1157 (excluding its bata plot No. 3514A, area .20 of an acre), 1167, 1184, 1190, 1194, 1213, 1238, 1336/1394, 1216, 1241, 1245, 1259, 1261, 1284, 1288, 1308, 1312, 1326, 1334, 1338, 1342, 1358, 1359, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1376, 1216/1395, 1377, 514, 521, 523, 620, 645, 1185/1385, 20, 30, 81, 95, 119, 128, 93, 43/129, 17/130, 508/683, 3442, 3447, 3449, 3451, 3454, 3471, 3473, 3484, 3486, 3402, 3405, 3410, 3401. |
| Jogirkopa, jurisdiction list<br>No. 277 (police-station<br>Kalihati) | ... 15 (excluding its bata plots Nos. 836, area .13 of an acre, 837, area .12 of an acre, 839, area .12 of an acre, 840, area .12 of an acre, 842, area .54 of an acre).  |

A copy of the map showing the plots mentioned in the schedule may be seen in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

W. H. NELSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

#### IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

##### ESTABLISHMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 25.—*The 25th April 1928.*—Babu Bijoy Kumar Bose, Assistant Engineer, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the office of the Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle, to the Dredger Division.

No. 26.—*The 26th April 1928.*—Babu Prasad Das Sen Gupta, Assistant Engineer, is granted, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for fifteen days in extension of the leave previously granted.

W. H. NELSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

#### SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 3RD APRIL 1928.

Notice is hereby given that the Second Criminal Sessions of the year 1928 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the town of Calcutta and factory of Fort William and the places subordinate thereto will be held at the Court House in the town of Calcutta on Monday the seventh day of May next at 11 o'clock in the forenoon and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

B. E. G. EDDIS, Sheriff.

সরিক আকিস, সন ১৯২৮ সাল, তারিখ ৩রা এপ্রিল।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া হইতেছে যে যবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম জর্জের অধীন নহর কলিকাতার ও অন্তান্ত স্থানের কৌশদারী বিচার নিশ্চিতি জন্ত আগামী সন ১৯২৮ সালের ৭ই মে সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯২৮ সালের দ্বিতীয় ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রকাশ করা হইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির বিরুদ্ধে কৌশদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহার উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে, ইতি।

বি. ই. সি. এডিস, সরিক।

### HIGH COURT NOTICES.

#### CIVIL.

*The 24th April 1928.*

*No. 5587 A.*—The officers named in the following schedule are vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 500 within the local limits mentioned against each.

#### Schedule.

| Name and designation of officer.   | Local limits.                |
|--|------------------------------|
| Babu Gopewar Banarji, Officiating Subordinate Judge, under orders of transfer to Howrah in the district of Hooghly ... ..                              | Howrah munsifi.              |
| Babu Sachindra Kumar Sen, Officiating Subordinate Judge under orders of transfer to Mymensingh ... ..  | Sadar munsifi of Mymensingh. |
| Babu Ananga Mohan Lahiri, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, under orders of transfer to Pabna, in the district of Pabna and Bogra ... .. | Pabna munsifi.               |
| Babu Sashi Kumar Ghosh, Subordinate Judge, under orders of transfer to Tippera ... ..  | Comilla munsifi.             |

#### ENGLISH DEPARTMENT—CIVIL.

*The 26th April 1928.*

*No. 5780 A.*—Babu Harendra Kishore Chakrabatti, officiating Subordinate Judge of Jessore, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 500, within the local limits of the Sadar munsifi of Jessore.

*No. 5754 G.*—In modification of the orders contained in notification No. 15790 G., dated the 18th November 1927, granting Mr. (now Rai Bahadur) Hem Chandra Mitra, Senior Bench Clerk and *ex-officio* Assistant Registrar, Judicial Department, High Court, Appellate Side, leave for six months, with effect from the 21st November 1927, the Hon'ble the Chief Justice has granted Rai Hem Chandra Mitra Bahadur leave on average pay from the 21st November 1927 to the 16th April 1928, cancelling the unexpired portion of the leave granted in the aforesaid notification, namely, from the 17th April 1928, with permission to retire from service from the 17th April 1928.

*No. 5755 G.*—The Hon'ble the Chief Justice has confirmed Mr. P. Mukerji in the post of Senior Bench Clerk and *ex-officio* Assistant Registrar, Judicial Department, High Court, Appellate Side, *vice* Rai Hem Chandra Mitra Bahadur, retired, with effect from the 17th April 1928.

*The 28th April 1928.*

*No. 5817 A.*—Babu Gyanada Sankar Gupta, munsifi of Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca, now employed at the Sadar station, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Sadar munsifi of Dacca.

By order of the High Court,

H. C. STORK,

Registrar.

## ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

## BURDWAN DIVISION.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1108J.G.—Babu Sudhir Chandra Mukharji, Sub-Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is posted temporarily to Asansol for loan enquiry work.

CHINSURA, the 24th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, Commissioner.

No. 908L.S.G.—It is hereby notified for general information that the following gentlemen have been elected members of the Vishnupur local board in the district of Bankura :—

| No. | Name.                                    | Name of police-station. |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 1.  | Babu Chandra Bhusan Banerjee, L.M.S. ... | ... Vishnupur.          |
| 2.  | " Kamal Krishna Roy ...                  | ... Sonamukhi.          |
| 3.  | " Prafulla Chandra Sarkar ...            | ... } Indas.            |
| 4.  | " Bhupati Nath Sarkar ...                | ... } Patrasair,        |
| 5.  | " Natabar Dutta ...                      | ... } Kotulpur.         |
| 6.  | " Chandi Charan Bhadra ...               | ... } Joypur.           |
| 7.  | " Jamini Mohan Mukherji ...              | ...                     |
| 8.  | " Narendra Nath Bose ...                 | ...                     |

2. In exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 11 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (Act III of 1885), and acting under the orders of the Local Government given in the exercise of the administrative control vested in them by section 29 B of the same Act, I hereby appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the said local board :—

1. Maulvi Nasir Ahmed, B.L.
2. Babu Dol Gobinda Ghosh of Radhamohanpur, police-station Sonamukhi.
3. " Sarat Kumar Bose of Indas.
4. The Circle Officer, Vishnupur, *ex officio*.

CHINSURA, the 24th April 1928.

A. W. COOK, Commissioner.

## CHITTAGONG DIVISION.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1591G.—Maulvi Fazlul Azim, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Sadar, Noakhali, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Chittagong district on general duty.

CHITTAGONG, the 21st April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, Commissioner.

No. 1596G.—Maulvi Mir Husain, Sub-Deputy Collector, Sadar, Tippera, is appointed to be a Circle Officer in the Sadar subdivision of that district.

CHITTAGONG, the 21st April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, Commissioner.

No. 1600G.—Maulvi Saiyid Ali Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Sadar, Tippera, is appointed to be a Circle Officer in the Sadar subdivision of the Noakhali district.

CHITTAGONG, the 21st April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, Commissioner.

No. 1605G.—Maulvi Atawar Rahman, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Brahmanbaria, Tippera, is appointed to be a Circle Officer in the Sadar subdivision of the Noakhali district.

CHITTAGONG, the 21st April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, Commissioner.

*No. 1710G.*—Maulvi Maniruddin Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Sadar, Noakhali, is appointed to be a Circle Officer in the Brahmanbaria subdivision of the Tippera district.

CHITTAGONG, the 21st April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1715G.*—Babu Upendra Chandra Narayan Chandhury, Sub-Deputy Collector, Sadar, Chittagong, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Tippera district.

CHITTAGONG, the 21st April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1670G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that Maulvi Abdul Halim and Mrs. R. C. Seine are appointed to be non-official visitors of the Chittagong Jail for a period of two years.

CHITTAGONG, the 24th April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1834G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that Wednesday, the 13th June 1928, is fixed for holding the bye-election of a Commissioner in Ward "E" of the Chittagong Municipality, in place of Maulvi Nazameh Sowdagar, deceased.

CHITTAGONG, the 28th April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner.*

*No. 1639G.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 20 (b) of the rules for the management of hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, the gentlemen named below have been appointed to be members of the managing committee of the Hathazari dispensary in the district of Chittagong :—

Babu Aparna Charan Mahajan.  
Maulvi Habiullah.  
" Abdul Latif.  
" Abdur Rohim.  
" Abdur Rahaman.  
" Shamsur Rahaman.  
" Kazi Hafizar Rahaman.

Babu Jamini Kanta Banerjee.  
" Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharjee.  
Munshi Khaziali Choudhury.  
" Md. Yakub Sadagor.  
Babu Nagendra Chandra Deb.  
Munshi Nur Ahmed Choudhury.  
Babu Kshirod Chandra Choudhury.

CHITTAGONG, the 28th April 1928.

M. C. MCALPIN, *Commissioner.*

#### DACCA DIVISION.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 2189J.*—Babu Bijay Kumar Bhattacharji, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Orakandi, in the district of Faridpur, was allowed leave on average pay for fourteen days under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 21st March 1928.

DACCA, the 25th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2143J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 19 (1) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (III of 1885), Maulvi Md. Abedulla Sarkar has been duly elected to be a member of the Sadar local board in the district of Mymensingh, *vice* Babu Ramesh Chandra Sen, resigned.

DACCA, the 28th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2101J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Babu Kausiki Ranjan Chakravarty has been duly elected to be a member of the Bejgaon union board in the Lohajang police-station in the Munshiganj subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Anukul Chandra Ganguly, resigned.

DACCA, the 21st April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*



*No. 2104J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Babu Suren Ira Chandra Louha has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be a member of the Lebatala union board in Monohardi police-station in the Narsinganj subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Mahammad Rustam Sarker, deceased.

DACCA, the 21st April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2107J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Babu De Costa has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be a member of the Joykrishnapur union board in Nawabganj police-station in the Sadar South subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Domai Gomez, deceased.

DACCA, the 21st April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2114J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Babu Pyari Mohan Mazumdar has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be a member of the Ksumhati union board in Dohar police-station, in the Sadar (South) subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Babu Ananta Behari Saha, deceased.

DACCA, the 21st April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2140.*—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Sukundi union board in police-station Monohardi, in the Narainganj subdivision of the Dacca district :—

Babu Chandra Kanta Roy.

Munshi Muhammad Helaluddin.

„ Devendra Chandra Sutradhar.

Maulvi Abdul Bari Kondakar.

Munshi Cheragali Sarkar.

„ Md. Ayubali.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the said union board :—

Munshi Abdul Gaffur Molla.

Babu Prasanna Kumar Roy.

Babu Hari Charan Roy.

DACCA, the 23rd April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2213J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Munshi Muhammad Adamali has been duly elected to be a member of ward No. II of the Dhalla union board in Singair police-station in Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Muhammad Baman Munshi, deceased.

DACCA, the 26th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

*No. 2247J.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Munshi Muhammad Khaliluddin has been duly elected to be a member of ward No. I of the Baira union board in Singair police-station in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Babu Ramesh Chandra Sen, resigned.

DACCA, the 27th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner.*

No. 2220J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in Trishal police-station in the Sadar (South) subdivision of the district of Mymensingh :—

**Dhanikhola union board.**

Munshi Mahammad Hussainali Sarkar.  
 „ Sabedali Mondal.  
 „ Abdur Rashid Mondal.  
 „ Mahammad Samserali Khan.  
 „ Mahammad Munsher Ali.  
 „ Mahammad Jabedali Sarkar.

**Bailor union board.**

Babu Soshi Charan Sarkar.  
 Munshi Mahammad Imanullah, Sahityaratna.  
 „ Mahammad Amanullah Sarkar.  
 „ Mahammad Arfan Ali.  
 „ Mahammad Imambux Sarkar.  
 „ Mahammad Khurshed Ali Mian.

**Kathal union Board.**

Munshi Chand Mahmud Sarkar.  
 „ Baloo Bepari.  
 „ Abdul Samed.  
 „ Asanullah Tarafdar.  
 „ Abdul Hamid Sarkar.  
 „ Taripullah Fakir.

**Kanihari union board.**

Babu Prafulla Kumar Chakraborty.  
 „ Sarada Charan Chakraborty.  
 Munshi Sanoo Mondol.  
 Babu Surendra Nath Sen.  
 Munshi Mahammad Abdur Rahaman Fakir.  
 Babu Hem Chandra Roy.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Mymensingh to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Trishal in the Sadar (South) subdivision of the said district :—

**Dhanikhola union board.**

Munshi Muhammad Asaruddin Sarkar.  
 „ Muhammad Osman Ali Sarkar.  
 Babu Brindaban Chandra Biewas.

**Bailor union board.**

Munshi Muhammad Saidur Rahaman Kazi.  
 Maulvi Muhammad Jahurul Haq.  
 Babu Jatindra Mohan Roy.

**Kathal union board.**

Babu Kailash Chandra Sarkar.  
 „ Krista Sundar De Sarkar.  
 Dr. Muhammad Erfan.

**Kanihari union board.**

Babu Purna Chandra Das Gupta.  
 Munshi Muhammad Badaruddin Sarkar.  
 „ Muhammaduli Mondal.

**Rampur union board.**

Munshi Mahammad Meher Ali Mian.  
 „ Izzatullah Sarkar.  
 „ Doctor Umedali Mian.  
 „ Kadir Sarkar.  
 „ Mahammad Taripullah Sarkar.  
 „ Mahammad Sonaula Sarkar.

**Trishal union board.**

Munshi Mahammad Arfan Ali Sarkar.  
 „ Mahammad Rajabali Sarkar.  
 „ Mahammad Hosseinali Sarkar.  
 „ Mahammad Jonabali.  
 „ Mahammad Babujan Sarkar.  
 „ Mahammad Hosain Ali Munshi.

**Sakhua union board.**

Maulvi Mahammad Oayejuddin.  
 Munshi Mahammad Daulat Khan.  
 „ Said Ali Mir.  
 „ Mahammad Taheruddin.  
 „ Mahammad Abdus Sobhan Sarkar.  
 „ Sultan Mahmud Sarkar.

**Balipara union board.**

Babu Jnaneswar Chakraborty.  
 „ Pramatha Nath Raha.  
 „ Nalini Kanta Chakravarty.  
 Munshi Abdul Hakim.  
 „ Imamuddin Mondal.  
 „ Mahammad Farman Ali Sarkar.

**Rampur union board.**

Babu Mahesh Chandra Sarkar.  
 Munshi Muhammad Meher Ali Sarkar.  
 „ Muhammad Hasan Ali Tarafdar.

**Trishal union board.**

Babu Mahim Chandra Khasnabis, B.A.  
 „ Ram Chandra Ray.  
 Munshi Muhammad Barkatullah.

**Sakhua union board.**

Babu Chandra Gobinda Tarafdar.  
 „ Mahim Chandra Deb.  
 Maulvi Muhammad Hussain Ali.

**Balipara union board.**

Babu Dina Bandhu Dutta, Vidya-  
 binode.  
 Munshi Muhammad Ekin Ali Shah  
 Khondkar.  
 „ Mphammad Rahamatullah.

Dacca, the 26th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, Commissioner.

No. 2221J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in Muktagacha police-station in the Sadar (South) subdivision of the district of Mymensingh :—

**Dhula union board.**

Munshi Abdul Aziz Sarcar.  
 „ Meherulla Sarcar.  
 „ Mohar Sarcar.  
 „ Abdul Rahaman Sarcar.  
 „ Syed Abdul Jabbar.  
 „ Neeti Sarcar.

**Mankon union board.**

Maulvi Faizur Rahaman.  
 Munshi Siddique Hussain.  
 „ Anes Ali Khandakar.  
 Maulvi Mahiuddin Khan.  
 „ Mahiuddin.  
 „ Mashal Sarcar.

**Tarati union board.**

Maulvi Md. Sahedali Master.  
 Munshi Abdul Ahad Sarcar.  
 „ Sadarali Mandal.  
 Babu Ram Chandra Sen.  
 Munshi Sahedali Hazi.  
 „ Md. Abdul Hamid Sarcar.

**Kumargata union board.**

Munshi Abdul Ali Sarcar.  
 „ Mainuddin Sarcar.  
 „ Faizuddin Sarcar.  
 „ Gamiruddin Sarcar.  
 „ Abdul Rashid Sarcar.  
 „ Latub Sarcar.

**Bashati union board.**

Munshi Jahiruddin Sarcar.  
 „ Jafrat Khan.  
 „ Alimaddin Ahmed.  
 „ Kaemuddin Sarcar.  
 „ Mansurali Sarcar.  
 „ Abdur Rahaman Master.

**Chapuria union board.**

Munshi Atikur Rahaman.  
 „ Intajali Bepari.  
 „ Md. Intaj Ali Master.  
 Babu Sashi Bhusan Bhattacharjee.  
 „ Nagendra Chandra Pal.  
 Munshi Mir Muhammad Ali.

**Ghoga union board.**

Babu Harendra Chandra Kar.  
 „ Hem Chandra Chakravarty.  
 Munshi Hazi Gazi Mamud Sarcar.  
 Babu Kailas Chandra De.

**Daogaon union board.**

Munshi Akkelali Sarcar.  
 „ Abdul Samad Mian.  
 Babu Sachindra Chandra Das.  
 Munshi Abdur Rahaman.  
 „ Fazlal Karim Kha.  
 „ Shodhanali Sarcar.

**Kasimpur union board.**

Munshi Md. Intazaddin Talukdar.  
 „ Manik Sarcar.  
 „ Muhammad Ali Sarcar.  
 „ Ahed Ali Talukdar.  
 „ Muhammad Hussainaddin Master.  
 „ Ainuddin Sarcar.

**Khernajani union board.**

Munshi Md. Golamuddin Khan.  
 „ Naser Ali Mridha.  
 „ Md. Samsuddin.  
 „ Jainal Sarder.  
 „ Isahaque Mandal.  
 „ Ahaminad Ali Master.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Mymensingh to be members of the undermentioned union boards in Muktagacha police-station in Sadar (South) subdivision of the said district :—

**Dhula union board.**

Munshi Aun Sarcar.  
 Babu Ramesh Chandra Sarma Sarcar.  
 „ Satish Chandra Chakravarty.

**Mankon union board.**

Munshi Naimuddin Sarcar.  
 Babu Hari Prasad Bal.  
 „ Durga Nath De.

**Tarati union board.**

Munshi Gahuruddin.  
 Babu Radha Nath Pal.  
 „ Nanda Kumar Ghosh.

**Kumargata union board.**

Munshi Omarali Sarcar.  
 Babu Shyam Sundar Roy.  
 „ Ishan Chandra Sarcar.

**Bashati union board.**

Munshi Farmanali.  
 Babu Bidhu Bhusan Chakravarty.  
 „ Satish Chandra Agradun.

**Chapuria union board.**

Munshi Tamijuddin.  
 Babu Kali Prasanna Chandhury.  
 „ Umesh Chandra Chakravarty (senior).

## Ghoga union board.

Munshi Sagardi Mondal.  
 „ Bocha Mondal.  
 Babu Dwaraka Nath Hore.

## Daogaon union board.

Munshi Hazi Jahiruddin.  
 Babu Nadiram Talukdar.  
 „ Har Kishore Pal.

## Kasimpur union board.

Munshi Saboo Sardar.  
 Babu Digendra Nath Chakravarty.  
 „ Radha Mohan Pal.

## Kheruajani union board.

Munshi Abdul Gani.  
 Babu Rup Chandra Sen Sarcar.  
 „ Lalit Mohan Chanda.

3. Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Mymensingh to be members of the undermentioned union board in Muktagacha police-station in Sadar (South) subdivision of the said district :—

## Ghoga union board.

Munshi Ishari Mondal.  
 „ Amiruddin Talukdar.

DACCA, the 26th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, Commissioner.

No. 2222J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in Fulbaria police-station in Sadar (South) subdivision of the district of Mymensingh :—

## Puthijana union board.

Babu Rasik Chandra Roy.  
 Munshi Ramjanali Sarcar.  
 Babu Satis Chandra Bhattacharjee  
 Kabyatirtha.  
 Maulvi Mohoshen Ali.  
 Babu Annada Prasad Ganguly.  
 „ Anath Bandhu Roy.

## Balian union board.

Munshi Abdur Rahaman Maulavi.  
 „ Abdul Ali Sarcar.  
 „ Abbas Ali Hazi.  
 „ Husainali Mazumdar.  
 „ Nasaraddin Master.  
 „ Nur Husain Mridha.

## Kushmail union board.

Munshi Abbas Ali Tarafdar.  
 „ Abdus Samad.  
 Babu Jatindra Chandra Bhattacharjee.  
 Munshi Md. Abdul Gaffur.  
 „ Hazi Alep Sarcar.  
 „ Taripulla.

## Fulbaria union board.

Munshi Dabi Sarcar.  
 „ Abdur Rahaman Sarcar.  
 „ Md. Ebadulla Earazi.  
 „ Munser Ali.  
 „ Fayezuddin Munshi.  
 „ Beharuddin Maulvi.

## Radhakanai union board.

Munshi Rahamatjan Sarcar.  
 „ Md. Omarali.  
 „ Md. Asrabali.  
 „ Md. Hossain Ali.  
 „ Ainolia.  
 „ Akteraddin Sarcar.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Mymensingh to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Fulbaria in Sadar (South) subdivision of the district of Mymensingh :—

## Puthijana union board.

Munshi Arip Sarcar.  
 „ Raja Mamud Sarcar.  
 Babu Ambica Charan Ganguly.

## Kushmail union board.

Munshi Jabbar Ali Sarcar.  
 Babu Rai Charan Sarcar.  
 „ Krishna Chandra Pal.

## Balian union board.

Munshi Ahamad Ali.  
 Babu Iswar Chandra Bhaumick.  
 „ Parbati Sankar Ghose.

## Fulbaria union board.

Munshi Muhammad Meherali.  
 Babu Jitendra Nath Mukerji.  
 „ Biswa Nath Tarafdar.

## Radhakanai union board.

Munshi Mayejuddin Ahmed.  
 Babu Gaya Nath Sarcar.  
 „ Jay Kumar Barua Sarma

DACCA, the 26th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, Commissioner.

No. 2226J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the police-station of Phulpur in the Sadar (North) subdivision of the district of Mymensingh:—

**Sandhara union board.**

Tamizuddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Ashrof Ali.  
Fakir Tazimuddin Ahmed.  
Master Abdul Hamid Mian.  
Naziruddin Khan Munshi.  
Muhammad Ibrahim Sarcar.

**Rambhadrapur union board.**

Imamuddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Kasfluddin.  
Abdul Kahar.  
Nasaruddin Sarcar.  
Ibrahim Sarcar.  
Mia Hassan Munshi.

**Bhaitkandi union board.**

Mafizuddin Ahmed.  
Md. Sadak Ali Sarcar.  
Shah Asimuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Jagat Chandra Sarcar.  
Kudrat Ali Munshi.  
Ali Mahmud Bepari.

**Singheswar union board.**

Samiruddin Ahmed,  
Lal Mamud Sarcar.  
Korban Ali Sarcar.  
Mafizuddin Sarcar.  
Md. Nasaruddin Sarcar.  
Umesh Chandra Pal.

**Phulpur union board.**

Maidhar Sarcar.  
Sashi Kumar Ghosh.  
Mir Abbas Ali.  
Maniruddin Ahmed.  
Maniruddin Ahmed (No. 2).  
Basiruddin Sarcar.

**Payari union board.**

Ashutosh Chaudhury.  
Aftabuddin Fakir.  
Md. Adam Sarcar.  
Md. Ismail.  
Maulvi Abdul Hakim.  
Mahesh Chandra Laskar.

**Rahimganj union board.**

Munshi Nabi Hussain.  
" Kalimuddin Ahmed.  
Khoda Baksha Sarcar.  
Rustomali Chaudhury.  
Rasul Shah Fakir.  
Md. Doatali Sarcar.

**Balikhana union board.**

Md. Alamuddin Sarcar.  
Jagneswar Sarcar.  
Md. Abdul Jalil Sarcar.  
Md. Osman Sarcar.  
Pukanuddin Munshi.  
Md. Abdul Majid Sarcar.

**Kakni union board.**

Md. Mudarat Mir.  
Md. Sadaruddin Biswas.  
Maulvi Md. Ibrahim Mian.  
Afsaruddin Ahmed Kabayabhusan.  
Md. Hafizuddin.  
Md. Tahiruddin Sarcar.

**Rupsi union board.**

Jagat Chandra Choudhury.  
Syed Abdul Gaffar.  
Md. Meher Ali Fakir.  
Kalimuddin Fakir Talukdar.  
Rab Ali Fakir Talukdar.  
Md. Taleh Hossein Sarcar Talukdar.

**Balia union board.**

Mirza Md. Shamsaruddin Beg.  
Akshoy Kumar Sarcar.  
Muhammad Jonah Ali.  
Rajani Kanta Banikya.  
Krishna Sundar Bhadra.  
Bepin Behari Lahiri.

**Baula union board.**

Makimuddin Sarcar.  
Shah Wahed Baksha Fakir.  
Md. Imam Hussain Khan.  
Makim Khan.  
Ahmed Ali Fakir.  
Md. Chaidulla Darji.

**Dhakua union board.**

Umesh Chandra Dhar.  
A. K. M. Abdul Hye.  
Jamini Kumar Dey Sarcar.  
Wahed Ali Sarcar.  
Mahim Chandra Pal.  
Mahesh Chandra Kar.

**Banihala union board.**

Devidas Mazumdar.  
Taranath Koar.  
Elahi Baksha Khondakar.  
Mirza Maniruddin Beg.  
Sultan Hussain Khondakar.  
Probhat Chandra Mazumdar.

**Tarakanda union board.**

Aemat Ali Sarcar.  
Arfan Ali Sarcar.  
Aktor Munshi.  
Hussain Sarcar.  
Asar Ali Akanda.  
Abdul Sarcar.

**Galagaon union board.**

Mafizuddin Ahmed.  
Prasanna Kumar Chakravarty.  
Momin Ali Sarcar.  
Md. Hazari Biswas.  
Ismat Ali Ahmed.  
Aidhar Munshi.

**Kamargaon union board.**

Jagiruddin Sarkar.  
Md. Meyarajemali Sarkar.  
Surendra Chandra Sarkar.  
Md. Samiruddin Mandal.  
Mia Hussain Munshi.  
Md. Sabiluddin Sarkar.

**Sidhala union board.**

Md. Gunjarali Talukdar Panchayat.  
Romesch Chandra Talukdar.  
Md. Gunjar Ali Talukdar Master.  
Maulvi Mahammad Ismail.  
Mirza Asaduddin Haidar.  
Mirza Abdul Khaleque.

**Bishka union board.**

Md. Kudrat Ali Sarkar.  
Tamir Mondal.  
Shahamat Ali Sarkar.  
Alam Sarkar.  
Akhtar Bepari.  
Arajuddin Sarkar.

**Rampur union board.**

Maulvi Md. Faizul Hussain.  
Md. Sahtabuddin Talukdar.  
Md. Basiruddin Master.  
Md. Tahiruddin Sarkar.  
Md. Sharifuddin Talukdar.  
Md. Keramat Ali.

**Kamaria union board.**

Faizuddin Ahamed Talukdar.  
Keramat Ali Fakir.  
Md. Maniruddin Sarkar.  
Muhammad Sobani Sarkar.  
Md. Mujaffar Munshi.  
Md. Umed Ali Sarkar.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Mymensingh to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the police-station of Phulpur in the Sadar (North) subdivision of the said district :—

**Sandhara union board.**

Mon Mohan Nag.  
Kalimuddin Sarkar.  
Muhammad Abu Taher Chaudhuri.

**Rambhadrapur union board.**

Nitya Charan Modak.  
Kadir Mahmud Sarkar.  
Azimuddin Munshi.

**Bhaitkandi union board.**

Radha Charan Sarkar.  
Shah Mukhferuddin.  
Maulvi Samiruddin Ahmed.

**Singheswar union board.**

Rajani Kanta De.  
Ali Mamud Sarkar.  
Jaymuddin Sarkar.

**Phulpur union board.**

Abdur Rahman Khan.  
Jnan Chandra Talukdar.  
Mafizuddin Ahmed.

**Payari union board.**

Sridhar Chandra Roy.  
Samiruddin Sarkar.  
Mahiruddin Sarkar.

**Rahinganj union board.**

Dharanikanta Dutta.  
Rahimuddin Ahmed.  
Jogendra Chandra Sarkar.

**Balikhian union board.**

Madhusudan Barna Sarma.  
Arfan Ali Sarkar.  
Umir Munshi.

**Kakni union board.**

Prafulla Kumar Bhattacharjya.  
Ali Newaj Sarkar.  
Kaviraj Lalit Chandra De Sarkar  
Kabisekhar Kabiratna.

**Rupsi union board.**

Gaur Sundar Dutta.  
Sadarjama Khan.  
Uzir Mahmud Fakir.

**Halia union board.**

Amiruddin Sarkar.  
Talay Hussein Khan.  
Mafizuddin Talukdar.

**Baula union board.**

Chandra Kumar Roy.  
Kailash Chandra Roy.  
Wahazuddin Mridah.

**Dhakua union board.**

Jalim Sarkar.  
Sajib Munshi.  
Tamizuddin Munshi.

**Banihala union board.**

Zahuruddin Mondal.  
Mahananda Sarkar.  
Tamizuddin Sarkar Talukdar.



## Tarakanda union board.

Kunja Lal Singha Roy.  
Mahim Chandra Bhoumick.  
Muhammad Jalim Sarcar.

## Galagaon union board.

Suresh Chandra Chakravarty.  
Raj Chandra Chaudhury.  
Ayenullah Talukdar.

## Kumargaon union board.

Krishna Govinda Dhar.  
Hafizuddin Ahmed Biswas.  
Masfuddin Khan.

## Sidhala union board.

Tamizuddin Talukdar.  
Syed Kamaruddaula.  
Prasanna Kumar Khasnabis.

## Rampur union board.

Baikunta Nath Dey Sarkar.  
Parbati Charan Sarkar.  
Hoktar Ali Munshi.

## Kamaria union board.

Durga Charan De Sarkar.  
Prasanna Kumar Banikya.  
Muhammad Alimuddin Munshi.

## Bishka union board.

Suresh Prosad Chaudhury.  
Muhammad Manik Sarcar.  
Maulvi Amiruddin Ahmed.

DACCA, the 26th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner*.

## CORRIGENDUM.

No. 2232J.—In this office notification No. 1834J., dated the 5th April 1928, showing the names of the elected Commissioners of the Narainganj Municipality, published at page 852, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 19th April 1928, read "18th February 1928" for "1st February 1928".

DACCA, the 26th April 1928.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner*.

## PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 709R.G.—This office notification No. 409R.G., dated the 28th February 1928, granting two weeks' leave on average pay, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, to Babu Surendra Nath Sen Gupta, No. 1, Sub-Deputy Collector, Sadar, Khulna, is cancelled.

CALCUTTA, the 24th April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, *Commissioner*.

No. 27M.—It is hereby notified for general information that the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be Commissioners of the Mohespur Municipality in the district of Jessore at the last general election of Commissioners of the municipality held on the 12th March 1928:—

## Ward No. I.

Babu Jitendra Nath Mukherjee.  
„ Siva Prosad Roy Choudhuri.

## Ward No. III.

Babu Kumar Nath De.

## Ward No. II.

Babu Rasik Lal Modak.

## Ward No. IV.

Babu Profulla Chandra Majumdar.  
„ Kshirode Gopal Roy Choudhuri.

CALCUTTA, the 24th April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, *Commissioner*.

No. 28M.—It is hereby notified for general information that Monday, the 10th September 1928, has been fixed as the date for holding the next general election of Commissioners of the Jiagunj-Azimgunj Municipality in the district of Murshidabad in place of those who having been elected at the last general election of Commissioners or subsequently thereto, will complete their term of office under sections 21 and 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act.

CALCUTTA, the 25th April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, *Commissioner*.

No. 34L. S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the several subdivisions of the Khulna district :—

**Khulna police-station.**

**Aijganti union board.**

Babu Rajendra Kumar Chakrabarty.  
 „ Akshoy Kumar Roy Chaudhury.  
 „ Nagendra Nath Chakrabarty.  
 „ Rakhal Das Singha.  
 Munshi Eaqub Akunji.  
 „ Abdul Motleb Molla.

**Srifaltala union board.**

Babu Jatindra Nath Roy Chaudhury.  
 Munshi Tesaruddin Howladar.  
 „ Abdul Khaleque Biswas.  
 „ Modasser Hossain.  
 Babu Manindra Nath Dutta Barman.  
 „ Trailakshya Nath Bose.

**Naibati union board.**

Pandit Bhaba Nath Banerji Smriti-tirtha.  
 Babu Padma Kanta Das.  
 „ Dharendra Kumar Ghosh.  
 Munshi Ebrahim Khan.  
 Babu Sailendra Lal Ghosh.  
 „ Nagendra Nath Dutta.

**Tilak-Swalpa-Bahirdia union board.**

Maulvi Tayabar Rahman.  
 Babu Radha Gobinda Das.  
 Munshi Sahamatulla Morai.  
 Babu Monmotha Nath Roy.  
 Munshi Kofluddin Shaikh.  
 Babu Rash Behari Halder.

**Ghatbhoge union board.**

Babu Sashtibar Biswas.  
 Munshi Aptabuddin Sardar.  
 Babu Prio Nath Das.  
 „ Basanta Kumar Banerji.  
 „ Satish Chandra Kushari.  
 „ Jatindra Nath Banerji.

**Daulatpur police-station.**

**Daulatpur-Pabla union board.**

Munshi Shaikh Efazuddin Ahmed.  
 Babu Kali Nath Chatterji.  
 „ Gadadhar Sardar.  
 „ Debendra Nath Roy.  
 „ Amrita Lal Sadhu.  
 Munshi Abdul Malek Morai.

**Maheshwarpasha union board.**

Munshi Sarafatulla Chowdhury.  
 Babu Basanta Kumar Chakrabarty.  
 „ Sudhanshu Bhushan Pal.  
 „ Nishi Bhushan Chatterji.  
 Munshi Syed Uzir Ali.  
 „ Shaikh Golam Rasul.

**Barakpur union board.**

Babu Joy Krishna Sen.  
 Munshi Abdul Bari Mallik.  
 Babu Bhejal Ojha.  
 Munshi Golzar Ahmad.  
 Babu Mohendra Nath Biswas.  
 „ Ghagar Dhali.

**Goalpara union board.**

Munshi Kutubuddin Khan.  
 „ Joynal Abdin Morai.  
 „ Fazle Karim Khan.  
 „ Osman Bowali.  
 „ Mahammad Kaem Bowali.  
 „ Abdul Aziz Biswas.

**Senhati union board.**

Babu Kali Nath Bhattacharji.  
 „ Surendra Nath Bhowmick.  
 Munshi Nesaruddin Molla.  
 Babu Sasadhar Chakrabarty.  
 „ Satish Chandra Singha.  
 „ Bejoy Kumar Pal.

**Terokhada police-station.**

**Ajegara union board.**

Babu Pratap Chandra Roy Chaudhury.  
 „ Panchanon Roy Chaudhury.  
 „ Nagendra Nath Dhali.  
 Maulvi Ayejuddin Molla.  
 Babu Basanta Kumar Ghosal.  
 „ Daiba Charan Mukherji.

**Batiaghata police-station.**

**Jalma union board.**

Babu Umesh Chandra Goldar.  
 „ Rasik Lal Roy.  
 „ Jadab Chandra Bairagi.  
 „ Nibaran Chandra Mondal.  
 „ Mahendra Nath Chaukidar.  
 „ Sreemanta Mondal.

**Batiaghata union board.**

Babu Mohendra Nath Biswas.  
 „ Mahadeb Chandra Goldar.  
 „ Gopal Chandra Bachhar.  
 „ Upendra Nath Goldar.  
 „ Sonaton Bala.  
 „ Gopal Chandra Goldar.

**Gangarampur union board.**

Babu Subal Chandra Biswas.  
 „ Bidyadhar Mondal.  
 „ Rajani Kanta Mondal.  
 „ Sristidhar Roy Mondal.  
 „ Uma Charan Sardar.  
 „ Nakul Chandra Kabiraj.

**Surkhali union board.**

Munshi Ahmed Ali Shaikh.  
 Babu Bidyadhar Mondal.  
 Munshi Menajuddin Sardar.  
 Babu Sadhan Mahaldar.  
 „ Panchanon Roy Sardar.  
 „ Dukhiram Mondal.

**Bhandarkot union board.**

Munshi Rahamatulla Halder.  
 Babu Lakshman Chandra Ghosh.  
 Munshi Esmail Shaikh.  
 Babu Moni Lal Ghosh.  
 „ Parada Kanta Roy.  
 Vacant.

**Balyadanga union board.**

Munshi Raijuddin Shaikh.  
 „ Enajuddin Shaikh.  
 „ Hashem Shaikh.  
 „ Sonaula Shaikh.  
 „ Menhajuddin Shaikh.  
 „ Efazuddin Fakir.

**Amirpur union board.**

Munshi Mahammad Sher Khan.  
 Babu Kedar Nath Sen.  
 Munshi Jashar Ali Khandakar.  
 „ Shaikh Mominuddin Ahmad.  
 „ Keramatulla Shaikh.  
 Babu Jatindra Nath Dutta.

**Phultala police-station.****Atra-Gilataha union board.**

Munshi Messer Gazi.  
 „ Nawab Ali Khan.  
 „ Hatem Shaikh.  
 „ Tofazzel Hossain Shaikh.  
 Babu Tarak Nath Nandi.  
 Munshi Panju Khan.

**Jamria union board.**

Munshi Akhejuddin Biswas.  
 Mahammad Akam Biswas.  
 Maulvi Syed Ahmad Molla.  
 Munshi Tajuddin Ahmad Sardar.  
 Babu Abdas Chandra Sardar.  
 Munshi Abdul Wahed Biswas.

**Dumuria police-station.****Dhamalia union board.**

Maulvi Mobarak Ali Sardar.  
 „ Panchu Akanji.  
 „ Eshamuddin Ahmad.  
 Babu Bhajahari Pal.  
 Maulvi Abdul Hamid Sardar.  
 „ Madan Biswas.

**Raghunathpur union board.**

Maulvi Mahammad Nazar Mia.  
 „ Cherak Ali Fakir.  
 „ Nawab Ali Sardar.  
 „ Abdul Jabbar Fakir.  
 Babu Benoy Krishna Joddar.  
 „ Durga Charan Biswas.

**Rudaghora union board.**

Babu Jatindra Nath Halder.  
 „ Khirode Chandra Ghosh.  
 „ Satish Chandra Sarkar.  
 Maulvi Ahmad Kagati.  
 „ Esmail Joddar.  
 Babu Monmatha Nath Mitra.

**Kharnia union board.**

Babu Bhupendra Nath Ghosh.  
 „ Sudhir Kumar Ghose.  
 „ Upendra Kumar Roy Chaud-  
 hury.  
 „ Kedar Nath Mukherji.  
 „ Jogendra Nath Rakshit.  
 Munshi Sadan Fakir.

**Atlia union board.**

Munshi Gahar Ali Shaikh.  
 „ Aptabuddin Sardar.  
 Babu Bidhu Bhushan Brahma.  
 Munshi Kazem Sardar.  
 Babu Sasadhar Brahma.  
 „ Basanta Kumar Chakrabarty.

**Maguraghona union board.**

Munshi Toinejuddin Sheikh.  
 Babu Hari Charan Tarafdar.  
 Munshi Basatulla Mondal.  
 „ Kasem Ali Sheikh.  
 Babu Surendra Nath Mitra.  
 Munshi Sajem Sheikh.

**Shovna union board.**

Babu Priya Nath Bachhar.  
 „ Sital Chandra Biswas.  
 Munshi Kalu Sardar.  
 Babu Jagat Chandra Nath.  
 Munshi Keamuddin Shaikh.  
 „ Mahammad Titu Sardar.

**Swarnppur union board.**

Babu Nityananda Chakrabarty.  
 „ Nagendra Nath Das.  
 Munshi Ahmad Shaikh.  
 „ Kesmatali Goldar.  
 „ Keramatali Shaikh.  
 „ Abdul Hakim Sardar.

**Sahash union board.**

Munshi Keamaddi Molla.  
 „ Keramatali Shaikh.  
 „ Adiladdin Molla.  
 Fakir Fazle Karim.  
 Munshi Mohahar Ali Molla.  
 Mahammad Kesmat Ali Biswas.

**Bhandarpara union board.**

Mahammad Jitu Sardar.  
 Munshi Sikandar Mallik.  
 „ Fatik Khan.  
 „ Hatem Shaikh.  
 Babu Bhupendra Nath Roy Gupta.  
 „ Akshoy Kumar Ghosal.

**Dumuria union board.**

Babu Srish Chandra Bhattacharji.  
 Munshi Mobarek Ali Khan.  
 Babu Aswini Kumar Joddar.  
 Munshi Gahar Ali Khan.  
 „ Abdul Majid Molla.  
 „ Iemail Khan.

**Rangpur union board.**

Babu Purna Chandra Dhali.  
 „ Suk Chand Mallik.  
 „ Gour Mohan Dhali.  
 „ Janardhan Joddar.  
 „ Adhar Chandra Kirtunia.  
 „ Bhaba Kanta Joddar.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Khulna to be members of the said union boards:—

**Khulna police-station.****Aijganti union board.**

Kazi Monsur Ahmad.  
 Munshi Abdul Haque Sardar.  
 Babu Chandra Kanta De.

**Srifaltala union board.**

Babu Sarat Chandra Ghosh.  
 Munshi Enajuddin Morai.  
 Babu Sashi Bhusan Ghosh.

**Naihati union board.**

Babu Girish Chandra Banerji.  
 Munshi Mobarek Ali Shah.  
 „ Tofeluddin Molla.

**Tilak-Swalpa-Bahirdia union board.**

Babu Sailendra Nath Chakrabarty.  
 „ Kali Charan Haldar.  
 Munshi Enajuddin Sheikh.

**Ghatbhoge union board.**

Munshi Wajedali Sikdar.  
 Babu Srimanta Chatterji.  
 „ Kalipada Chatterji.

**Daulatpur police-station.****Daulatpur-Pabla union board.**

Munshi Sheikh Ayub.  
 Babu Surendra Nath Mitra.  
 „ Ram Chandra Mondal.

**Maheshwarpasha union board.**

Babu Kali Kanta Pal.  
 „ Keshab Lal Deb.  
 „ Ram Lal Nandi.

**Barakpur union board.**

Babu Haripada Biswas, B.A.  
 „ Jadu Nath Biswas.  
 „ Trailakshya Nath Biswas.

**Goalpara union board.**

Babu Kailash Chandra Chakrabarty.  
 „ Surendra Nath Chakrabarty.  
 „ Brojo Gopal Kundu.

**Senhati union board.**

Munshi Hossain Sardar.  
 „ Abdul Mallik.  
 Babu Rash Behari Sen.

**Terokhada police-station.****Ajogara union board.**

Babu Beni Madhab Mallik.  
 „ Prosanna Kumar Biswas.  
 „ Hrishikesh Ghosal.

**Batiaghata police-station.****Jalma union board.**

Babu Trailakshya Nath Biswas.  
 „ Jadab Chandra Biswas.  
 „ Ram Charan Mondal.

**Batiaghata union board.**

Babu Siromoni Jotdar.  
 „ Mandar Chandra Biswas.  
 „ Surendra Nath Mondal.

**Gangarampur union board.**

Munshi Abdur Samad Sheikh.  
 Babu Gopal Chandra Mondal.  
 „ Jitendra Nath Chakrabarty.

**Surkhali union board.**

Munshi Sheikh Abdul Rahim.  
 Babu Kailash Chandra Ray.  
 Maulvi Afsaruddin Ahmed.

**Bhandarkot union board.**

Babu Jogesh Chandra Kar.  
 „ Patal Chandra Haldar.  
 Munshi Abdul Rahim Molongi.

**Balyadanga union board.**

Babu Suk Chand Ray.  
 „ Kailash Mondal.  
 Munshi Esahaque Joddar.

**Amirpur union board.**

Babu Janaki Nath Chakrabarty.  
 Munshi Rahatulla Sheikh.  
 „ Ahijuddi Sheikh.

**Phultala police-station.****Atra-Gilatala union board.**

Munshi Aftabuddin Biswas.  
 Babu Sitaram Ray.  
 „ Rajani Kanta Biswas.

Jamria union board.  
Maulvi Sahamstulla Molla.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Ghosh.  
„ Hazari Lal Karmakar.

Dumuria police-station.

Dhamalia union board.  
Babu Suk Chand Pal.  
„ Ananta Kumar Biswas.  
Muhammad Raihanuddin.

Raghunathpur union board.  
Babu Abinash Chandra Halder.  
„ Charu Chandra Bishnu.  
Maulvi Abdul Waheb.

Rudaghora union board.  
Babu Bepin Behari Chatterji.  
Munshi Sheikh Gahar Ali.  
Babu Baidya Nath Chatterji.

Kharnia union board.  
Babu Amrita Lal Bachhar Basak.  
Munshi Abbas Ali Sardar.  
„ Eusof Sheikh.

Atlia union board.  
Munshi Keramat Ali Dafadar.  
Babu Rajendra Nath Mukherji.  
„ Jogendra Nath Mukherji.

Maguraghona union board.  
Mahammad Abbas Ali Dafadar.  
Babu Gurudas Chakrabarty.  
Munshi Jarip Moral.

Shovna union board.

Babu Rama Nath Mukherji.  
Munshi Nurbakt Goldar.  
Babu Nakul Sardar.

Swaruppur union board.

Babu Debendra Nath Kundu.  
„ Basanta Mondal.  
„ Rajani Kanta Mondal.

Sahash union board.

Babu Nepal Chandra Bhadra.  
„ Satish Chandra Mitra.  
„ Lakshman Chandra Kundu.

Bhandarpara union board.

Babu Amesh Chandra Kabiraj.  
„ Girish Chandra Biswas.  
„ Bishnu Charan Ray.

Dumuria union board.

Munshi Akbar Khan.  
Babu Lakshman Chandra Bairagi.  
„ Tarapada Bhattacharji.

Rangpur union board.

Babu Gopal Chandra Nath.  
Munshi Jonabali Sardar.  
Babu Mahananda Nath Sarkar.

CALCUTTA, the 26th April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, Commissioner.

No. 33 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers delegated to me by the Bengal Government notification No. 3403 L.S.-G., dated the 1st December 1904, I do hereby sanction under section 6, clause (c) of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B. C.), 1885, the establishment of a new public ferry at Protappur on the Kaligangni khal, between Protappur and Majdia, under the Govindapur union board, police-station Krishnaganj in the Sadar subdivision of Nadia district and declare it to be a public ferry.

In exercise of the powers delegated to me by the Government notification No. 217 L.S.-G., dated the 12th January 1905, I also direct under section 35 of the aforesaid Act, that the said ferry shall be managed by the District Board of Nadia and that all the proceeds of the ferry, the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof shall be paid into the district fund of Nadia with effect from the date of this notification.

CALCUTTA, the 26th April 1928.

F. A. SACHSE, Commissioner.

#### RAJSHAHI DIVISION.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1853 J.—Maulvi Akbar Hossain Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Rajshahi, is posted to the Naogaon subdivision of that district as Circle Officer.

JALPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1857 J.—Babu Krishna Kamal Dutta, Sub-Deputy Collector, Rajshahi, is appointed to be a Circle Officer and posted to Rajshahi Sadar.

JALPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

*No. 1881J.*—Babu Dhirendra Nath Mukherjee, Sub-Deputy Collector, Rangpur, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Malda district.

JALPAIGURI, the 26th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

*No. 1893J.*—Under the provisions of rule 63 (2) of Chapter IV of the Bengal Jail Code, I appoint the following gentlemen to be non-official visitors of the Jalpaiguri Jail for a period of two years :—

Babu Digindra Nath Banerjee.

Babu Ramesh Chandra Ganguli.

JALPAIGURI, the 27th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

*No. 1819M.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 19 (1) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (III of 1885), as amended by Act V (B. C.) of 1908, Munshi Mahommed Abbas Ali Sarkar has been duly elected a member of the Nator local board in the district of Rajshahi, *vice* Munshi Mohammed Eradali Sarkar, deceased.

JALPAIGURI, the 24th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

*No. 1828M.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), Munshi Miazan Sarkar has been duly elected to be a member of ward No. III of the Pachandar union board in police-station Tanor in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Rajshahi, *vice* Munshi Nazrulla Molla, deceased.

JALPAIGURI, the 24th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

*No. 1826M.*—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), Babu Krishna Chandra Roy has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Rajshahi to be a member of the Talanda union board in police-station Tanor in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Rajshahi, *vice* Hazi Nur Mohammed Molla, deceased.

JALPAIGURI, the 24th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

*No. 1846M.*—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the police-station Pirganj in the Thakurgaon subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

Pirganj police-station.

No. 3—Begunbari.

No. 1—Jangaon.

Reaz Uddin Sarker of Bhamradaha.  
Kedarat Ulla Sarker of Bhamradaha.  
Dhanadeb Chandra Roy of Jangaon.  
Haradaya Datta of Khamarsenua.  
Hira Lal Bhowmic of Khamarsenua.  
Kailash Chandra Ghose of Radhikapur.

Kalim Uddin Choudhury of Begunbari.

Muhammad Soleman of Bandigarh.  
Tafur Uddin Ahamad of Hatpara.  
Shujadar Rahman Sarker of Paikpara.  
Baiz Uddin Ahamad Choudhury of Begunbari.

No. 2—Khangaon.

Bhabani Prosad Roy of Chandpur.  
Rahim Bux Ahamad of Jashaipara.  
Sujjat Ali Ahamad of Jashaipara.  
Kailash Chandra Roy of Chandpur.  
Amir Uddin Ahamad of Khangaon.  
Nazir Md. of Atargaon.

No. 4—Saidpur.

Bhowla Md. Sarker of Kothapara.  
Nazib Uddin Sarker of Saidpur.  
Khetra Mohan Roy Barman of Thumnia.  
Nazir Uddin Saha of Niamatpur.



## No. 5—Kosharaniganj.

Md. Abdul Aziz Sarker of Sitalpur.  
Md. Abdul Based of Malancha.  
Ramani Mohan Roy of Akasil.  
Matabbar Ali of Alampur.  
Nurbuksha Sarker of Sitalpur.  
Asir Muhammad of Alampur.

## No. 6—Pirganj.

Tunaram Barman of Durgapur.  
Dil Md. Sarker of Munirambati.  
Himmat Ali Choudhury of Begunbari.  
Md. Jamir Uddin of Birahali.  
Md. Hamid Baksha of Bhelatair.  
Tabetulla Sarker of Narayanpur.

## No. 7—Daulatpur.

Asir Uddin Sarker of Panigaon.  
Md. Darmian Ali of Panigaon.  
Sashi Bhusan Roy of Saguni.  
Besarat Ali Ahamad of Mallikpur.  
Syed Sher Muhammad of Mallikpur.  
Belatu Prodhan of Mallikpur.

## No. 8—Bhebra.

Nasir Uddin Sarker of Satia.  
Basir Uddin Sarker of Singarole.  
Samir Uddin Ahamad of Khamar-  
narayanpur.  
Kanduram Sarker of Satia.  
Mir Didar Ali of Karnua.  
Karam Prosad Roy of Karnua.

## No. 9—Sengaon.

Nasir Uddin Sarker of Sindurga.  
Hafiz Uddin Sarker of Updali.  
Khabir Uddin Ahamad of Kanari.  
Abdur Rahaman Sarker of Updali.  
Masir Uddin Sarker of Sindurga.  
Lal Chand Barman of Karnai.

## No. 10—Bandiara.

Reaz Md. Sarker of Karnai.  
Abdul Aziz Sarker of Ranasira.  
Sarat Chandra Das of Chandaria.  
Hara Gobinda Sarker of Dastampur.

## No. 11—Bairchuna.

Manir Uddin Sarker of Bairchuna.  
Ghanashyam Das of Chadahore.  
Dhan Md. Sarker of Madhabpur.  
Bhajatulla Sarker of Birdhai.  
Kalua Md. Sarker of Sirail.  
Ayen Uddin Choudhury of Kumria.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be the members of the undermentioned union boards:—

## Pirganj police-station

## No. I—Jangaon.

Baneswar Barman of Jangaon.  
Ashiruddin Sarker of Sanua.  
Akhaya Kumar Ghosh of Radhikapur.

## No. II—Khangaon.

Anath Bandhu Barman of Ujalkota.  
Bhabani Mohan Barman of Sangaon.  
Abdul Md. of Gheedali.

## No. III—Begunbari.

Gouri Kanta Sarker of Dhandalgaon.  
Giridhari Barman of Bhopla.  
Akimali Sarder of Saidpur.

## No. IV—Saidpur.

Mahinath Saha of Kotapara.  
Hezmatbali Chaudhuri of Madhabpur.  
Gurudayal Saha of Surjapur.

## No. V—Kosaraniganj.

Uma Charan Chakroborty of Ram-  
debpur.  
Bharani Kanta Sarker of Raghobpur.  
Taritulla Mondal of Kosa.

## No. VI—Pirganj.

Madhusudhan Ghose of Chopra.  
Haranarayan Sarker of Narayanpur.  
Golam Usaf Ahamad of Bhelatair.

## No. VII—Daulatpur.

Ram Prosad Sarker of Mitrabati.  
Kashi Nath Ghose of Kandoir.  
Darmian Ali Sarker of Raghunathpur.

## No. VIII—Bhebra.

Nagendra Nath Roy of Bhebra.  
Jagabandhu Singha of Khatsinga.  
Nunubuddin Sarker of Karnua.

## No. IX—Sengaon.

Hara Govinda Sarker of Dastampur.  
Tilak Chand Prodhan of Harsua.  
Samiruddin Sarker of Sengaon.

## No. X—Bandiara.

Lakmi Kanta Sarker of Govindagaon.  
Purna Chandra Sarker of Bridhagaon.  
Baharuddin Sarker of Jabarhat.

## No. XI—Boirchuna.

Ratanlal Das of Boirchuna.  
Dinanath Das of Mahanpur.  
Kabra Md. Sarker of Serail.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be the members of the undermentioned union boards:—

Pirganj police-station.

No. III—Begunbari.

Matilal Sarker of Bhopla.

No. IV—Saidpur.

Tarakanta Mondal of Harita.  
Haziruddin Sarker of Shikdarpara.

No. X—Bandiara.

Mahendra Nath Sarker of Malancha.  
Pear Md. Sarker of Barabari.

JALPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1847 M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the police-station Haripur in the Thakurgaon subdivision of the Dinajpur district:—

No. I—Gedura.

Rahamat Ali Sarker of Medenisagar.  
Masitulla Sarker of Medenisagar.  
Hagura Prodhan of Medenisagar.  
Majiruddin Sarker of Panchgharia.  
Kumer Ali Sarker of Panchgharia.  
Fazar Muhammed Sarker of Jamun.

No. IV—Dangapara.

Muhammed Abdul Hamid of Dangipara.  
Kamiruddin Ahamed of Ranhatta.  
Muhammed Abdul Majid of Birgar.

No. II—Amgaon.

Giridhari Das of Nandagaon.  
Madhusudan Das of Nandagaon.  
Kartick Kumar Das of Nandagaon.  
Laturam Singha of Nandagaon.  
Jadanandan Das Voumik of Kamarpukhur.  
Fare Muhammed Sarker of Kamarpukhur.

No. V—Haripur.

Kalimuddin Ahamed of Basalgaon.  
Rajabali Sarker of Bhabanandapur.  
Aghore Nath Bhattacharjee of Haripur.  
Milik Chandra Sarker of Tarra.  
Behari Mohan Sarker of Mashangaon.

No. III—Bakua.

Munshi Najar Muhammed Sarker of Belua.  
Alimuddin Sarker of Singhari.  
Samiruddin Sarker of Bongaon.  
Ghengru Muhammed of Malikhari.

No. VI—Bhaturia.

Kader Bakash Talukdar of Chapashar.  
Amanatulla Sarker of Bhaturia.  
Muhammed Esmail of Bahati.  
Nunu Mia Pradhan of Chapasar.  
Krishna Kumar Das of Garbhabanipur.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be the members of the undermentioned union boards:—

No. I—Gedura.

Bepin Behari Sarma of Kashiara.  
Muhammed Ali Sarker of Medenisagar.  
Banu Muhammed Sarker of Panchgharia.

No. IV—Dangapara.

Ful Muhammed Sarker of Ranhatta.  
Bhatua Muhammed of Pahargaon.  
Meher Ali Sarker of Dangapara.

No. II—Amgaon.

Lal Mohon Das of Kadiara.  
Bishtu Charan Das of Kamarpukhur.  
Kartick Kumar Das of Nandagaon.

No. V—Haripur.

Nagendra Behari Roy Choudhury of Haripur.  
Girija Ballav Roy Choudhury of Haripur.  
Rabindra Narayan Roy Choudhury of Haripur.

No. III—Bakua.

Jahur Ali Sarker of Belua.  
Hekmat Muhammed of Amgaon.  
Farash Muhammed Sarker of Belua.

No. VI—Bhaturia.

Meher Ali Munshi of Bahati.  
Isab Lal Das of Gopalpur.  
Bone Behari Das of Gopalpur.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards :—

## No. III—Bakua.

Keshab Chandra Das of Amgaon.  
Narahari Sarkar of Belua.

## No. IV—Dangapara.

Peari Mohon Sarkar of Birgarh.  
Newaj Ali of Birgarh.  
Deanat Ali Sarkar of Ranhatta.

## No. V—Haripur.

Manmatha Nath Kundu of Haripur.

## No. VI—Bhaturia.

Kamal Lochon Saha of Tengria.

JALPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.)

No. 1348M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the police-station Atwari in the Thakurgaon subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

## No. I—Dhamoir.

Kamiruddin Sarkar of Dhamoir.  
Bashiruddin Sarkar of Danabir.  
Azimuddin Sarkar of Dhamoir.  
Farazatuddin Sarkar of Sajnapara.  
Muhammed Taribulla Sarkar of Fatepur.

## No. IV—Balua.

Paramananda Roy of Barshalupara.  
Mafijuddin Ahamed Sarkar of Rampur.  
Monmohon Jha of Rampur.  
Kali Prosad Roy of Paltapara.  
Babar Ali Sarkar of Bamunkumar.

## No. II—Mirzapur.

Adar Muhammed of Bara Aulia.  
Sahimuddin Ahamed of Bara Aulia.  
Ahamed Husain Sarkar of Bara Aulia.  
Hafijuddin Ahamed of Bara Aulia.

## No. V—Radhanagar.

Muhammed Ashiruddin Sarkar of Radhanagar.  
Sukur Muhammed Sarkar of Radhanagar.  
Darpa Narayan Gope of Baradap.  
Munshi Muhammed Keramuddin Sarkar of Keshamat Raseya.  
Najiruddin Ahmed of Raseya.  
Pajiruddin Sarkar of Radhanagar.

## No. III—Tarea.

Din Muhammed of Tarea.  
Sreemanta Thakur of Bodhgaon.  
Ismail Husain of Bodhgaon.  
Abdul Azij of Cheprajhar.  
Piru Muhammed Sarkar of Torea.  
Mir Sukaru Muhammed Sarkar of Katali.

## No. VI—Balarampur.

Jamadar Burman of Lakshiduar.  
Pamirtulla Sarkar of Balarampur.  
Khema Charan Sarkar of Chameswari.  
Anwaruddin Sarkar of Satkhamar.  
Md. Ismail Sarkar of Satkhamar.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards :—

## No. I—Dhamoir.

Abinash Chandra Roy of Atwari.  
Sankha Nath Malakar of Sonapatila.  
Dwarika Nath Sarkar of Giragaon.

## No. IV—Balua.

Syama Prosad Roy of Barshalupara.  
Bejoy Gopal Roy of Barshalupara.  
Bodya Nath Misra of Paltapara.

## No. II—Mirzapur.

Gobinda Chandra Burman of Panbara.  
Durga Churan Chakravarty of Bara Aulia.  
Mahendra Chandra Burman of Lakshimpur.

## No. V—Radhanagar.

Amar Nath Bhattacharjee of Raniganj.  
Jnan Ranjan Das Gupta of Raseya.  
Abdul Azij Sarkar of Radhanagar.

## No. III—Taria.

Banka Behari Thakur of Bodhgaon.  
Rup Nath Sarkar of Torea.  
Samsul Huda of Chaprajhar.

## No. VI—Balarampur.

Kali Mohon Mandal of Duhosuha.  
Chandra Prasad Sarkar of Trishuli.  
Dharya Narayan Sarkar of Chameswari.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards:—

## No. I—Dhamoir.

Karim Buxa Sarkar of Fatepur.

## No. II—Mirzapur.

Khodha Buxa Talukdar of Mirzapur.  
Mahatabuddin Sarkar of Mirzapur.

JALPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

## No. IV—Balía.

Peary Mohon Sarkar of Balía.

## No. VI—Balarampur.

Darastulla Sarkar of Kalmegh.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1349M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the police-station Birganj in the Thakurgaon subdivision of the Dinajpur district:—

## Birganj police-station.

## No. 1—Shibrampur.

Ramani Mohan Barman of Deuli.  
Baikunta Nath Barman of Deuli.  
Hrishikesh Adhikery of Shibrampur.

## No. 2—Palashbari.

Mohar Buxha Sarkar of Madati.  
Md. Kobbat Ali Sarkar of Keotgaon.  
Rasul Buxha Sarkar of Brahmanbhita.  
Jharu Md. of Keotgaon.  
Amanju Pandit of Palashbari.

## No. 3—Satagram.

Fakn Md. Sarkar of Prasadpara.  
Amir Uddin Sarkar of Faridpur.  
Madhusudhan Saha of Prasadpara.  
Pitambar Pal of Satagram.  
Dalil Ulla Sarkar of Muchibari.  
Md. Syed Ali of Bazitpur.

## No. 4—Mohanpur.

Farajtulla Sarkar of Mohanpur.  
Asir Uddin Ahamad of Karimpur.  
Umer Ali Sarkar of Bhagirpara.  
Khairulla Sarkar of Bhagirpara.  
Nazim Uddin Ahamad of Khordpara.

## No. 5—Maricha.

Radhanath Roy of Hatgach.  
Kalidas Saha of Mahadebpur.  
Madhuram Sarkar of Hatgach.  
Md. Mahtab Uddin Choudhury of Maricha.  
Md. Kadam Ali Choudhury of Maricha.  
Md. Hurmat Ali Choudhury of Maricha.

## No. 6—Prannagar.

Kali Mohan Barman of Singjani.  
Amir Chand Barman of Singjani.

## No. 7—Mohammadpur.

Makbul Ali Sarkar of Lakshmipur.  
Ramiz Uddin Ahamad of Naopara.  
Jobaidur Rahman of Naopara.  
Badar Uddin Ahamad of Naopara.  
Mufiz Uddin Ahamad of Naopara.  
Nur Uddin Ahamad of Naopara.

## No. 8—Bhognagar.

Hukum Uddin Ahamad of Bholanathpur.  
Basir Uddin Ahamad of Bhabki.  
Hepaj Uddin Ahamad of Bholanathpur.  
Kalu Md. Sarkar of Bholanathpur.  
Sakim Uddin Sarkar of Alai.  
Md. Nasir Uddin of Narthadangi.

## No. 9—Sujaipur.

Azim Uddin Ahamad of Fenapukur.  
Kali Prosad Choudhury of Madanpur.  
Nazib Uddin Ahamad of Sitlai.  
Tafir Uddin Ahamad Choudhury of Sitlai.  
Basir Uddin Ahamad of Madanpur.  
Abdul Majid Mia of Sitlai.

## No. 10—Nijpara.

Darika Nath Roy of Nakhapara.  
Gangadhar Roy of Nijpara.  
Sashi Mohan Sarkar of Bochapukhar.  
Ashraf Ali Sarkar of Kalyani.  
Kafur Uddin Sarkar of Aloakhuri.  
Beshar Uddin Ahamad of Debipur.

## No. 11—Paltapur.

Kazi Md. Molla of Ghdrabund.  
Pear Ali Sarkar of Paltapur.  
Osman Ali Khan of Sadullapara.  
Tarini Kanta Barman of Sengon.  
Pear Ali Sah of Kazail.  
Ramananda Sarkar of Paltapur.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards :—

**Birganj police-station.**

**No. I—Shibrampur.**

Majitulla Saha of Muraripur.  
Ratanlal Sarker of Bholapukhur.  
Sampal Sarker of Dhongaon.

**No. II—Palashbari.**

Kasinath Saha of Faridpur.  
Dalinath Saha of Majati.  
Khairath Ali Saha of Nandaigaon.

**No. III—Satagrami.**

Padmalochan Saha of Arjunakhar.  
Badiruddin Sarker of Rangalipara.  
Kabatulla Sarker of Kharikadam.

**No. IV—Mohanpur.**

Gafurali Sarker of Karimpur.  
Harendra Nath Sarker of Kashimpur.  
Jaladhar Mondal of Belpukhur.

**No. V—Maricha.**

Abed Md. Saha of Durlavpur.  
Kamaruddin Mondal of Bhabanipur.  
Hiralal Agarwala of Golapganj.

**No. VI—Prannagar.**

Samadali Fakir of Dagrail.  
Naziruddin Ahamed of Satoir.  
Radhananda Barman of Prannagar.

**No. VII—Mohammadpur.**

Ananta Prosad Sarker of Lakshmipur.  
Harihar Barman of Dalua.  
Bhagirath Saha of Raghunathpur.

**No. VIII—Bhognagar.**

Hejaruddin Ahamed of Bhapki.  
Madhusudhan Saha of Chaulia.  
Badaruddin Ahamed of Bhognagar.

**No. IX—Sujalpur.**

Badrilal Somani of Birganj.  
Kali Prosad Chaudhury of Madanpur.  
Dhiru Mia of Sujalpur.

**No. X—Nijpara.**

Neamatuddin Sarker of Sombhangaon.  
Abu Das Mandal of Damaikshetra.  
Jafar Muhammed Saha of Dariapur.

**No. XI—Paltapur.**

Khairuddin Sarker of Paltapur.  
Nepal Chandra Barman of Kushumtoir.  
Purna Chandra Adhikari of Paltapur.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards :—

**Birganj police-station.**

**No. I—Shibrampur.**

Samijuddin Ahamed of Shibrampur.  
Nizam Uddin Sarker of Dhangaon.  
Paramananda Saha of Shahadubi.

**No. II—Palashbari.**

Ram Kanta Saha of Boirbari.

**No. IV—Mohanpur.**

Yeakin Uddin Ahamed Chaudhury of Krishnanagar.

**No. VI—Prannagar.**

Gafur Md. Sarker of Chaupukhuria.  
Bhuban Ali Sarker of Satoir.  
Kasi Nath Saha of Dhakeswari.  
Jaduram Saha of Sinjabani.

JALPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1350M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the police-station Rausankail in the Thakurgaon subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

**Union No. I.**

Ekin Ali Sarker of Dharmagar.  
S. K. Hajaruddin Sarker of Dharmagar.  
Ahamed Hoissen Sarker of Bharnia.  
Hajar Muhammed Sarker of Bharnia.  
Abdus Somad Sarker of Bharnia.  
Samiruddin Ahamed of Dharmagar.

**Union No. II.**

Raj Muhammad Sarker of Kadihat.  
Ramani Mohan Barman of Nuntore.  
Meher Ali Sarker of Kadihat.  
Pearu Muhammad Pandit of Jagdal.  
Bhupendra Kumar Choudhury of Jagdal.  
Nut Behari Das of Balancha.

## Union No. III.

Wahed Bux of Karnait.  
 Abu Jahed Ahamed of Bhabananda-  
 pur.  
 Year Muhammad of Karnait.  
 Keramuddin Sarker of Dullabpur.  
 Jamiruddin Ahamed of Karnait.  
 Abdul Kader of Karnait.

## Union No. IV.

Luxmi Kanta Barman of Atkora.  
 Dhansing Ram Barman of Paragpur.  
 Nagendra Nath Barman of Balupara.  
 Moulvi Abdul Banir Choudhury of  
 Bhelai.  
 Ukimuddin Ahamed Sarker of Gopi-  
 nathpur.  
 Md. Sher Ali Sarker of Gopinathpur.

## Union No. V.

Md. Majiruddin of Bistoopur  
 Neenku Mahammed Sarker of Baje  
 Buxa.  
 Bisnooram Singh of Bistoopur.  
 Bhagi Mohamud Munshi of Baje  
 Buxa.  
 Akbar Muhammad Sarker of  
 Sahadar.  
 Ali Mahammed Sarker of Sahadar.

## Union No. VI.

Mazhar Ali Sarker of Bangaon.  
 Ibrahim Sarker of Munshigaon.  
 Md. Samiruddin Ahamed of Bangaon.  
 Basiruddin Sarker of Jangaon.  
 Padma Lochan Barma Sarker of  
 Sialdangi.  
 Jonakuram Sarker of Haria.

## Union No. VII.

Pareesh Nath Das of Kaligaon.  
 Pitambar Choudhury, B.A., of Ranisan-  
 kail.  
 Ajimuddin Sarker of Protappur.  
 Emajuddin Ahamed of Protappur.  
 Nishi Kanta Choudhury of Ranisan-  
 kail.  
 Bisnuoharan Sarker of Niapara.

## Union No. VIII.

Kasimuddin Sarker of Patgaon.  
 Bandhuran Sarker of Bhabanipur.  
 Haji Abdul Jalil Sarker of Gogar.  
 Khidmat Ali Ahamed of Gogar.  
 Asiruddin Ahamed of Pakamba.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be the members of the under-mentioned union boards :—

## Ranisankail police-station.

## Union No. I.

Elahi Prodhan of Bbarnia.  
 Madhuram Sarker of Dhuljari  
 Akalu Ram Sarker of Bbarnia.

## Union No. II.

Jasadanandan Ghose of Jagdal.  
 Mujaffar Hussain Sarker of Patgara  
 (Kadihat).  
 Khaikat Sarker of Nuntore.

## Union No. III.

Md. Abu Taher of Karmait.  
 Labanu Lal Sarker of Alsira.  
 Rajani Kanta Sarker of Ghansyampur.

## Union No. IV.

Moniruddin Sarker of Bhadoil.  
 Hari Prasad Barman of Kumnia.  
 Lutfar Rahaman of Juduar.

## Union No. V.

Durgadas Mukherjee of Sahadar.  
 Bhakadananda Roy of Guagaon.  
 Majiruddin Ahamed of Doria.

## Union No. VI.

Manindra Mohan Sil of Bondagaon.  
 Tularam Sarker of Rampur.  
 Nashir Mohammad Sarker of  
 Bangaon.

## Union VII.

Gobinda Ram Sarker of Sidli.  
 Asiruddin Sarker of Bhandara.  
 Basiruddin Sarker of Bhandara.

## Union No. VIII.

Pipal Ram Barman of Bhabanipur.  
 Dina Nath Barman of Bhabanipur.  
 Rahim Bux Sarker of Padampur.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentleman has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be member of the undermentioned union board :—

## Ranisankail police-station.

## Union No. VIII.

Chandra Mohan Sarker of Patgaon.

JALPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.)



No. 1851M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the police-station Baliadangi in the Thakurgaon subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

Baliadangi police-station.

No. I—Paria.

Mafjuddin Sarkar of Chakdaha.  
Tamiuddin Ahamed of Ramunia.  
Tamiuddin Ahamed of Jaunia.  
Korman Ali Sarkar of Dogachi.  
Jal Fakkar Ali of Dogachi.  
Mahatabuddin Ahamed of Dogachi.

No. II—Dhontola.

Sambhu Nath Singha of Bongaon.  
Sree Nath Singha of Choutaki.  
Nabakumar Singha of Dhukurjhari.  
Gouri Kanta Singha of Dhukurjhari.  
Bhabesh Chandra Singha of Thannia.

No. III—Charole.

Madangopal Nath of Sahbajpur.  
Hara Singha of Charole.  
Emaratuddin Sarkar of Charole.  
Bhola Nath Nath of Sahbajpur.  
Sib Charan Singha of Charole.  
Tarabuddin Ahmed Choudhury of Charole.

No. IV—Barabari.

Pania Lal Singha of Barabari.  
Shek Ajad Bakash Mia of Belhara.  
Umar Ali Sarkar of Barakote.  
Safiruddin Sarkar of Belhara.  
Tafar Ali Sarkar of Barabari.  
Lutab Ali Sarkar of Malancha.

No. V—Amjamkhore.

Ainul Haque Sarkar of Taranjabari.  
Ahamed Ali Sarkar of Harinmeri.  
Hafiz Muhammed Sarkar of Ratnai.  
Masaruddin Ahamed of Mundumala.  
Meher Ali Sarkar of Beurjhari.  
Panchanan Sarkar of Udaypur.

No. VI—Palashbari.

Nil.

No. VII—Duo Suo.

Khurshed Ali Ahamed of Sarlia.  
Sadar Sarkar of Madapur.  
Muhammed Badaruddin Choudhury of Songaon.  
Majibar Rahaman Chondhury of Songaon.  
Haji Muhammed of Jiabari.  
Muhammed Nuruddin Choudhury of Songaon.

No. VIII—Bhanur.

Sahamuddin Sarkar of Bhanur.  
Akshaya Nath Roy Choudhury of Biserampur.  
Buddhi Nath Roy of Biserampur.  
Ghatak Chandra Singha of Bhanore.  
Behari Lal Singha of Sidhore.  
Parbasha Ghose of Biserampur.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be the members of the undermentioned union boards :—

Union No. I.

Manasharam Singha of Machkhuria.  
Kadabendra Set of Sowla Dogachi.  
Nil Kanta Karak of Dogachi.

Union No. II.

Naba Kanta Sarkar of Dhukurjhari.  
Braja Nath Sarkar of Dhontola.  
Siba Prosad Roy of Dhontola.

Union No. III.

Hari Das Sarkar of Choto Singia.  
Baharatuddin Sarkar of Charoil.  
Satar Singh Das of Bhatpara.

Union No. IV.

Ejabat Sarkar of Baliadangi.  
Tafar Ali of Belbari.  
Nil Moni Singha of Goalgari.

Union No. V.

Naba Kumar Chakravarty of Amjamkhore.  
Chimu Ram Sarkar of Ratnai.  
Kailash Singh of Beurjhari.

Union No. VI.

Hablatuddin Sarkar of Polashbari.  
Lochman Nath Jogi of Shapura.  
Hajar Ali Sarkar of Beltola.

Union No. VII.

Tarak Chandra Roy of Polashbari.  
Birendra Kumar Roy of Polashbari.  
Birendra Nath Surma of Duhoahu.

Union No. VIII.

Fazlal Karim of Bhanore.  
Ananda Mohon Seal of Raipur.  
Madhubulla Sarkar of Bhanore.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards :—

Baliadangi police-station.

Union No. II.

Bakat Muhammed Sarkar of Dhontola.

Union No. VI.

Sakhabat Hussain Sarkar of Belshara.  
Mabarak Ali Sarkar of Polashbari.

Ajijar Rahaman Sarkar of Dharis Belshara.

Kaminatuddin Sarkar of Kesamat Polashbari.

Ainuddin Kabiraj of Dakshinduari.  
Sabdar Ali of Karua.

JALPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1352M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the police-station Bochaganj in the Thakurgaon subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

Bochaganj police-station.

No. 1—Nafanagar.

Md. Keramat Ali of Sultanpur.  
Khoka Mia Sarker of Senihari.  
Tafer Uddin Sarker of Muriala.  
Nazmul Huq Choudhury of Kangsara.  
Md. Fazir Uddin of Sultanpur.  
Nabir Uddin Sarker of Muriala.

No. 2—Ishania.

Basir Uddin Sarker of Maheshthail.  
Nasim Uddin Sarker of Dakchai.  
Abdulla Kaviraj of Dakchai.  
Md. Abdul Ghani Mia of Kristapur.  
Madhab Chandra Roy of Ranati.  
Madhusudan Roy of Madhabpur.

No. 3—Mashehati.

Tasawar Hussain Sarker of Akapur.  
Besharat Ali Sarker of Nakdnar.  
Kasir Uddin Sarker of Dhantala.  
Taj Uddin Ahmad Choudhury of Dhantala.  
Aftab Uddin Ahmad of Murtazapur.  
Sharif Uddin Ahmad Choudhury of Dhantala.

No. 4—Chandpur.

Abdul Huq Sarker of Bangaon.  
Rabindra Nath Das of Bangaon.  
Kabir Uddin Ahmad of Bangaon.

No. 5—Atgaon.

Latifar Rahman Sarker of Atgaon.  
Nil Md. Sarker of Atgaon.  
Khatir Muhammad of Adargram.  
Mafiz Uddin Ahmad Choudhury of Mollapara.

No. 6—Ghatal.

Abirash Chandra Choudhury of Anora.  
Purna Chandra Choudhury of Banahara.  
Nasir Uddin Mia of Ghatal.  
Bhaley Md. Sarker of Ghatal.  
Jamir Uddin Ahmad of Belbani.  
Jatindra Nath Choudhury of Banahara.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be the members of the undermentioned union boards :—

Bochaganj police-station.

No. 1—Nafanagar.

Abalakanta Singha of Daulatpur.  
Durga Charan Sarker of Futkibari.  
Pranballav Roy of Deur.

No. 2—Ishania.

Tarak Chandra Sarker of Rampur.  
Chandra Kanta Sarker of Mahabulpur.  
Ramjan Ali Sarker of Bathbaria.

No. 3—Mashehati.

Khetra Mohan Saha of Gopalpur.  
Gangaram Agarwala of Bochaganj.  
Khorsed Ali Choudhury of Dhantala.

No. 4—Chandpur.

Rupkanta Sarker of Maratgaon.  
Mobarak Ali Sarker of Kalna.  
Deuanath Sarker of Chandipur.

No. 5—Atgaon.

Sasi Bhusan Sarker of Haripur.  
Harasingha Das Sarker of Parna.  
Amiruddin Saha of Alampur.

No. 6—Chatal.

Baradakanta Das of Tetra.  
Baser Md. Sarker of Parameshwarpur.  
Tarini Kanta Sarker of Maheshpur.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be the members of the undermentioned union boards :—

Bochaganj police-station.

No. 4—Chandpur.

Khagesh Chandra Sarkar of Mobarakpur.

Keshab Chandra Das of Parbatipur.  
Azibulla Saha of Chandipur.

No. 5—Atgaon.

Chandra Kanta Sarkar of Chapaitoir.

Md. Khalil Uddin Chondhury of Daula.

JALPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1353M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the police-station Kaharole in the Thakurgaon subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

Kaharole police-station.

No. 1—Dabore.

Sader Md. Sarker of Mukundapur.  
Nabiz Uddin Ahamad of Rukunpur.  
Kharga Mohan Barman of Duhachi.  
Jainul Muhammad of Sanduria.  
Keram Uddin Sah of Ghasiara.

No. 2—Rasulpur.

Naim Uddin Ahamad of Berua.  
Ramananda Roy of Mirzapur.

No. 3—Targaon.

Ratneswar Sil of Khanda.  
Nabir Uddin Sarker of Panigram.  
Kali Nath Bhattacharjee of Paharpur.  
Surendra Nath Bandopadhyaya of Targaon.  
Sasi Bhusan Biswas of Targaon.  
Bhanda Sha of Panigaon.

No. 4—Mukundapur.

Shahadi Md. Sarker of Dhipikura.  
Hafiz Uddin Sarker of Dhipikura.  
Bhabiz Uddin Sarker of Mahadipur.  
Dina Nath Roy Sarker of Gopalpur.  
Zahur Uddin Sarker of Khamarpauria.  
Saritulla Sarker of Pauria.

No. 5—Ramchandrapur.

Dianatulla Sarker of Ramchandrapur.  
Mir Paigam Ali Choudhury of Ramchandrapur.  
Nabin Chandra Sarker of Nayabad.  
Jogendra Nath Roy of Ramchandrapur.  
Md. Abdussobhan of Nayabad.  
Amir Uddin Sarker of Ferushadanga.

No. 6—Sundarpur.

Ala Uddin Sarker of Dwipnagar.  
Seraj Uddin Sarker of Dwipnagar.  
Dil Md. Sah of Hussainpur.  
Enayet Ulla Shah of Hussainpur.  
Khatib Uddin Ahamad of Bhatgaon.  
Sharafat Uddin Sarker of Payesh.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be the members of the undermentioned union boards :—

Kaharole police-station.

No. I—Dabore.

Nabachandra Saha of Saidpur.  
Nabakanta Sarker of Kasalbari.  
Md. Maniruddin of Kathgaon.

No. II—Rasulpur.

Pitambar Barman of Banoara.  
Madhusudhan Barman of Balia.  
Keramath Ali of Jahithpur.

No. III—Targaon.

Keshorekanta Roy of Paharpur.  
Kalimuddin Sarker of Baligaon.  
Khatibuddin Choudhury of Isail.

No. IV—Mukundapur.

Danmal Daga of Kaharole.  
Tarak Nath Datta of Munundapur.  
Jugiram Saha of Deonaghata.

No. V—Ramchandrapur.

Tafathzal Hossain of Rampur.  
Protab Barman of Saranja.  
Tarini Kumar Roy of Parameswaripur.

No. VI—Sundarpur.

Chandra Nath Roy of Payesh.  
Dhananjoy Chandra Barman of Shainagar.  
Tafiruddin Ahamed of Daudpur.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards :—

## Kaharole police-station.

## No. I—Dabore.

Khatibuddin Ahamed of Mukundapur.

## No. II—Rasulpur.

Dasarath Chandra Sarker of Mirzapur.

Sukumar Barman of Banara.

Jasher Md. Saha of Umarpara.

Muhammad Mahtabuddin of Chakisswar.

JALPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1354.M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the police-station Khansama in the Thakurgaon subdivision of the Dinajpur district :—

## Khansama police-station.

## No. 1—Alokjhari.

Ramani Mohan Nath of Tulsipur.

Gyan Uddin Sarker of Shajapur.

Athar Chandra Barman of Kashimnagar.

Saley Uddin Sarker of Gobindapur.

Kishory Mohan Ghose of Khansama.

Md. Muksed Ali of Gobindapur.

## No. 2—Bherbheri.

Mafiz Uddin Mia of Khamar Bistuganj.

Ramjiban Barman of Chaksakoa.

Attab Uddin Sarker of Bherbheri.

Khemuj Uddin Sarker of Bherbheri.

Radha Gobinda Sarker of Bherbheri.

Haji Emarat Ullah of Bherbheri.

## No. 3—Angarpara.

Hamir Md. Shah of Satiangarh.

Shayer Md. Munshi of Satiangarh.

Panthu Md. Sarker of Angarpara.

Amanat Ulla Sah of Angarpara.

Gofar Uddin Ahamad of Angarpara.

Chandra Kanta Sarker of Subarnakhali.

## No. 4—Khamarpara.

Kalu Md. Sarker of Balapara.

Haji Mobarak Ali Choudhury of Balapara.

Kartik Chandra Barman of Garapara.

Sarat Chandra Barman of Jouir.

Sundar Mondal of Kayempur.

Ijjat Ulla Shah of Jogirghopa.

## No. 5—Bhabki.

Kekhera Md. Sarker of Margaon.

Srinibash Barman of Guliara.

Nabadwip Chandra Roy of Guliara.

Hazarbulla Sah of Agera.

Radha Ballav Roy of Ramnagar.

Khayer Ulla Sarker of Agera.

## No. 6—Goaldihi.

Ajer Uddin Sarker of Goaldihi.

Chintaram Roy of Dublin.

Umanath Barman of Hashimpur.

Nil Kantha Roy of Hashimpur.

Jasim Uddin Sarker of Dublin.

Hazrat Ulla of Dublin.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards :—

## Khansama police-station.

## No. I—Alokjhari.

Bhognarayan Sarkar of Faridabad.

Dr. Debendra Nath Roy of Khansama.

Hazarath Mondal of Alokjhari.

## No. II—Bherbheri.

Faizulla Saha of Belpukhur.

Sahabuddin Ahammed of Chokrampur.

Kharga Mohan Saha of Sarharda.

## No. III—Angarpara.

Jaysankar Barman of Jugirghopa.

Hiralal Ghosal of Angarpara.

Ananga Mohan Bania of Gourpara.

Araji.

## No. IV—Khamarpara.

Abdur Rahim Kabiraj of Kaimpur.

Chandra Mohan Barman of Khamarpara.

Hara Mohan Mondal of Jugirghopa.

## No. V—Bhapki.

Chandra Kanta Saha of Margaon.

Kesatulla Sarker of Bhapki.

Atul Chandra Roy of Guliara.

## No. VI—Goaldihi.

Mahidhar Sarkar of Dublin.

Kali Das Pandit of Hasimpur.

Namiruddin Sarkar of Goaldihi.

JALPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1355M.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919) the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in police-station Thakurgaon in the Thakurgaon subdivision of the Dinajpur district:—

No. I—Sonahari.

Naimuddin Ahamed of Kasalgaon.  
Ramalu Barma of Madhupur.  
Jabbir Rahman Sarker of Sonahari.  
Tasiruddin Sarker of Ghanimaheshpur.  
Darsan Chandra Sarker of Ghanimaheshpur.  
Mahijuddin Ahamed Sarker of Ghanimaheshpur.

No. II—Akhanagar.

Md. Alek Rahaman of Jhargaoon.  
Madhab Chandra Singha of Akhanagar.  
Gouri Mohan Sarker of Akhanagar.  
Amar Singha of Akhanagar.  
Chandra Mohan Singha of Chatorakhore.  
Harajiban Sarker of Maheshpur.

No. III—Dakhinrajagaon.

Alimuddin Sarker of Uttarbatina.  
Nayansuk Sarker of Rajarampur.  
Bhriquram Barma Sarker of Dharmapur.  
Dhanashyam Choudhury of Uttarbatina.  
Madhusudan Barma of Dharmapur.  
Bayestulla Sarker of Rajagaon.

No. IV—Debipur.

Kumir Khan Sarker of Debipur.  
Nejamuddin Sarker of Darajgaon.  
Jamiruddin Sarker of Darajgaon.  
Kaichal Barman Sarker of Kalswargaon.  
Paran Chandra Gope of Debipur.  
Diyaratulla Sarker of Sanuagaon.

No. V—Bania.

Md. Abdul Hossain Choudhury of Bania.

No. VI—Keshorebari.

Danesh Md. Sarker of Chameshwari.  
Hesabuddin Sarker of Keshorebari.  
Rahamali Sarker of Chameshwari.  
Baudianath of Keshorebari.  
Keramuddin Sarker of Chameshwari.  
Nabi Bux Sarker of Mahankhuri.

No. VII—Thakurgaon.

Gobardhan Barman of Thakurgaon.  
Ramesh Chandra Mazumder of Thakurgaon.  
Akshya Chandra Chakravorty of Thakurgaon.  
Radha Mohan Roy of Dakhinbatina.  
Umeruddin of Dakhinbatina.  
Sita Ram Sarker of Dakhinbatina.

No. VIII—Chilarang.

Hematuddin Ahamed of Chilarang.  
Aftabuddin Mohammad of Bhelajan.  
Md. Hossain Sarker of Paharbhangha.  
Meherali Sarker of Paharbhangha.  
Md. Abdul Rahaman Sarker of Bhelajan.  
Muni Ram Barma of Kishamat Paharbhangha.

No. IX—Raipur.

Bhuluk Ram Mondal of Raipur.  
Hajibamat Sarker of Malani.  
Alimuddin Ahamed of Lodhabari.  
Md. Osman Ali of Bengrole.  
Mafizuddin Ahamed of Sindurna.  
Elajuddin Ahamed of Sindurna.

No. X—Hariharpur.

Alimuddin Mohammad of Hariharpur.  
Lalit Kumar Das of Hariharpur.  
Jabiruddin Sarker of Paikpara.  
Nilratan Das of Hariharpur.  
Surendra Mohan Choudhury of Hariharpur.  
Najaruddin Sarker of Lakshmipur.

No. XI—Jamalpur.

Hemayatuddin Md. Choudhury of Jamalpur.  
Dr. Sujadar Rahaman of Futkibari.  
Hajiruddin Md. of Futkibari.  
Maniruddin Md. of Futkibari.  
Rasul Box Talukdar of Rampur.  
Munshi Hamidar Rahman of Maheshpur.

No. XII—Nargun.

Majiruddin Sarker of Mohammadpur.  
Kusumuddin Sarker of Mohammadpur.  
Ekimuddin Md. Sarker of Mohammadpur.  
Biju Md. Sarker of Kaharpara.  
Nasiratulla Sarker of Nargun.  
Jamir Md. Sarker of Bochapukhur.

No. XIII—Nischintapur.

Ejafar Hossain of Chut Chilarang.  
Digendra Prosad Ghose of Nischintapur.  
Balmat Sarker of Nischintapur.  
Girindra Chandra Choudhury of Nischintapur.  
Md. Amirulla of Nischintapur.  
Mathura Nath Das of Govindanagar.

No. XIV—Salandar.

Md. Salimuddin Sarker of Salandar.  
Kifaitulla Sarker of Salandar.  
Md. Hakdalmiran of Singpara.  
Abdul Kasim Ahamed of Kistapur.  
Md. Nur Box Choudhury of Salandar.  
Phanindra Mohan Sarker of Akhopur.

## No. XV—Kachubari.

Md. Kayemuddin Sarker of Kachubari.  
 Khairuddin Sarker of Bhatgaon.  
 Bhudumuddin Sarker of Kachubari.  
 Md. Anaruddin Sarker of Kachubari.  
 Dayal Chandra Sarker of Saslapiala.  
 Bindaban Chandra Sarker of Saslapiala.

## No. XVI—Sukhanpukhuri.

Kanailal Sarker of Kalikagaon.  
 Rajendra Nath Barman of Lauthuti.

Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards:—

## No. I—Sonahari.

Tamijuddin Sarker of Ghanimaheshpur.  
 Kuber Chandra Singha of Kasalgaon.  
 Chhatra Nath Das of Kasalgaon.

## No. II—Akhanagar.

Afahar Rahaman of Maheshpur.  
 Haji Fajar Md. Sarker of Jhargaon.  
 Hridaya Nath Sarker of Kishamat-paharbhanga.

## No. III—Dakhinrajagaon.

Ahamed Ali Sarker of Rajagaon.  
 Loharam Sarker of Dharmapur.  
 Shyama Charan Roy of Kharibari.

## No. IV—Debipur.

Abdul Rezak Sarker of Kumarpur.  
 Chandra Mohan Sarker of Senagaon.  
 Harish Chandra Gope of Debipur.

## No. V—Bania.

Jibantulla Sarker of Balia.  
 Abdul Karim of Balia.  
 Prosanna Kumar Das of Balia.

## No. VI—Keshorebari.

Raj Mohammad Sarker of Kishmat Chameswari.  
 Abdul Ajiz Sarker of Keshorebari.  
 Tailakhya Nath Roy of Malankhuri.

## No. VII—Thakurgaon.

Denesh Chandra Barma of Thakurgaon.  
 Ramani Mohan Sarker of Dakhinbatina.  
 Chandi Prosad Choudhury of Dakhinbatina.

## No. VIII—Chilarang.

Satish Chandra Roy of Molani.  
 Santa Lal Ray of Mahadebpur.  
 Mathura Nath Barua of Chilarang.

## No. XVII—Gopalpur.

Priyanath Das of Gareya.  
 Govinda Ch. Mahanta of Gareya.  
 Ananda Mohan Adhikary of Milanpur.  
 Sahananda Barman of Gopalpur.  
 Munshi Md. Kapaluddin of Lashkora.  
 Shyam Chandra Choudhury of Lashkora.

## No. XVIII—Jaganathpur.

Paban Singha Roy of Chandipur.  
 Bhusan Chandra Roy of Chandipur.  
 Lal Sundar Roy of Bashudebpur.  
 Sagar Chandra Roy of Bashudebpur.  
 Keshore Mohan Roy of Bashudebpur.

## No. IX—Raipur.

Dhamaram Sarker of Raipur.  
 Reshamali Sarker of Dehan.  
 Kunja Mohan Singha of Raipur.

## No. X—Hariharpur.

Digendra Nath Das Choudhury of Hariharpur.  
 Bimala Kanta Saha of Madarganj.  
 Khurshed Ali Sarker of Pastampur.

## No. XI—Jamalpur.

Bidhu Bhusan Mukherjee of Jamalpur.  
 Bepin Behari Chakravorty of Jamalpur.  
 Basiruddin Sarker of Maheshpur.

## No. XII—Nargun.

Kaduram Singha of Srikristapur.  
 Ratikanta Singha of Kabarpura.  
 Jamiruddin Moudal of Kaharpura.

## No. XIII—Nischintapur.

Babu Jogesh Chandra Gupta, B.L., of Nischintapur.  
 Babu Mohan Chandra Karmakar of Nischintapur.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Ghose, B.L., of Nischintapur.

## No. XIV—Salandar.

Jatru Sarker of Barunagaon.  
 Kharganarayana Sarker of Barunagaon.  
 Lal Mohan Nath of Yakubpur.

## No. XV—Kachubari.

Golam Rahaman Sarker of Kachubari.  
 Bhog Narayan Sarker of Kachubari.  
 Prasta Narayan Barman of Kachubari.

## No. XVI—Sukhanpukhuri.

Jamat Ali Sarker of Kalikagaon.  
 Khirnath Ghose of Bengrat.  
 Hari Mohan Chakravorty of Lauthuti.



## No. XVII—Gopalpur.

Sasanka Sikhar Chondhury of Gareya.  
Md. Kalimuddin of Naya Gareya.  
Othruddin Saha of Chongakhata.

## No. XVIII—Jaganathpur.

Nasiruddin Sarkar of Dodapara.  
Jagabandhu Choudhury of Daulatpur.  
Haripada Das of Chandipur.

(c) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dinajpur to be members of the undermentioned union boards:—

## No. V—Bania.

Hekmatulla Chondhury of Balia.  
Majitulla Chondhury of Balia.  
Gaji Prodhan of Kismatsukhanpukhuria.  
Beharilal Sarker of Singia.  
Jogiram Barman of Balia.

## No. XVI—Sukhanpukhuri.

Tajimuddin Sarker of Sukhanpukhuri.  
Kartik Chandra Sarker of Bengrot.  
Rajani Mohan Sarker of Kalikagaon.  
Chuntun Kanta Prodhan of Bengrot.

## No. XVIII—Jaganathpur.

Kedarnath Sarma of Chandipur.

JALAPAIGURI, the 25th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).

No. 1374 M.—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), Munshi Enayetulla has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Rajshahi to be a member of the Char Khidirpur union board in police-station Boalia in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Rajshahi, vice Munshi Abbasali Biswas, deceased.

JALAPAIGURI, the 28th April 1928.

J. N. ROY, Commissioner (offg.).



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 10, 1928.

## CONTENTS.

|   | Page.    |  | Page.   |
|---|----------|--|---------|
| PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc. ....  | 975—1035 | PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules—          |         |
| PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information ....   | 265—270  | The Ply-wood Industry (Protection) Bill, 1928, with Statement of Objects and Reasons ...   | 105—106 |
| PART IB.—Educational Notices ....   | 269—278  | SUPPLEMENT NO. 19—   |         |
| PART II.—Advertisements ....  | 241—235  | Liberality of Babu Satish Chandra Singha of Calcutta ...   | 260     |
| PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council ...  | NH       | Liberality of Babu Haripada Pramanik of Gopainagar, district Jessore ...   | 260     |
| PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council ... | NH       | Irrigation area leased—Private gifts—Cotton ginology and pressing—Weather and Crop Report—List of Government Promissory Notes—Vital Statistics—Weekly gauge-readings—Prices-current—Calcutta Improvement Trust Notices ... | 400—497 |
| PART V.—Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General—   |          |  |         |
| The Auxiliary Force (Amendment) Act, 1928 ...   | 7—8      |  |         |
| The Indian Finance Act, 1928 ...  | 9—11     |  |         |

## PART I.

**Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.**

### ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

**No. 4423A.—The 4th May 1928.**—His Excellency the Governor of Bengal has been pleased to appoint Captain H. D. Tucker, officiating Adjutant, His Excellency's Bodyguard, to act until further orders as Commandant, with effect from the 21st April 1928, *vice* Major W. R. P. Henry, reverted to regimental duty.

**No. 4507A.—The 3th May 1928.**—Under the provisions of section 93 of the Government of India Act, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to accept the resignation tendered by the persons named below of their office of member of the Bengal Legislative Council :—

Mr. J. F. Barton.

Mr. W. H. Thompson.

**No. 4512A.—The 3th May 1928.**—Whereas vacancies have occurred in the Bengal Chamber of Commerce constituency of the Bengal Legislative Council by reason of the resignation by Messrs. J. F. Barton and W. H. Thompson, His Excellency the Governor is pleased, in pursuance of sub-rule (1) of rule 26 of the Bengal Electoral Rules, to call upon the said constituency to elect persons for the purpose of filling the vacancies by the 21st June 1928.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,  
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

## ORDERS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

No. 4500A.

## APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

**GENERAL.—No. 4319 A.—The 30th April 1928.**—Mr. S. W. Goode, C.I.E., I.C.S., Magistrate-Collector, Midnapore, is appointed temporarily to act as Commissioner of the Burdwan Division.

Midnapore.  
Burdwan Divn.

**No. 4322 A.—The 30th April 1928.**—Mr. N. V. H. Symons, I.C.S., Additional District Magistrate, Midnapore, is appointed temporarily to act as Magistrate-Collector of that district.

Midnapore.

**No. 4325 A.—The 30th April 1928.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Suresh Chandra Ghatak, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, to be Additional District Magistrate, Midnapore, and to direct that he shall have, during the period he is so employed, all the powers of a District Magistrate under the said Code and under all other laws in force in that district.

Midnapore.

**No. 4369 A.—The 1st May 1928.**—Babu Kanti Chandra Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Mymensingh, is transferred temporarily to the headquarters station of the Chittagong district.

Mymensingh.  
Chittagong.

**No. 4379 A.—The 2nd May 1928.**—Babu Anadi Nath Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the Hooghly district.

Hooghly.

**No. 4394 A.—The 3rd May 1928.**—Maulvi Abul Kasem Wajihuddin Ahmad, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is appointed to have charge of the Sadar subdivision of the Rangpur district.

Rangpur.

**No. 4397 A.—The 3rd May 1928.**—Babu Shitala Kanta Gangali, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Rangpur, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Rajshahi district.

Rangpur.  
Rajshahi.

**POLICE.—No. 144 A.D.—The 27th April 1928.**—Mr. Hirendra Nath Sarkar, who has been selected by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India as a probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, is appointed by the Governor in Council to be an Assistant District Superintendent of Police for the purposes of Police Act, 1861 (Act V of 1861), and is posted to the Police Training College at Sardah, Rajshahi.

Rajshahi.

**ECOLESIASTICAL.—No. 4391 A.—The 3rd May 1928.**—The Reverend E. J. Young, Chaplain of St. Peter's Church, Fort William, Calcutta, is appointed, in addition to his own duties, to be Chaplain of the Central and Presidency Jails, with effect from the 5th May 1928, or any subsequent date on which he may take over charge of his duties.

Calcutta.

**No. 4402 A.—The 3rd May 1928.**—The Reverend J. L. Jenkins, River Chaplain, Calcutta, is appointed to be the Acting Chaplain of St. Stephen's Church, Kidderpore, with effect from the 5th May 1928 or any subsequent date on which he may take over charge of his duties.

Calcutta.

**No. 4412 A.—The 4th May 1928.**—The Reverend Alfred Grover Youngberg, a Missionary of the Seventh-day Adventist Mission, Gopalganj, Faridpur, is authorised, under section 6 of Act XV of 1872, to solemnize marriages between persons one or both of whom is or are a Christian or Christians and, under section 9 of the Act, to grant certificates of marriages between persons who are Native Christians.

Faridpur.

2. He is also appointed a Registrar of Births and Deaths under Act VI of 1886 for Faridpur.

## CONFIRMATION.

**POLICE.**—No. 164A.D.—*The 30th April 1928.*—Mr. E. B. Jones, officiating Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 29th March 1928.

No. 4449A.—*The 4th May 1928.*—Mr. T. J. Clark is confirmed in the superior scale of the Indian (Imperial) Police Service with effect from the 29th March 1928, *vice* Mr. A. E. Hayward, deceased.

## LEAVE.

**GENERAL.**—No. 4317A.—*The 30th April 1928.*—Mr. J. W. Nelson, I.C.S., has been granted by the High Commissioner for India an extension of leave on half average pay for eighteen days.

No. 4347A.—*The 30th April 1928.*—Mr. Praphulla Shankar Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Howrah, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st April 1928.

No. 4407A.—*The 3rd May 1928.*—Babu Jasoda Kinkar Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, Rampurhat, Birbhum, is allowed leave on average pay for two months, under the proviso to rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 27th March 1928.

No. 4409A.—*The 3rd May 1928.*—Maulvi Chaudhuri Afsar Ali, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Patnakhali, Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for three months, under the proviso to rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th April 1928.

No. 4430A.—*The 4th May 1928.*—Babu Jyotish Chandra Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, Balurghat, Dinajpur, is allowed leave for nine months with effect from the 1st June 1928, *viz.*, leave on average pay for three months, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

**POLICE.**—No. 129A.D.—*The 27th April 1928.*—Babu Raghavendra Nath Banarji, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Jessore, is allowed leave for fifteen months, *viz.*, leave on average pay for eight months, under the proviso to rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 7th May 1928 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

No. 4315A.—*The 30th April 1928.*—Mr. C. S. Buckner, Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, Netrakona, Mymensingh, is allowed leave not due on half average pay, under rule 81 (c) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 14th February 1928 to the 1st March 1928, inclusive.

**ECCLESIASTICAL.**—No. 4383A.—*The 2nd May 1928.*—The Reverend P. E. Lee, Senior Chaplain, St. Stephen's Church, Kidderpore, Calcutta, is allowed leave on average pay for six months, under rule 81 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 5th May 1928, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

*No. 4514A.—The 8th May 1928.*—Whereas by notification No. 4512A., dated the 8th May 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to call upon the Bengal Chamber of Commerce constituency of the Bengal Legislative Council to elect members to the said Council;

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 11 of the Bengal Electoral Rules, and in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of that rule, to prescribe the 18th May 1928 as the date for the nomination of candidates and for the delivery of nomination papers to the Returning Officer and the 19th May 1928 as the date on which the scrutiny of nominations shall be held.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

## POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 6521P.—The 2nd May 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 63 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Governor in Council is pleased to impose the following water-rate and tax in the Lebong Cantonment in the district of Darjeeling to be payable, with effect from the date of this notification, by all owners and occupiers of buildings within the said Cantonment, in place of the tax imposed in notification No. 1176T.-M., dated the 17th June 1905, namely :—

|                              |     |     |  |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| Water-rate per 1,000 gallons | ... | ... | Annas 12.                                      |
| Water-tax                    | ... | ... | 3½ per cent. on the annual value of buildings. |

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*No. 2318Pl.—The 30th April 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (1) (s) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in modification of all previous notifications published in the *Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette* relating to the area included in the Sarishabari police-station, in the district of Mymensingh, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the villages specified in the following schedule, which have hitherto been included in that police-station, shall be included in the police-station Kazipur in the district of Pabna :—

| Schedule.          |     |     | General jurisdiction list number of thana Gopalpur. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|---|
| Names of villages. |     |     |   |
| Nalsanda           | ... | ... | 70  |
| Shaldaha           | ... | ... | 18  |

*No. 2368Pl.—The 2nd May 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 10 of the Bengal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1869 (Bengal Act I of 1869), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the said Act to the Gauripur Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, within the boundaries specified in notification No. 1911 M., dated the 26th June 1926 (published at page 981, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 8th July 1926).

*No. 2408Pl.—The 3rd May 1928.*—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (6) of section 15 of the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that proclamation No. 404 Pl.—D., dated the 4th October 1926, continued by proclamation No. 1714 Pl., dated the 29th March 1927, and subsequent proclamations, providing for an additional police force within the local limits of Patuakhali Municipality as described therein, in the district of Bakarganj, be withdrawn with effect from the 19th April 1928.

No. 2319 Pl.—The 30th April 1928.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (1) (a) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of all previous notifications published in the *Calcutta Gazette* relating to the area included in the Kazipur police-station in the district of Pabna, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the said police-station shall include the villages specified in the following schedule, namely :—

## Schedule.

| Names of villages. | General jurisdiction<br>list number of police-<br>station Kasipur. | Names of villages.  | General jurisdiction<br>list number of police-<br>station Kasipur. |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Parulkandi         | 1  | Majnabari           | 56   |
| Harinathpur        | 2  | Char-Salgram        | 57   |
| Paranpur           | 3  | Char-Saldaha        | 58   |
| Rasikpur           | 4  | Bauramari           | 59   |
| Garaber            | 5  | Saldaha             | 60   |
| Satkaya            | 6  | Mahinapur           | 61   |
| Barsibhanga        | 7  | Kshirakandi         | 62   |
| Mathailchapar      | 8  | Manoharpara         | 63   |
| Bhabanipur         | 9  | Jeol                | 64   |
| Hatsira            | 10   | Juktigachha         | 65   |
| Dargatiapara       | 11   | Rajbari             | 66   |
| Chalitadanga       | 12   | Kalikapur           | 67   |
| Sthalbari          | 13   | Char-Giris          | 68   |
| Krishna-Gobindapur | 14   | Char-Mamin          | 69   |
| Paikpara           | 15   | Bhetua-Jagannathpur | 70   |
| Rauhabari          | 16   | Char-Natipara       | 71   |
| Sonamukhi          | 17   | Rehaisuriber        | 72   |
| Bhanudanga         | 18   | Natuarpur           | 73   |
| Lakshminipur       | 19   | Khasuriber          | 74   |
| Kuchihara          | 20   | Jorgachha           | 75   |
| Khuksa             | 21   | Panagari            | 76   |
| Paschim Betgari    | 22   | Char-Panagari       | 77   |
| Kalikapur          | 23   | Char-Dorta          | 78   |
| Mirarpara          | 24   | Char-Jagannathpur   | 79   |
| Baraitala          | 25   | Nischintapur        | 80   |
| Alampur            | 26   | Raghupur-Bara Maisa | 81   |
| Kabihar            | 27   | Jumar Khuksa        | 82   |
| Paikartali         | 28   | Parkhuksa           | 83   |
| Kuliagachha        | 29   | Dakshin Tekani      | 84   |
| Kunkunia           | 30   | Pirajerpara         | 85   |
| Maijbari           | 31   | Purba Betgari       | 86   |
| Dhekuria           | 32   | Char Singrabari     | 87   |
| Meghai             | 33   | Singrabari          | 88   |
| Beri-Patal         | 34   | Patagaon            | 89   |
| Bara               | 35   | Gandial             | 90   |
| Khudbandi          | 36   | Subhagachha         | 91   |
| Kazipur            | 37   | Jhunkail            | 92   |
| Uttar Takani       | 38   | Chormara            | 93   |
| Bil Sundar         | 39   | Amalmeher           | 94   |
| Phuljor            | 40   | Daijal              | 95   |
| Hatgachha          | 41   | Bil Daria           | 96   |
| Sutnara            | 42   | Bairabari           | 97   |
| Bhati Meoakhola    | 43   | Ekdala              | 98   |
| Ujan Meoakhola     | 44   | Barabaria           | 99   |
| Sanbandha          | 45   | Rauhabari           | 100  |
| Pirgachha          | 46   | Adityapur           | 101  |
| Angarkura          | 47   | Manikdair           | 102  |
| Godarbag           | 48   | Kinarber            | 103  |
| Bisurigachha       | 49   | Harinathpur         | 104  |
| Bil-Dhalil         | 50   | Goalbathan          | 105  |
| Dadhora            | 51   | Par-Dorta           | 106  |
| Chhinna            | 52   | Kazalgram           | 107  |
| Kunairpara         | 53   | Nalsunda            | 108  |
| Dighulkandi        | 54   |                     |  |
| Char Jamira        | 55   |                     |  |

No. 2412 Pl.—The 4th May 1928.—The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Dr. Abul Khair, M.B., of 16, Waliullah Lane, Calcutta, as one of the panel of medical practitioners constituted under notification No. 3355 Pl., dated the 12th October 1921, for the purposes of rule 15 (3) (i) of Part II of the rules regulating the use of motor vehicles in Calcutta (including suburbs) and the municipality of Howrah, vice Dr. Pramatha Nath Basu, L.M.S., deceased.



*No. 2421 Pl.—The 4th May, 1928.*—The following draft of rules which, in exercise of the power conferred by section 12 of the Calcutta Vehicles Act, 1927 (Bengal Act I of 1927), the Governor in Council proposes to make, to regulate the use of horse-drawn vehicles in Calcutta, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 10th June 1928, and any objection or suggestion which the undersigned may receive before that date will be duly considered.

### DRAFT.

#### Rules to regulate the use of horse-drawn vehicles in Calcutta.

##### PART I.

##### *Definitions.*

1. In these rules—

- (1) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Police for Calcutta.
- (2) "Registering Officer" means the Deputy Commissioner of Police, Public Vehicles Department of the Calcutta Police and includes an Inspector of Police for the purposes of rules 2, 6, 8 and 13 in Part II, and 18 and 20 in Part III.

##### PART II.

##### *Registration of Vehicles.*

2. No vehicle shall be used unless it is registered by the Registering Officer under these rules in a register kept in Form A appended to these rules:

Provided that any vehicle or class of vehicles exempted under a notification of the Local Government under section 14 of the Calcutta Vehicles Act, 1927, shall not be required to be registered.

3. Every application for registration under rule 2 shall be in Form B appended to these rules and shall contain the particulars referred to therein.

4. The fee for registration shall be Rs. 5.

5. The person in whose name any vehicle is registered shall be deemed to be owner of such vehicle for the purposes of these rules.

6. The owner shall receive a certificate of registration in the form of a book to be called the Registration Book duly signed by the Registering Officer in respect of each vehicle registered. The Registration Book shall be in Form C appended to these rules and shall be kept by the owner of the vehicle and produced when required by the Registering Officer. It shall be surrendered to the Registering Officer when the registration of the vehicle is cancelled or suspended. If the ownership of the vehicle is transferred, the Registration Book shall be transferred to the transferee.

7. A duplicate Registration Book shall be charged for at the rate of Rs. 2 each.

8. When there is a change of ownership of a vehicle it shall be registered afresh. The transferee shall produce or cause to be produced before the Registering Officer his application for fresh registration, together with the Registration Book of the previous owner. If the Registration Book is produced within 14 days of the date of transfer, a fee for registration, namely, Rs. 2, shall be charged. If it is produced after 14 days from the date of transfer, a fee of Rs. 4 for registration shall be charged. The transferee shall not use the vehicle before fresh registration.

9. The Registering Officer shall not register any vehicle unless he is satisfied that the requirements of these rules in respect thereof have been duly met.

10. If the Registering Officer at any time after a vehicle has been registered has reason to believe that it has ceased in any respect to conform to these rules or that it is not maintained in such a condition as to prevent danger to the public, he may, after notice to the owner, direct that the registration be suspended until defects are remedied to his satisfaction.

11. Whenever the registered owner of a vehicle changes his address he shall report the new address to the Registering Officer within 14 days.

12. Every transfer of possession of vehicle to:—

- (i) a mortgagee in possession,
- (ii) a hire purchaser,
- (iii) a hirer who hires such vehicle for a period exceeding 30 days,
- (iv) a person who takes a loan of such vehicle exceeding 30 days,

shall be reported to the Registering Officer, both by the registered owner and by the transferee within 14 days of such transfer.

13. The Registering Officer shall assign a distinguishing number to every vehicle registered under these rules and shall record the name and address of the owner.

14. No vehicle shall be used unless the number assigned to it under rule 13 be attached in a conspicuous place to the satisfaction of the Registering Officer in large white figures on a black ground legible at a reasonable distance on the back of the vehicle. The numbers shall be of the following dimensions: Height of every figure 4 inches, uniform thickness  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch, every figure occupying a space of 3 inches with a space of 1 inch between each figure and a margin of  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch at the top, bottom and sides of the plate on which the number is painted.

15. The numbers referred to in rule 14 shall not be in any way obscured or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable at a reasonable distance.

16. Every vehicle moving or standing in a public place shall be provided between half-an-hour after sunset and half-an-hour before sunrise with two lamps, one on either side of the vehicle, each exhibiting a white light visible within a reasonable distance in front and a red light visible within a reasonable distance in rear.

17. The Registering Officer may direct the registered owner of a vehicle to produce it for inspection at such time and place as he may fix, and the owner shall comply with that direction.

### PART III.

#### *Licensing of Drivers.*

18. No person shall drive a vehicle in a public place unless he holds a license in Form D appended to these rules granted by the Registering Officer authorising him to drive such a vehicle.

19. Every application for a driving license shall be in Form E appended to these rules and shall contain a true statement of the particulars therein set forth.

20. (1) A license shall be granted by the Registering Officer to any person who satisfies him that he is of good character, a competent driver and physically fit to drive by day or night.

(2) The Registering Officer may also grant to any person a temporary license for a period of three months to enable such person to learn driving. The holder of such license shall, while receiving instructions, be accompanied on the driving seat by a person holding a license under sub-rule (1).

21. Every license shall contain the name and address of the licensee and shall bear his photograph.

22. Except as provided in rule 20 (2), every license shall remain in force for a period of 12 months from the date on which it is granted or until it is suspended or cancelled, when it shall be surrendered to the Registering Officer.

23. A fee of Rs. 4 shall be payable for license to drive a vehicle granted under rule 20 (1). Duplicates for licenses shall be charged for at the rate of Rs. 2. A fee of Rs. 1 shall be payable for a license granted under rule 20 (2).

24. Every license granted under rule 20 (1) shall be subject to annual renewal to be effected on or before the date of expiry. If the renewal is effected on or before the date of expiry of the license, a fee of Rs. 2 shall be charged; if the renewal is effected after the date of expiry, the full fee of Rs. 4 shall be charged.

25. Licensed drivers shall appear in person for renewal of their licenses.

26. Any driving license may be suspended, or cancelled, by the Commissioner if the holder of the license—

- (a) is convicted of any offence punishable under the Calcutta Vehicles Act, 1927, or any other Act involving—
  - (i) danger to human life,
  - (ii) hurt or injury to any person or animal,
  - (iii) damage to any vehicle or property, or
  - (iv) abuse of or assault on a passenger or police officer;

provided that the offence was committed while the licensee was driving a vehicle;

- (b) alters or defaces his license by erasure or otherwise or allows it to be so altered or defaced;
- (c) lends his license to, or allows it to be used by, any other person;
- (d) is found under the influence of alcohol or of any intoxicating drug while driving a vehicle in a public place;
- (e) fails to notify to the Commissioner any change of address as required by rule 27;
- (f) habitually contravenes the provisions of the Calcutta Vehicles Act, 1927, or the rules made thereunder, or Traffic Rules under the provisions of the Calcutta Police Act, 1866.

27. Every licensed driver shall notify every change of his address in writing to the Registering Officer within 14 days of such change.

#### PART IV.

##### *General.*

28. No driver of a vehicle shall, during his employment in any public place—

- (a) be under the influence of alcohol or of any intoxicating drug;
- (b) make use of insulting or abusive language or gesture;
- (c) refuse to give way (when he reasonably and conveniently may do so) to any other vehicle;
- (d) drive in the vehicle any horse which is not so secured as to be under the control of the driver;
- (e) leave his vehicle unattended in any street or public place, unless the horse has been unyoked;
- (f) allow his vehicle to stand in any street or other public place so as to cause undue obstruction;
- (g) when driving in a public place, hold any umbrella or anything which interferes with the free and full use of both hands for the purpose of driving of such vehicle; or
- (h) drive with his feet in any other position than on the foot-board of such vehicle.

29. No person shall drive or have charge of or cause or permit to be used any vehicle in any public place, which does not in all respect conform to these rules or which is so driven or used as to contravene any of these rules.

30. No person shall drive or have charge of or cause or permit to be used any vehicle in any public place without the permission or consent of the owner.

31. Every owner or, in the case of vehicle which is hired, every hirer of a vehicle, shall maintain such record as shall enable him to supply any police officer with the name and license number of the driver of the vehicle.

32. A certified copy of the particulars, entered in the register, of a registered vehicle or driving license shall be furnished to every person applying for the same to the Registering Officer on payment of a fee of annas eight only in respect of each registered vehicle or license.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

Bengal Form No.

## FORM A.

Register of Vehicles for the year 19 , under the Calcutta Vehicles Act, 1927.

[Vide rule 2.]

| Name of owner and residence. | Stable address. | Date of registration. | Fees.     |             |       |                                   | Remarks. |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                              |                 |                       | Amount.   | Receipt No. | Date. | Signature of registering officer. |          |
|                              |                 |                       | Rs. A. P. |             |       |                                   |          |

Bengal Form No.

**FORM B.****Application for the registration of a vehicle under the Calcutta Vehicles Act, 1927.**

[Vide rule 3.]

Registered number, if any :—

I (a).....residing at (b).....  
.....maintaining a stable at (c).....  
hereby apply for a license for a vehicle for use as a conveyance.

The required fee, Rs.        is presented.

Date

Signature of owner.

Certified that Rs.        is due.

Date

Examining Clerk.

The fee, Rs.        mentioned above, has been duly credited, vide  
Receipt No.        dated

Cashier.

Registration Book No.        granted to-day.

Date

Registering Officer.

- (a) Insert name in full.  
(b) Insert the exact number of house, and name of street.  
(c) Insert stable address.

Bengal Form No.

**FORM C.****The Calcutta Vehicles Act, 1927.****REGISTRATION BOOK FOR A VEHICLE.**

[Vide rule 6.]

Registered No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Page 1.***The Calcutta Vehicles Act 1927 and the rules made thereunder.****REGISTRATION BOOK FOR A VEHICLE.**

Read carefully the following instructions:—

1. **Keep this book in a safe place, not on the vehicle.** If you lose the book, you may have trouble and delay in disposing of the vehicle; and you should obtain at once from the Registering Officer a duplicate book, which will cost you Rs. 2.
2. If the registration of your vehicle is cancelled or suspended, you must surrender this book to the Registering Officer.

**Change of Address.**

3. If you change your address or stable address, you must notify within 14 days your new address to the Registering Officer.

**Transfer of Vehicle.**

4. **On transferring the vehicle to another person, you must hand over this book to him.** At the same time you must notify in writing within 14 days the Registering Officer—
  - (a) **The registered number** of the vehicle, and
  - (b) the name and address of the Transferee.

*Page 2.*

5. **A transferee intending to use the vehicle upon the public roads** must cause this book to be produced before the Registering Officer together with an application for fresh registration of the vehicle in his name. The registration will then be transferred to his name on a fee of Rs. 2, if effected within 14 days from the date of transfer; otherwise it will cost Rs. 4 for registration.

6. If the Transferee does not intend to use the vehicle upon the public roads but to dispose of it to a third party, he need not register it afresh. He must, however, notify in writing within 14 days the **Registering Officer** that he holds the vehicle but does not intend to use it on public roads. He must also comply with instruction 5 above, on transferring the vehicle to another person. (The procedure in this paragraph is designed to meet the case of dealers and other persons who do not intend to use the vehicle but to dispose of it.)



**Record.**

7. You must maintain such record as to enable you to supply any Police Officer with the name and license number of driver of the vehicle at any time and date, when called for.

**Warning.**—These instructions are issued for the guidance of those concerned, but in cases of doubt reference should be made to the **Calcutta Vehicles Act, 1927** and the **rules made thereunder**. Failure to comply with the Rules is an offence under the law.

*Page 3.*

*Extract from Registration Particulars.*

Registered No.

Full name of owner

Local address

Stable address

Date

Stamp

*Registering Officer.*

38, BELTOLLA ROAD,

P. O. ELGIN ROAD,

Ballygunge (Calcutta).

---

Any person finding this Book should hand it over to the nearest police station.

*Page 4.*

**Name and address of the registered owner.**

*First change.*

Full name

Local address

Stable address

*Date*

*Stamp*

*Registering Officer.*

*Second change.*

Full name

Local address

Stable address

*Date*

*Stamp*

*Registering Officer.*

*Third change.*

Full name

Local address

Stable address

*Date*

*Stamp*

*Registering Officer.*

Bengal Form No.

**FORM D.****The Calcutta Vehicles Act, 1927.****VEHICLE DRIVING LICENSE.**

[Vide rule 18.]

No.

*Page 1.***Driver of Vehicles.**

|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| Photo.<br>Sergeant to stamp it |
|--------------------------------|

Identification Marks.

*Page 2.***Vehicle driving license.**

No.

License to drive a vehicle in Calcutta is hereby granted under  
Sections 7 and 12 of the Calcutta Vehicles Act, 1927

to.

resident.

License expires on

19 .

*Date**Stamp**Registering Officer.**38, Beltolla Road,**Ballygunge.*

---

**LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE.**

*Page 3.***Renewal.**

| Stamp. | Date of expiry. | Signature. |
|--------|-----------------|------------|
|        |                 |            |
|        |                 |            |
|        |                 |            |
|        |                 |            |
|        |                 |            |
|        |                 |            |
|        |                 |            |
|        |                 |            |

*Page 4.***INSTRUCTIONS.****Fees.**

1. Rs. 4 for a new license.  
Rs. 2 for renewal, if renewed on or before the date of expiry.  
Rs. 4 for renewal, if renewed after the date of expiry.  
Rs. 2 for a duplicate license.
2. License or photo must not be erased or altered or defaced in any way.
3. License must be delivered upon suspension or cancellation to the Registering Officer without delay.
4. Every change of address must be notified within 14 days to the Registering Officer for entry in the space provided on page 2.

**Page 5.**

### Endorsement.

1. *Introduction*  
 2. *Methodology*  
 3. *Results*  
 4. *Discussion*  
 5. *Conclusion*  
 6. *References*  
 7. *Appendix*  
 8. *Index*  
 9. *Glossary*  
 10. *Notes*  
 11. *Footnotes*  
 12. *Endnotes*  
 13. *References*  
 14. *Appendix*  
 15. *Index*  
 16. *Glossary*  
 17. *Notes*  
 18. *Footnotes*  
 19. *Endnotes*  
 20. *References*  
 21. *Appendix*  
 22. *Index*  
 23. *Glossary*  
 24. *Notes*  
 25. *Footnotes*  
 26. *Endnotes*  
 27. *References*  
 28. *Appendix*  
 29. *Index*  
 30. *Glossary*  
 31. *Notes*  
 32. *Footnotes*  
 33. *Endnotes*  
 34. *References*  
 35. *Appendix*  
 36. *Index*  
 37. *Glossary*  
 38. *Notes*  
 39. *Footnotes*  
 40. *Endnotes*  
 41. *References*  
 42. *Appendix*  
 43. *Index*  
 44. *Glossary*  
 45. *Notes*  
 46. *Footnotes*  
 47. *Endnotes*  
 48. *References*  
 49. *Appendix*  
 50. *Index*  
 51. *Glossary*  
 52. *Notes*  
 53. *Footnotes*  
 54. *Endnotes*  
 55. *References*  
 56. *Appendix*  
 57. *Index*  
 58. *Glossary*  
 59. *Notes*  
 60. *Footnotes*  
 61. *Endnotes*  
 62. *References*  
 63. *Appendix*  
 64. *Index*  
 65. *Glossary*  
 66. *Notes*  
 67. *Footnotes*  
 68. *Endnotes*  
 69. *References*  
 70. *Appendix*  
 71. *Index*  
 72. *Glossary*  
 73. *Notes*  
 74. *Footnotes*  
 75. *Endnotes*  
 76. *References*  
 77. *Appendix*  
 78. *Index*  
 79. *Glossary*  
 80. *Notes*  
 81. *Footnotes*  
 82. *Endnotes*  
 83. *References*  
 84. *Appendix*  
 85. *Index*  
 86. *Glossary*  
 87. *Notes*  
 88. *Footnotes*  
 89. *Endnotes*  
 90. *References*  
 91. *Appendix*  
 92. *Index*  
 93. *Glossary*  
 94. *Notes*  
 95. *Footnotes*  
 96. *Endnotes*  
 97. *References*  
 98. *Appendix*  
 99. *Index*  
 100. *Glossary*  
 101. *Notes*  
 102. *Footnotes*  
 103. *Endnotes*  
 104. *References*  
 105. *Appendix*  
 106. *Index*  
 107. *Glossary*  
 108. *Notes*  
 109. *Footnotes*  
 110. *Endnotes*  
 111. *References*  
 112. *Appendix*  
 113. *Index*  
 114. *Glossary*  
 115. *Notes*  
 116. *Footnotes*  
 117. *Endnotes*  
 118. *References*  
 119. *Appendix*  
 120. *Index*  
 121. *Glossary*  
 122. *Notes*  
 123. *Footnotes*  
 124. *Endnotes*  
 125. *References*  
 126. *Appendix*  
 127. *Index*  
 128. *Glossary*  
 129. *Notes*  
 130. *Footnotes*  
 131. *Endnotes*  
 132. *References*  
 133. *Appendix*  
 134. *Index*  
 135. *Glossary*  
 136. *Notes*  
 137. *Footnotes*  
 138. *Endnotes*  
 139. *References*  
 140. *Appendix*  
 141. *Index*  
 142. *Glossary*  
 143. *Notes*  
 144. *Footnotes*  
 145. *Endnotes*  
 146. *References*  
 147. *Appendix*  
 148. *Index*  
 149. *Glossary*  
 150. *Notes*  
 151. *Footnotes*  
 152. *Endnotes*  
 153. *References*  
 154. *Appendix*  
 155. *Index*  
 156. *Glossary*  
 157. *Notes*  
 158. *Footnotes*  
 159. *Endnotes*  
 160. *References*  
 161. *Appendix*  
 162. *Index*  
 163. *Glossary*  
 164. *Notes*  
 165. *Footnotes*  
 166. *Endnotes*  
 167. *References*  
 168. *Appendix*  
 169. *Index*  
 170. *Glossary*  
 171. *Notes*  
 172. *Footnotes*  
 173. *Endnotes*  
 174. *References*  
 175. *Appendix*  
 176. *Index*  
 177. *Glossary*  
 178. *Notes*  
 179. *Footnotes*  
 180. *Endnotes*  
 181. *References*  
 182. *Appendix*  
 183. *Index*  
 184. *Glossary*  
 185. *Notes*  
 186. *Footnotes*  
 187. *Endnotes*  
 188. *References*  
 189. *Appendix*  
 190. *Index*  
 191. *Glossary*  
 192. *Notes*  
 193. *Footnotes*  
 194. *Endnotes*  
 195. *References*  
 196. *Appendix*  
 197. *Index*  
 198. *Glossary*  
 199. *Notes*  
 200. *Footnotes*  
 201. *Endnotes*  
 202. *References*  
 203. *Appendix*  
 204. *Index*  
 205. *Glossary*  
 206. *Notes*  
 207. *Footnotes*  
 208. *Endnotes*  
 209. *References*  
 210. *Appendix*  
 211. *Index*  
 212. *Glossary*  
 213. *Notes*  
 214. *Footnotes*  
 215. *Endnotes*  
 216. *References*  
 217. *Appendix*  
 218. *Index*  
 219. *Glossary*  
 220. *Notes*  
 221. *Footnotes*  
 222. *Endnotes*  
 223. *References*  
 224. *Appendix*  
 225. *Index*  
 226. *Glossary*  
 227. *Notes*  
 228. *Footnotes*  
 229. *Endnotes*  
 230. *References*  
 231. *Appendix*  
 232. *Index*  
 233. *Glossary*  
 234. *Notes*  
 235. *Footnotes*  
 236. *Endnotes*  
 237. *References*  
 238. *Appendix*  
 239. *Index*  
 240. *Glossary*  
 241. *Notes*  
 242. *Footnotes*  
 243. *Endnotes*  
 244. *References*  
 245. *Appendix*  
 246. *Index*  
 247. *Glossary*  
 248. *Notes*  
 249. *Footnotes*  
 250. *Endnotes*  
 251. *References*  
 252. *Appendix*  
 253. *Index*  
 254. *Glossary*

*Page 6.*

### Endorsement.

1





Certified that Rs.        is due.

*Examining Clerk.*

Date

The fee, Rs.        mentioned  
above has been duly credited, *vide*  
Receipt No.        dated the  
day of                19    .

*Cashier.*

License granted/refused.

*Registering Officer.*

Date

License No.        issued to-day.

*License Clerk.*

Date

Photo  
Sergeant to sign  
across it.

Height

Marks of identification

### Result of Enquiry.

(1) Is the applicant's declaration true ?

If not, state reasons briefly.

(2) Is he less than 18 years of age ?

(3) Is he of sober habits ?

(4) Is he of good character ?

(5) How long has he resided in Calcutta ?

(6) Has he been previously licensed ? If so, what was his license number ?

(7) Is he in your opinion a fit and proper person to hold a license ?

*Officer-in-Charge.*

Date

---

**Orders by the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.**


---

The following draft of a notification, which, with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council, the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, proposes to issue under section 62 (1) (c) of the Calcutta Police Act (Bengal Act IV of 1866) is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft will be taken into consideration on or after 10th June 1928, and any objection or suggestion which may be received by the undersigned by that time will be duly considered :

*Draft notification.*

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (c) of section 62 (1) of the Calcutta Police Act, IV of 1866, the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council, hereby makes the following rules for the regulation of traffic at the Pearl Cinema, Dhurumtolla Street, Calcutta :—

1. Vehicles may approach from the east and west. Those approaching from the west will turn round the Police Officer on duty and drive up to the entrance. After dropping their occupants they will turn round and proceed direct to the park in Hospital Street.
2. Motor vehicles will be parked in one line on the east side of Hospital Street, facing south.
3. Horse-drawn vehicles will be parked immediately in rear.

C. A. TEGART,

*Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.*

CALCUTTA, the 5th May 1928.

---

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.**


---

No. 4501A.

**POWERS.**

*No. 4344 A.—The 30th April 1928.*—Babu Mahendra Nath Mukhati, Subordinate Judge, on leave, is vested with the powers of an Assistant Sessions Judge and is directed, under the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), to take down evidence in criminal cases in the English language.

*No. 4363A.—The 1st May 1928.*—Mr. Bimala Kanta Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate, Dacca, is vested with powers under section 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

*No. 4365A.—The 1st May 1928.*—Mr. Bimala Kanta Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate, Dacca, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

W. D. R. PRENTICE,

*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.**


---

*No. 3749J.—The 1st May 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon each of the gentlemen named below the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and

- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Khardah bench in the said district—

Babu Amrita Lal Mukharji.

Babu Surendra Kumar Banarji.

*No. 3751J.—The 1st May 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Haridas Kar the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Khardah bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

*No. 3753J.—The 1st May 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Dr. Nalin Bihari Aich the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the 14th May 1928,
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Khardah bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

*No. 3758J.—The 1st May 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Kumar Pratiba Nath Ray the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Rajshahi, for a period of three years from the 12th May 1928 in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Nator subdivision of the said district,
- (b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Nator Independent bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

*No. 3793J.—The 3rd May 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Rai Sahib Jogesh Chandra Ray the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Rangpur, for a period of three years from the 16th May 1928, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Kurigram subdivision of the said district,
- (b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Kurigram bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

*No. 3795J.—The 3rd May 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Rajendra Ram Bakshi the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Rangpur, for a period of three years from the 16th May 1928,
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Kurigram bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

*No. 3797J.—The 3rd May 1928.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Kedar Nath Bhattacharji the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Rangpur, for a period of three years from the 19th May 1928, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of Sadar subdivision of the said district,
- (b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

**No. 3800J.—The 3rd May 1928.**—Babu Bimal Chandra Chatarji, Subordinate Judge of Howrah, in the district of Hooghly, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge of Dacca, *vice* Babu Bihari Lal Sarkar, transferred.

Hooghly.  
Dacca.

**No. 3801J.—The 3rd May 1928.**—Babu Hem Chandra Mitra, Subordinate Judge of Tippera, is appointed to be Additional Subordinate Judge of Rangpur, *vice* Babu Jagadish Chandra Sen.

Tippera.  
Rangpur.

**No. 3802J.—The 3rd May 1928.**—Babu Gopeswar Banerji, officiating Subordinate Judge of Dacca, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge of Howrah, in the district of Hooghly, *vice* Babu Bimal Chandra Chatarji, transferred.

Dacca.  
Hooghly.

**No. 3803J.—The 3rd May 1928.**—Babu Sachindra Kumar Sen, munsif is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge of Mymensingh, *vice* Babu Rohini Kanta Mitra, appointed to act as Additional District and Sessions Judge, Dacca.

Mymensingh.  
Dacca.

**No. 3804J.—The 3rd May 1928.**—Babu Ananga Mohan Lahiri, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, on leave, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of Pabna, in the district of Pabna and Bogra, *vice* Babu Sashi Kumar Ghosh, transferred.

Pabna.  
Bogra.

**No. 3805J.—The 3rd May 1928.**—Babu Sashi Kumar Ghosh, Subordinate Judge of Pabna, in the district of Pabna and Bogra, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge of Tippera, *vice* Babu Hem Chandra Mitra, transferred.

Pabna.  
Bogra.  
Tippera.

**No. 3827J.—The 5th May 1928.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Rai Sahib Rajendra Nath Guha the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the 8th May 1928, and
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Dum-Dum bench in the said district.

24-Parganas.

#### LEAVE.

**No. 3829J.—The 5th May 1928.**—Maulvi Abdul Khaliq, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, is allowed commuted furlough on medical certificate, for four months from the 1st April 1928, under Government of India, Finance Department resolution No. 2099C.S.R., dated the 27th November 1920, and article 325, Civil Service Regulations (New), in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 4th April 1928.

M. C. GHOSH,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**No. 3764J.—The 2nd May 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the villages specified in the following schedule should henceforth be excluded from the local limits of the Pingua munsifi in the district of Mymensingh and included within the local limits of the Serajganj munsifi in the district of Pabna :—

Mymensingh.

#### Schedule.

| Names of villages. | General jurisdiction list number of thana Gopalgur. | Remarks.                                       |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Nalsanda           | 70  | } Jurisdiction list of Kazipur police-station. |
| Shaldaha           | 18  |  |

**No. 3700J.—The 3rd May 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, during their term of office as such members, to be union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present :—

**Madaripur subdivision, district Faridpur.**

**Angaria union board.**

Rai Sahib Jnanendra Nath Chakravarty.  
Babu Sreenath Das Kaviraj.  
" Mono Mohan Karmakar.  
Munshi Md. Asalat Khan.  
" Faizuddin Howladar.

**Mohisar union board.**

Babu Mono Mohan Ghosal.  
" Jitendra Hari Pal.  
" Pyari Mohan Maulik.  
Munshi Md. Amir Hossain Sardar.  
" Md. Arabali Moral.

**No. 3791J.—The 3rd May 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, during their term of office as such members, to be union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present :—

**Madaripur subdivision, district Faridpur.**

**Angaria union board.**

Rai Sahib Jnanendra Nath Chakravarty.  
Babu Haratal Das Poddar.  
" Brindaban Chandra Shaha.  
Munshi Md. Rajjabali Kari.  
" Abdul Karim.

**Mohisar union board.**

Babu Mono Mohan Ghosal.  
" Jitendra Hari Pal.  
" Pyari Mohan Maulik.  
Munshi Md. Amir Hossain Sardar.  
" Md. Arabali Moral.

M. C. GHOSH,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

**LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

**No. 1462L.S.-G.—The 2nd May 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 34 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to extend the provisions of the said section to the Hilli union board in the district of Bogra.

**Bogra.**

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

**No. 1464M.—The 2nd May 1928.**—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (2) of section 241 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to sanction the following rules, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the Nabadwip Municipality in the district of Nadia, under sections 237 (2) and 241 of that Act :—

**Nadia.**

**Building Rules, Nabadwip Municipality.**

1. In these rules the term "house" has the same meaning as in clause (4) of section 6 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), except that it does not include a hut.



2. Every person who intends to erect or re-erect a house shall forward to the Chairman, with the notice required by section 237 (1) of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, the following information :—

- (a) the position of the site,
- (b) the circle and number of the site assigned to it in the assessment book,
- (c) a plan of the site in duplicate drawn to a scale of not less than 50 feet to an inch showing its boundaries and position in relation to neighbouring roads, drains, tanks and buildings,
- (d) drawings on scale of not less than 8 feet to an inch, showing a ground plan, two sections and elevation of the proposed building. All proposed drains, privies and cesspools must also be shown on the drawings,
- (e) a description of the materials and method of construction to be used for the external and party walls, roofs and floors of the buildings, privies, drains and cesspools in the house.

*N.B.*—The notice and the plan must be submitted on superior quality of paper of foolscap size.

3. The plans referred to in rule 2 must be signed clearly and in a prominent place by the owner of the building, or if he is an illiterate man, by any other person authorized by him to sign in his behalf, in which case they must be marked with the owner's thumb impression.

4. The plan of every house shall show—

- (a) the level of the foundation which, in case of a single-storied house, shall not be less than two feet, and in case of a double-storied less than four feet below the level of the ground,
- (b) the level of the lowest floor which shall not be less than 18 inches above the level of the ground, and
- (c) the thickness of the external and party walls.

5. Every house shall have a courtyard or open space of at least 8' x 12' exclusive of the spaces to be provided under rules 6 and 7, provided that the Commissioners at a meeting may exempt any house from the operation of this rule on special grounds.

6. At least three feet of free passage or way shall be kept in front of every house which is on the alignment of any public road, provided the Commissioners at a meeting may exempt any house from the operation of this rule when it is to be erected or re-erected on land measuring less than two cottahs.

7. Every house erected or re-erected shall have a clear space of at least two feet on all sides for free passage and ventilation, provided that the Commissioners at a meeting may exempt any house from the operation of this rule on special grounds.

8. (1) No privy shall be placed in the space required by this Act to be left at the back of a building—

- (a) unless the total height of the privy does not exceed eleven feet, and
- (b) unless there is a space of at least four feet between the nearest wall and the service aperture of the privy.

(2) No privy situated in, or adjacent to, a building shall be placed at a distance of less than—

- (a) six feet from any other building which is a public building, or
- (b) four feet from any other building which is, or is likely to be, used as a dwelling place, or as a place in which any person is, or is intended to be, employed in any manufacture, trade or business, provided the Commissioners at a meeting may exempt any privy from the operation of this rule when it is to be erected or re-erected on land measuring less than two cottahs,
- (c) six feet from any public drain or road.

9. No privy shall be placed on any upper floor of a building.

10. Models and type-plans of privies and urinals, approved by the Commissioners with estimates of the cost of constructing privies and urinals in accordance therewith, shall be kept in the Municipal Office, and shall be open to inspection by any person at all reasonable times without charge, but no person shall be bound to construct any privy or urinal in accordance with any such model or type-plan if the same be constructed in accordance with the other rules contained herein.

11. (1) A drain must be provided for every privy and every urinal.

(2) Such drain must be constructed of some impervious material and must connect the floor of the privy or urinal—

- (a) with a drain communicating with a municipal drain or sewer, or
- (b) if permitted by the Commissioners, with an impervious cesspool, the contents of which can be removed either by hand or by flow, after filtration.



## 12. (1) The floor of every privy and urinal—

- (a) must, if the Commissioners in any case so direct, be made of one of the following materials to be selected by the owner of the privy or urinal, that is to say, glazed tiles, artificial stone or cement, or
- (b) if no such direction is given, must be made of thoroughly well-burnt earthen tiles or bricks plastered (and not merely pointed) with cement, and
- (c) must be in every part at a height of not less than six inches above the level of the surface of the ground adjoining the privy or urinal.

(2) The floor of every privy and every urinal must have a fall or inclination of at least half-an-inch to the foot either towards the drain prescribed by rule 11, and the platform must be similarly sloped towards the aperture.

13. The walls and the roof (if any) of every privy and urinal shall be made of such materials as may be approved by the Commissioners :

Provided that in the case of privies, the entire surface of the walls below the platform shall either be rendered in cement or be made as prescribed in clause (a) or clause (b) of rule 12.

14. The platform of every privy or urinal must either be plastered with cement or be made of some water-tight non-absorbent material as prescribed in rule 12.

15. Every privy or urinal situated in, or adjacent to, a building must have an opening of not less than three square feet in area in one of the walls of the privy or urinal as near the top of the wall as may be practicable and communicating directly with the open air.

16. Every privy must be constructed in accordance with the following provisions :—

- (a) the platform must be provided with two apertures so arranged that solid and liquid excreta can fall into separate receptacles placed underneath, as provided in the following paragraph ;
- (b) the space beneath the platform of the privy must be of such dimensions as to admit of two moveable receptacles for solid and liquid excreta, each of a capacity not exceeding one cubic foot, being placed and fitted beneath the platform in such manner and position as will effectually prevent the deposit otherwise than in such receptacles of any sewage falling or thrown through the apertures of the platform ;
- (c) the privy must be so constructed as to afford adequate access to the said space for the purposes of cleansing such space and of placing therein and removing therefrom proper receptacles for sewage ;
- (d) the said receptacles must be water-tight, and must be made of metal if their capacity is over half a cubic foot, or of well-tarred earthenware or glazed stoneware if their capacity is less than half a cubic foot ;
- (e) the door for the insertion and removal of the receptacles must be made so as to completely cover the aperture.

**Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E.**

No. 1466 L.S.-G.—The 2nd May 1928.—The following draft of amendment which, in exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 138 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to make in the rules published with notification, dated the 15th December 1885, as subsequently amended, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th July 1928, and any objections or suggestions with regard thereto, which may be received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate before that date, will be duly considered —

*Draft amendments.*

For rules 61 and 62 of the said rules *substitute* the following, namely—

- “ 61. (1) The term of office of every member of a District Board shall be three years from the date of the first meeting of the board at which a quorum shall be present.
- (2) The term of office of the members of all the local boards in a district shall expire with the three years' term of office of the members of the District Board mentioned in sub-rule (1).”
- 62. The terms of office of the members of the district and local boards mentioned in rule 61 shall be held to include any period which may elapse between the expiration of the said terms and the first meeting of the newly appointed and elected members of the boards at which a quorum shall be present”.

